

Garden, surname.



Garden, Alexander.

Acc. A theatre of Scottish worthies and Life of
78-423 William Elphinston.
(1039) Glasgow, Hunterian Club, 1876.

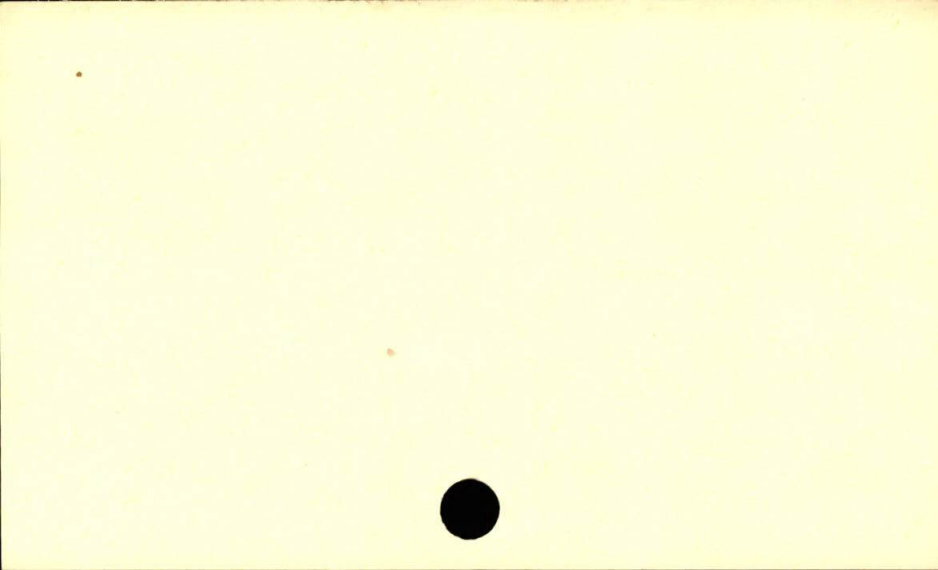
g: J.B.Munn

Garden, Alexander, 1685-1756.

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.





Garden, Alexander. 1685-1756.

****H.25.268**

Six letters to the Rev. George Whitefield. Together with Mr. Whitefield's answer to the first letter. 2d edition.

Boston. Re-printed and sold by T. Fleet. 1740. 54 pp. 12°.

Contents. — 1-3. Justification. 4. The case between Mr. Whitefield and Dr. Stebbing. 5. Remarks on Mr. Whitefield's two letters concerning Archbishop Tillotson, and the book entitled, The whole duty of man. 6. Remarks on Mr. Whitefield's second letter, concerning Archbishop Tillotson, and on his letter concerning the negroes.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Prince

Nov. 15,

1900

*D7279 — Whitefield, George.

Ms. A. 9. 2. 11

London, 18th Decr 1851

My dear Mr. Whistler
I have just received your letter of the 14th inst. and am
glad to hear that you are well. I am
very sorry to hear that you are
ill. I hope you will soon be
able to return to your work.
I am, dear Mr. Whistler,
Yours truly,
J. M. W. Turner

[This work is kept in the Special Libraries Room]



Ms. A. 9. 2. 11

1851

Whistler, George

Garden, Alexander. 1685-1756.

Croswell, Andrew. 1709-1785.

~~**H97.154=~~ ****H.28.9=**H.28.6**

An answer to the Rev. Mr. Garden's three first letters to the Rev. Mr. Whitefield. With an appendix concerning Mr. Garden's treatment of Mr. Whitefield, &c.

Boston. Kneeland & Green. 1741. (1), 60 pp. Sm. 8°.
Signed A. Croswell.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Nov. 15, 1900
*D7271 — Garden, Alexander. 1685-1756. — Whitefield, George. — T.r.

Chas. H. Johnson, 1900-1901.
An account of the life and work of
Mr. Johnson, with an appendix of
notes on his life and work.
Chas. H. Johnson, 1900-1901.
Chas. H. Johnson, 1900-1901.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries floor.]



Nov. 15, 1900
D. H. Johnson, 1900-1901.
Chas. H. Johnson, 1900-1901.

Garden, Alexander, 1730-1791.

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.





Garden, Alexander, 1757-1829.

*Reserve Anecdotes of the American revolution ... 2d
4424 ser.

.63 Charleston, A.E. Miller, 1828.

v.2



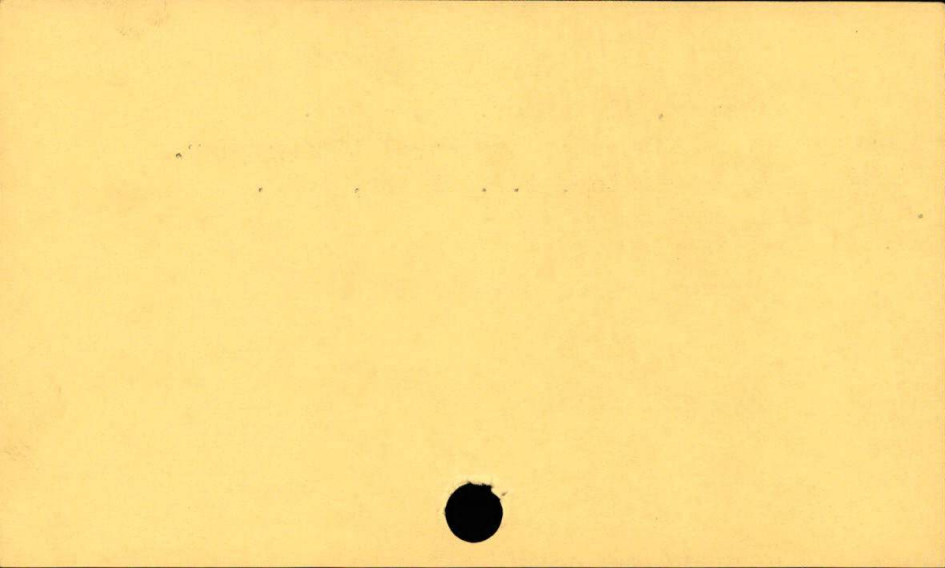
Garden, Alexander, 1757-1829.

*Reserve Anecdotes of the Revolutionary War:

4424 Charleston, A.E. Miller, 1822.

.63

v.1



Garden, James.

The history of Henry III, King of France.

London. Dilly. 1783. vii, 357 pp. 8°.

Same. Dublin. The author. 1783.

2647.7

**G.3527.11

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Spec.

April 24,

1901

D9599 — France. Hist. Henry III. — Henry III., King of France.

Garden, June 1891

The plants in the garden are all well and growing
very fast. The flowers are all in bloom and
very beautiful. The fruit is all ripe and
very good.

[The second crop is kept in the kitchen garden]



1891 - June 1891
Garden, June 1891

RARE BKS

PZ7

.G165

End

2006

BPL1RB

39999059806594

Garden, Nancy.

Endgame /

287 p. ; 22 cm.

The Walter Updike Lewisson



Collection of Washingtoniana

Garden, Robert I.

*"20th".52.323

History of Scott township, Mahaska County, Iowa. War reminiscences. Did the buffalo ever inhabit Iowa?

Oskaloosa, Iowa. Globe Presses. 1907. 291 pp. Portrait. Plate. 19.5 cm.

Preface by George W. Shockley.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7348 — Shockley, George W., pr [redacted] son.— Scott, Ia. Hist.— United States.
Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.



The garden.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XA

.7719M

.4

Sackville-West, Hon. Victoria Mary, 1892-1962.

The garden. London, Michael Joseph [1946]

134,[1]p. 23.5cm.

Verse.

No.54 of 750 copies signed by author.

Olive brown cloth, gilt stamped; top edges
gilt.

MB



Acc.

75-281

Garden amusements for improving the minds of
little children.

New-York: Samuel Wood, 1813.

LCxx; Welch 430.2; RBDxx

Benton fd

Acc.

19-1-17 London students for the night of

little of light.

19-1-17 London students for the night of

little of light.

London 19

*H.99C

.611

Garden amusements, for improving the minds of little children. New-York: Printed and sold by Samuel Wood & sons, at the juvenile bookstore, no. 357, Pearl-street. 1814.

44 p. illus. 14^{cm}.

Title vignette.

2 p. advertisements at end.

1. Natural history—Juvenile literature.

Library of Congress

PZ6.G167

21-2689

[2]



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XfL
.11
.1

Garden and forest; a journal of horticulture,
landscape art and forestry, conducted by Charles
S. Sargent ... v.1-10; Feb.29, 1888-Dec.29,
1897.

New York, The Garden and Forest Publishing
Co., 1888-97.

10v. illus.,pl. 32cm.

Weekly.

No more published.

~~Incomplete: v.1-6 only through Dec.27, 1893.~~
Two copies of v.1-4.

Codman Coll--1896

Lcxxx

1 Botany--Period.

2 Gardening--Period.

3 Forests and forestry--Period.

I Sargent, Charles Sprague, 1841-1927, ed.
dizs

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

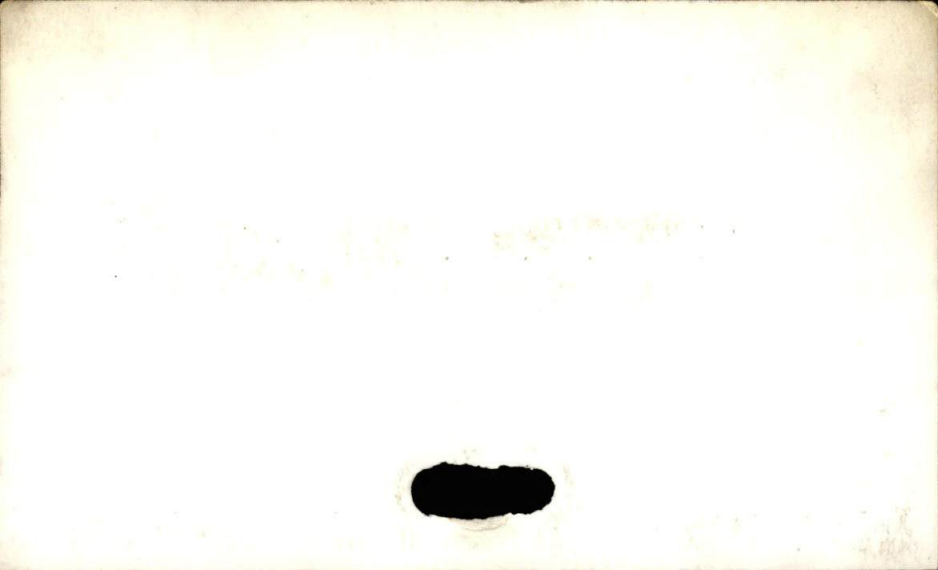
*L.24.13

Garden, Annual The, almanack, and address book for
1892. Prepared under the direction of William
Robinson.

London. "The Garden" and "Gardening illustrated"
office. [1892.] v. 12^o.

-Almanacs.-Director
ture.

ies. Business.-Horticul-



Garden architecture and furniture.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Abel, Lothar.

f *L.50.26 = *Cab.39.10.1

Garten-Architektur. Mit 198 Illustrationen, nach Handzeichnungen des Verfassers. Photozinkographie von C. Haack.

Wien. Lehmann & Wentzel. 1876. viii, 92 pp. 40 cm., in 2s.

Three copies on shelf-number *L.50.26.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 27, 1917.

L2144 — Landscape gardening. — Garden architecture and furniture.



Garden architecture and furniture.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

f*L.20.8

Auswahl von Park- und Gartenverzierungen. Entworfen und ausgeführt von Schinkel, Persius . . . Zusammengestellt aus dem Architektonischen Skizzenbuch.
Berlin. Ernst. 1891. 32 plates. 40 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 29, 1918.

L3397 — Landscape gardening. —  architecture and furniture. — Architektonischen Skizzenbuch. — Parks.

Garden architecture and furniture.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Boitard, \Pierre, 1789-1859.

Manuel de l'architecte des jardins: ou l'art de les décorer. Nouvelle édition. Atlas.

Paris. [1853.] 140 plates. [Encyclopédie-Roret.] 15 cm.

Some of the plates are colored.

Another edition, with the title L'art de composer et décorer des jardins. is on shelf-number 3997.120.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 23, 1917.

L2165 — Landscape gardening.— Garden architecture and furniture.— Manuels-Roret.

1870

... ..

Garden architecture and furniture.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Bona, T.

*L.34.14

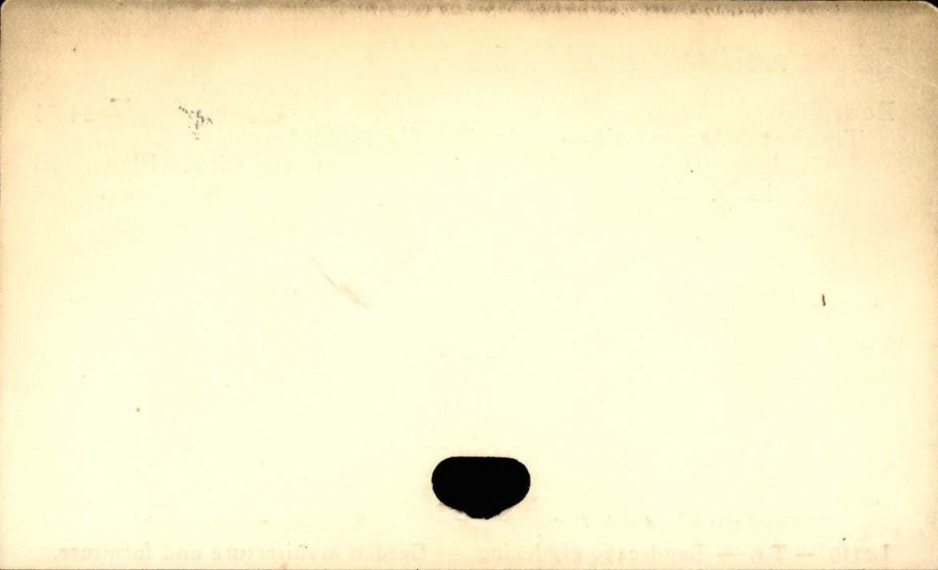
Tracé et ornementation des jardins d'agrément.

Genève. Cherbuliez. 1859. (3), 171, (1) pp. Illus. Plans. 18
cm., in 6s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1917.

L2119 — T.r. — Landscape gardening. — Garden architecture and furniture.



Garden architecture and furniture.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Byne, Mildred Stapley, and Arthur Byné.

*L.61.16

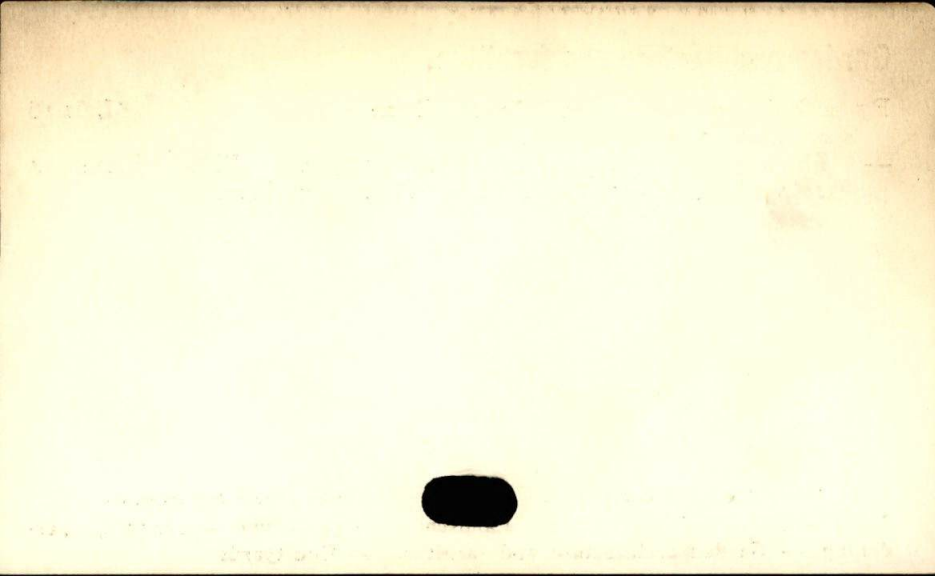
Spanish gardens and patios.

— Philadelphia. Lippincott. 1924. 305 pp. Illus. Plates, 4 colored. Decorated title-page. Plans. 27½ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 23, 1925.

N533 — T.r. — Jt. auth. — Spain. P.A. Landscape gardening. — Landscape gardening. — Garden architecture and furniture. — Courtyards.



Garden architecture and furniture.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*L.33.31

Caffin, Charles Henry, 1854-

Formal gardens, and a New England example.

[New York. Harper. 1899.] 557-565 pp. Illus. Plan. 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm.

Cut from Harper's Monthly Magazine for Sept., 1899 [Per.Room *5210.-12.99].

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 27, 1917.

L2144 — Landscape gardening. — Garden architecture and furniture.

Garden architecture and furniture.

China. Fine arts. Architecture.

[36 views of Chinese pavilions, gardens, etc.] 31 × 34½ cm.

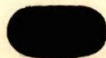
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

f *L.61.24

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 23, 1917.

L2132 — Landscape gardening. — China. F.a. Landscape gardening. — Garden architecture and furniture.



Garden architecture and furniture.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Conder, Josiah, 1852-

*3990a.9 = *L 20.14

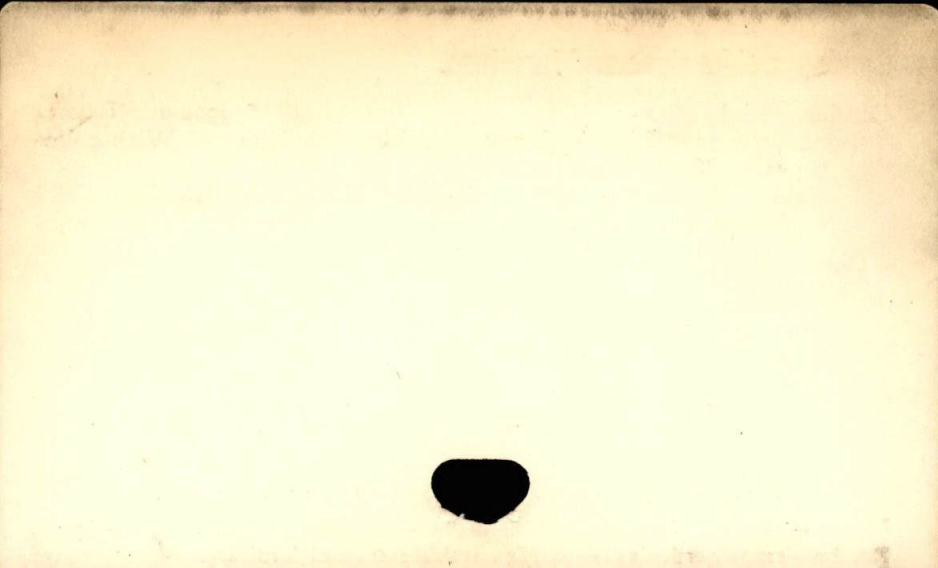
Landscape gardening in Japan. [With] Supplement. With colotypes by K. Ogawa.

Tokio. Printed by the Hakubunsha, Ginza. Published by Kelly & Walsh, Yokohama. 1893. 2 v. Illus. 77 plates. 35½ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1917.

L2117 — Ogawa, Kazumasa, illus., 1848-. — Landscape gardening. — Japan.
F.a. Landscape gardening. — Garden architecture and furniture.



Garden architecture and furniture.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Diesel, Matthias.

f *L.61.21

Erlustierende Augenweide in Vorstellung herrlicher Garten und Lustsgebäude [sic], theils inventiert und angelegt, theils nach dermahligem Sito gezeichnet.

Aug. Vind. Ieremias Wolff. [1730?] (4) pp. 52 plates 24½ × 36 cm.

Inserted is a manuscript translation of the title and preface.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 23, 1917.

L2168 — Landscape gardening. — Garden architecture and furniture.



Garden architecture and furniture.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

3991.191=*L 53.3

European and Japanese gardens. Papers read before the American Institute of Architects. Edited by Glenn Brown.

Philadelphia. Coates & Co. 1902. 162 pp. Illus. Plates. Plans. 23½ cm.

Contents. — Italian gardens. By A. D. F. Hamlin. — English gardens. By R. Clipston Sturgis. — French gardens. By John Galen Howard. — Japanese gardens. By K. Honda.

— Each paper is catalogued separately. —

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 29, 1918.

L3397 — American Institute of Architects. Addresses. — Brown, Glenn, ed., 1854-. — Landscape gardening. — Garden architecture and furniture.



Garden architecture and furniture.

Ferree, Barr.

American estates and gardens.

New York. Munn & Co. 1904. xvi, 306 pp. Illus. Plates. 33 cm.


RARE BOOKS

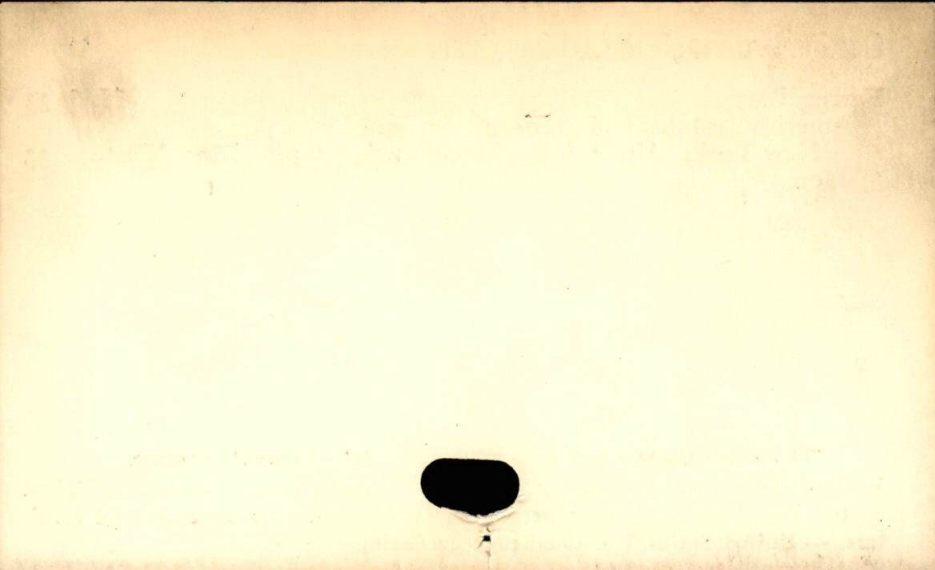
DEPT.

f *L.60.31

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 9, 1917.

L2134 — Interiors. — Country  and seashore houses. — United States. F.a. Arch. — Landscape gardening. — Garden architecture and furniture. — United States. F.a. Landscape gardening.



Garden architecture and furniture.

RARE BOOKS
DEPT.

Forbes, Arthur Holland, editor.

f *L.70.21

Architectural gardens of Italy. A series of photogravure plates from photographs made for and selected by A. Holland Forbes, with the assistance of Count V. de Visone.

New York. Forbes & Co. 1902. 196 plates in 3 portfolios. 43 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1917.

L2121 — Garden architecture and furniture. — Italian gardens. — Visone, Vincenzo, Conte, ed., 1860—



Garden architecture and furniture.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Fouquier, Marcel.

De l'art des jardins du XV^e au XX^e siècle.

Paris. Paul. 1911. x, 254, (1) pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates.
Plans. 38½ cm., in 4s.

The introduction is written by A. Duchêne.

Includes parks.

f *L.60.43

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 1, 1918.

L3395 — Garden architecture and furniture. — Duchêne, Albert, pref. — Landscape gardening. — Parks.

Garden architecture and furniture.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Gothein, Marie Luise.

★ L.61.48

Geschichte der Gartenkunst.

— Jena. Diedrichs. 1914. 2 v. Illus. Plates. Plans. 27½ cm.,
in 8s.

Contents. — 1. Von Ägypten bis zur Renaissance in Italien, Spanien und
Portugal. 2. Von der Renaissance in Frankreich bis zur Gegenwart.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 28, 1920.

L8684 — Garden architecture and furniture. — Landscape gardening. Hist.

General instructions and remarks

1891

General instructions and remarks

1. The first part of the report is devoted to a general description of the country and its resources. This part is of great importance, as it gives a general idea of the country and its resources. It is also of great importance, as it gives a general idea of the country and its resources.



The first part of the report is devoted to a general description of the country and its resources. This part is of great importance, as it gives a general idea of the country and its resources. It is also of great importance, as it gives a general idea of the country and its resources.

Garden architecture and furniture.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Gothein, Marie Luise.

*L.31.42

A history of garden art. Edited by Walter
P. Wright. Translated from the German
[2d edition] by Mrs. Archer-Hind.
London. J. M. Dent & Sons Ltd. [1928.]
2 v. Illus. Plates. Plans. 27 cm.,
in 8s.



Garden architecture and furniture.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

*L.56.28

Gromort, Georges.

L'art des jardins. Une courte étude d'ensemble sur l'art de la composition des jardins d'après des exemples empruntés à ses manifestations les plus brillantes. Vol. 1.

— Paris. Vincent, Freil & cie. 1934. 1 v. Illus. Plates. Plans. Diagrams. Maps. 22 cm.

 *For additions, see:* Gromort, Georges. L'art des jardins.

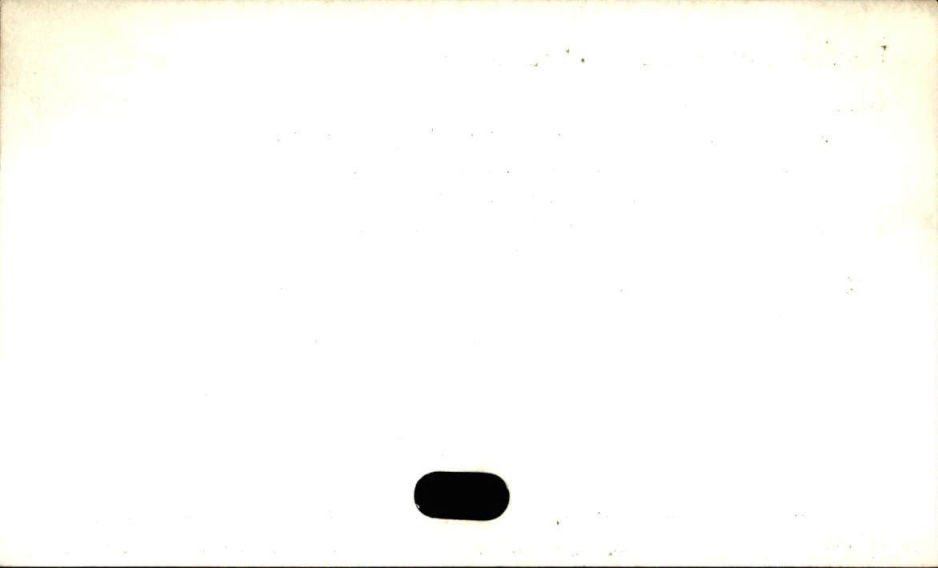
Contents. — 1. Introduction; Jardins de l'Égypte ancienne; Babylone; Grèce.

— Rome. — Renaissance en Italie. — L'Espagne.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 11, 1934.

D5388 — T.r. — Landscape gardening. — Garden architecture and furniture.



Garden architecture and furniture.

RARE BOOKS
DEPT.

Gromort, Georges.

pf *L.50.37

Jardins d'Espagne. 124 planches en 2 volumes donnant plus de 160 vues des jardins anciens et modernes de l'Andalousie et des deux Castilles. Accompagnées de 20 plans, d'une préface et d'un texte explicatif.

— Paris. A. Vincent & cie. 1926. 2 v. Plates. Plans. 45 cm.
Bibliographie, vol. I, p. (18).

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 6, 1927.

N3971 — T.r. — Spain. F.a. Landscape gardening. — Landscape gardening. —
Garden architecture and furniture. — Courtyards.

Barren siltstone and shale

Carboniferous



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Garden architecture and furniture.

Historical gardens in Kyoto.

f★ L.60.50

— [Kyoto? 191-?] 2 v. Plates. $26\frac{1}{2} \times 36\frac{1}{2}$ cm.

The title is on the covers. A preliminary leaf has been torn from vol. 1. The text consists of an introduction and table of contents in English and Japanese, in vol. 1, and an explanatory page in English and Japanese opposite each plate.

The title of the English introduction reads: Historic glimpses of stone works. Stone lanterns, stone lavers, stone bridges and stone well curbs.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22, 1923.

M6480 — T.r. (In note.) — Japan. P.a. Sculpture. — Garden architecture and furniture. — Kioto, Japan. F.a. Landscape gardening.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

1890

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
CHICAGO, ILL.
JANUARY 1890

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
CHICAGO, ILL.
JANUARY 1890

Garden architecture and furniture.

Jaeger, Hermann.

3991.128=*L.32.25

Gartenkunst und Gärten sonst und jetzt. Handbuch für Gärtner, Architekten und Liebhaber. Von H. Jäger.

Berlin. Parey. 1888. (8), iv, 529 pp. Illus. Plates. Plans. 25 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1917.

L2122 — Landscape gardening. — Garden architecture and furniture. — Horticulture.



^c
Garden architecture and furniture.
^

Jekyll, Gertrude, 1843-
Garden ornament.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

★ L.70.26

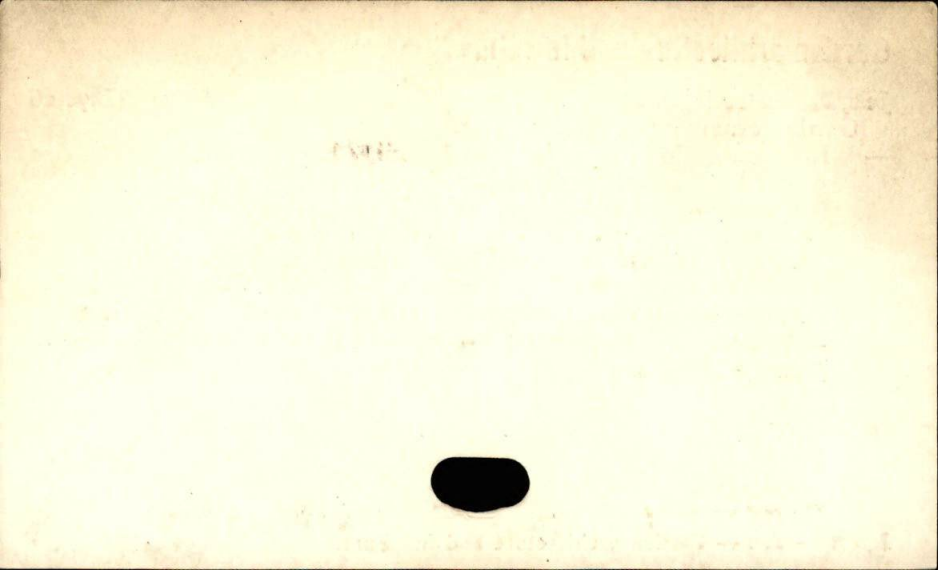
— London. 'Country Life.' 1918. xii, 460 pp. Illus. Plates, one colored. Vignette. 39½ cm.

Contents. — Entrance gateways and wood and iron gates. — Steps and balustrades. — Urns, vases and sculptured ornaments. — Stone-paved courts, paved ways and garden seats. — Loggias. — Orangeries. — Garden houses and dovecotes. — Parterres. — Sundials. — Topiary work. — Pergolas and treillage. — Canals, ponds and water gardens. — Bridges. — Fountains and dipping wells. — Flower borders. — Wall gardening. — Japanese gardens.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 12, 1919.

L729I — T.r. — Garden architecture and furniture.



Garden architecture and furniture.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Jekyll, Gertrude, 1843- , and Christopher Hussey.

★*L.70.26R

Garden ornament. [2d edition, revised.]

— London. Country Life. [1927.] x, 438 pp. Illus. Plates.
Plans. Vignette. 39½ cm.

Contents. — Gates and gateways. — Paved courts and paved ways. — Steps. — Balustrades. — Urns, vases and sculptured ornaments. — Topiary work. — Knots and parterres. — Loggias. — Garden houses. — Orangeries. — Canals, lakes and water gardens. — Fountains and dipping wells. — Bridges. — Pergolas. — Treillage. — Garden seats. — Sundials. — Dovecots and farm buildings. — Overgrowth. — Hispano. — Moorish gardens.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 15, 1929.

N6144 — T.r. — Jt. auth. — Garden architecture and furniture.

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

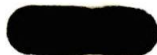
... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..



... ..

... ..

Garden architecture and furniture.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Jessen, Peter, 1858-1926.

pf *L.50.9

Gartenanlagen und Gartendecorationen nach alten Vorbildern.

Berlin. Wasmuth. 1892. (3), 6 pp. 34 plates. 48 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1917.

L2128 — Landscape gardening. — Garden architecture and furniture.



Garden architecture and furniture.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Krafft, Jean Charles.

pf L. 50.3

Maisons de campagne, plans et decorations de parcs et jardins français, anglais et allemands.

Paris. Morel & cie. 1876. (3), 7 pp. 219 plates. 52½ cm.

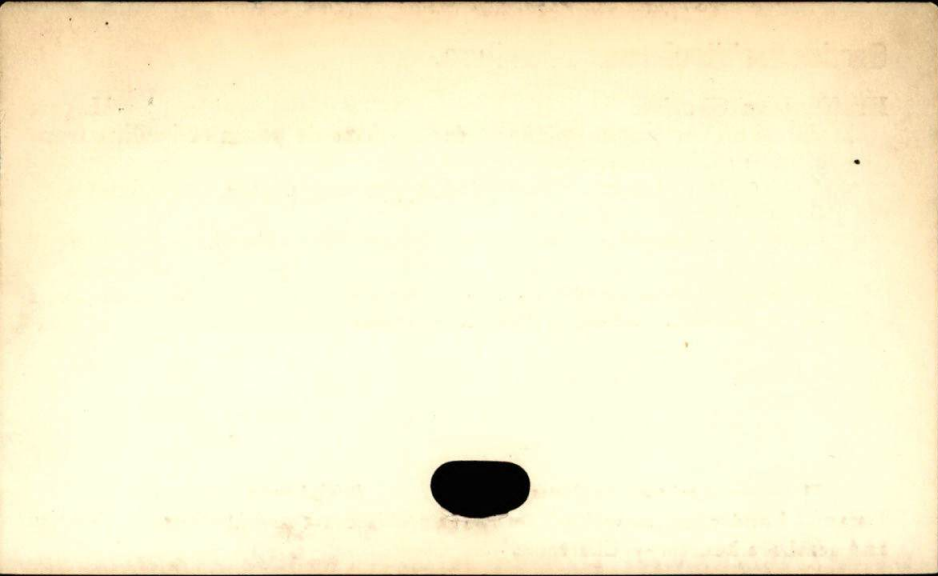
Some of the plates are plans.

Contents. — Habitations rurales. — Châteaux. — Fermes. — Pavillons d'agrément-chaumières rustiques. — Rochers. — Temples. — Kiosques. — Galeries serres avec volières. — Colombiers. — Ponts-jeux balançoires. — Bangs. — Barrières. — Portes. — Grillages, etc.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1917.

L2115 — Landscape gardening. — Garden architecture and furniture. — Country and seashore houses. — Chateaux.



Garden architecture and furniture.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Krafft, Jean Charles.

f ★ L.61.22

Plans des plus beaux jardins pittoresques de France, d'Angleterre et d'Allemagne, et des édifices, monumens, fabriques, etc., qui concourent à leur embellissement, dans tous les genres d'architecture.

Paris. Levrault. 1809, 10. 2 v. Plates. Plans. $25\frac{1}{2} \times 33\frac{1}{2}$ cm.

The title is repeated in English and German.

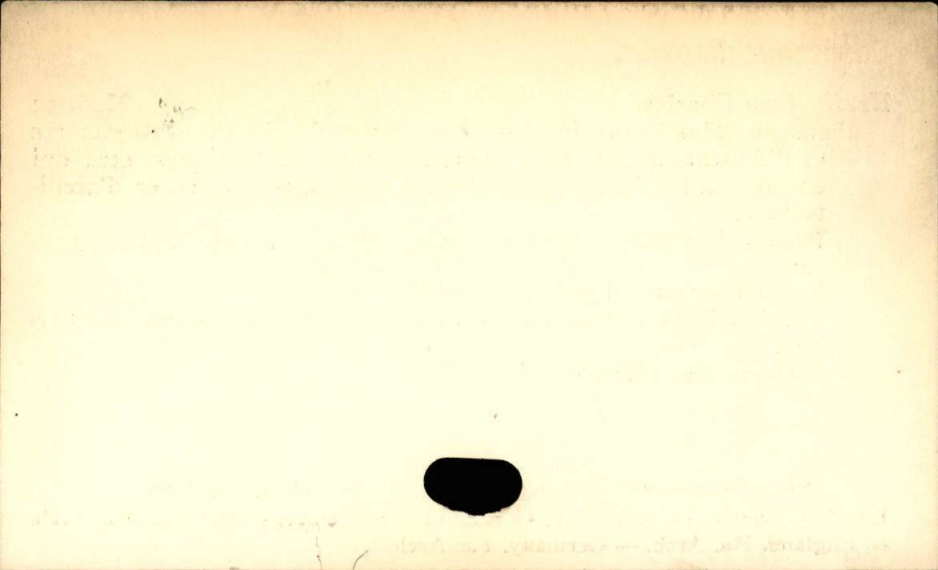
The descriptive text is in parallel columns of French, English and German.

There are two copies of vol. 2.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 23, 1917.

L2136 — Landscape gardening. — Garden architecture. — France. F.a. Arch.
— England. F.a. Arch. — Germany. F.a. Arch.



Garden architecture and furniture.

Lange, Willy.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

3993.150=*L.32.30

Gartengestaltung der Neuzeit. Unter Mitwirkung für den Architekturgarten von Otto Stahn.

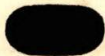
Leipzig. Weber. 1907. xi, (1), 398, (1) pp. Illus. Plates. Plans. 24½ cm., in 8s.

Some of the plates are colored.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1917.

L2117 — Stahn, Otto, jt. auth. — Landscape gardening. — Horticulture. — Garden architecture and furniture.



Garden architecture and furniture.

Leyland, John, of Forest Hill, London, editor.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Gardens old & new. The country house & its garden environment.

Vol. [1-]3.

London. Country Life. [1901-03.] 3 v. Illus. Plates [Country Life library.] 36 cm.

f *L.51.23
*3990.15

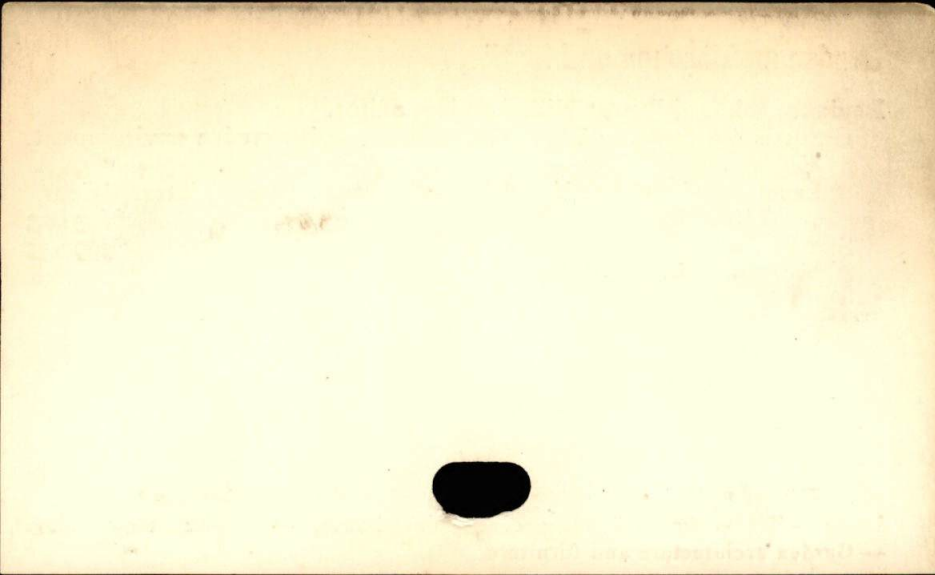
Same. Vol. [1], 2. [190-?] 2 v.

Vol. 1 is of the 4th edition.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1917.

L2114 — T.r. — S.r. — Country and seashore houses. — Landscape gardening.
— Garden architecture and furniture.



Garden architecture and furniture.

Lowell, Guy, editor.

American gardens.

Boston. Bates & Guild Co. 1902. (38) pp. Illus. 112 plates.

Plans. 30 cm.

A collection of plates with brief introduction and explanations.

Two copies.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

f *L.60.30

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1917.

L2118 — T.r. — Flower gardens. — Landscape gardening. — Garden architecture and furniture.



Garden architecture and furniture.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Mangin, Arthur.

*3990a.1 = ~~f~~ L.20.12

Les jardins. Histoire et description.

Tours. Mame. 1867. vii, 444 pp. Illus. Plates. 39 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1917.

L2128 — Landscape gardening. — Garden architecture and furniture.

Garden architecture and furniture.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

f *L.50.34

Marrast, Joseph, *compiler*.

Marrast. MCMXXV. Jardins.

— Paris. Éditions d'art Charles Moreau. [1926.] 8 pp. 55 plates, 11 colored. 32½ cm. In portfolio.

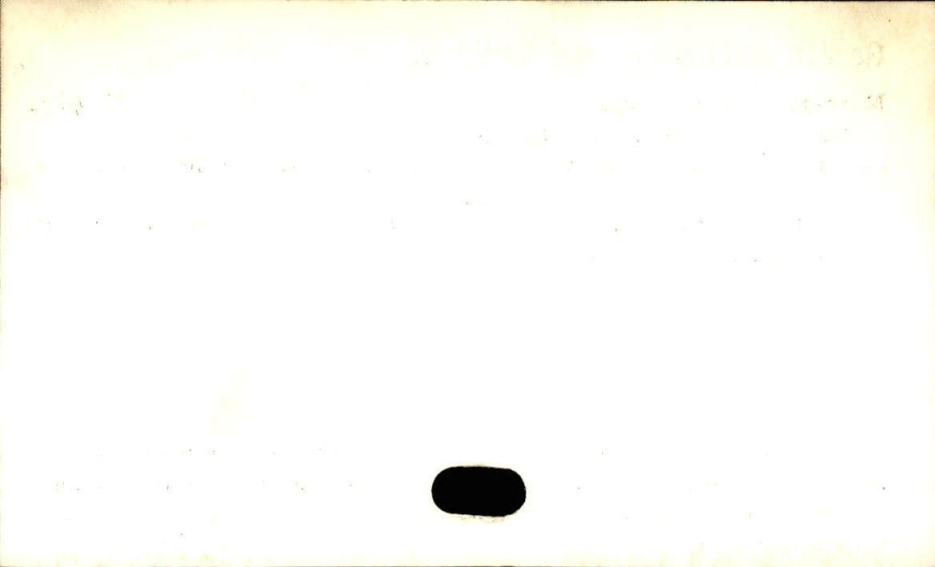
These gardens were exhibited at the Exposition internationale des arts décoratifs, at Paris, 1925.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 6, 1929.

N6676 — Landscape gardening. —  Garden architecture and furniture.

— Paris. Exhibitions. Exposition internationale des arts décoratifs et industriels modernes, 1925.



Garden architecture and furniture.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Mawson, Thomas H.

The art & craft of garden making.

London. Batsford. 1900. xvii, 224 pp. Illus. Plates. Plans.

* 31 cm., in 8s.

{*L.20.19

Same. 4th edition. [1912.] x, 404 pp. Plates, some colored. 36
cm.

f *L.20.19S

* Same. 3d edition revised and enlarged. 1907. xx,
310 pp.

{*L.20.19R

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1917.

L2127 — Landscape gardening. — Garden architecture and furniture.



Garden architecture and furniture.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.
*L.51.34

Meyer, Franz Sales, and Friedrich Ries.

Gartentechnik und Gartenkunst. Neu bearbeitete und erweiterte Ausgabe des Werkes: Die Gartenkunst in Wort und Bild.

Leipzig. Scholtze. [1911.] xvi, 744 pp. Illus. Plates. Plans. Charts. 26 cm., in 8s.

Some of the plates are colored.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1917.

L2117 — T.r. — Jt. auth. — Landscape gardening. — Garden architecture and furniture.



Garden architecture and furniture.

Migge, Leberecht.

*L.66.9

Die Gartenkultur des 20. Jahrhunderts.

Jena. Diederichs. 1913. (1), iii, (1), 161 pp. Illus. Plates.
Maps. Plans. 21½ cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1917.

L2128 — Landscape gardening. — Garden architecture and furniture.



Garden architecture and furniture.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Murmann, Eugene Otto Walter, 1874-

*L.51.35

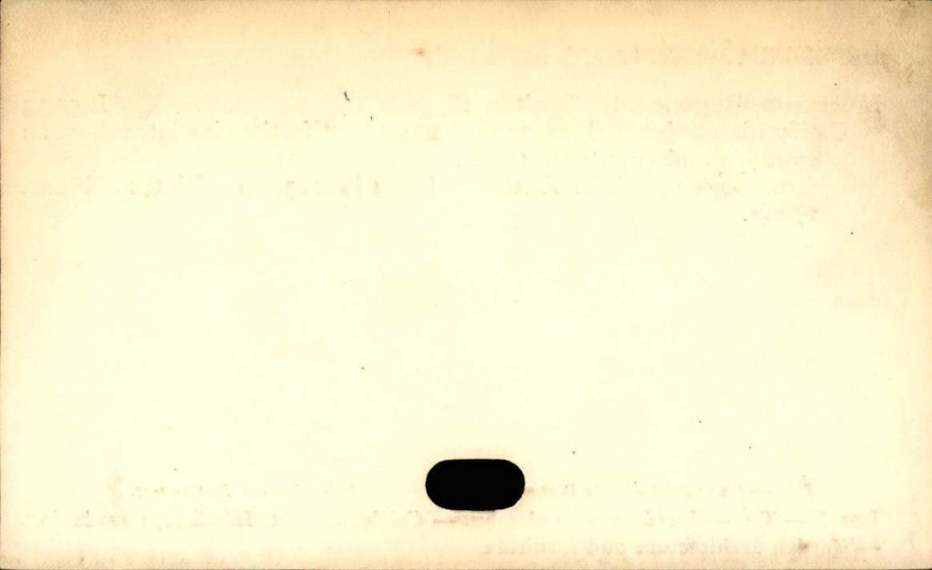
California gardens. How to plan and beautify the city lot, suburban grounds and country estate, . . .

Los Angeles. The Author. [1914.] 113 pp. Plates. Plans.
27 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1917.

L2116 — T.r. — Landscape gardening. — California. F.a. Landscape gardening.
— Garden architecture and furniture.



Garden architecture and furniture

EDGE BOOK
DEPT.

Northend, Mary Harrod, 1850-
Garden ornaments.

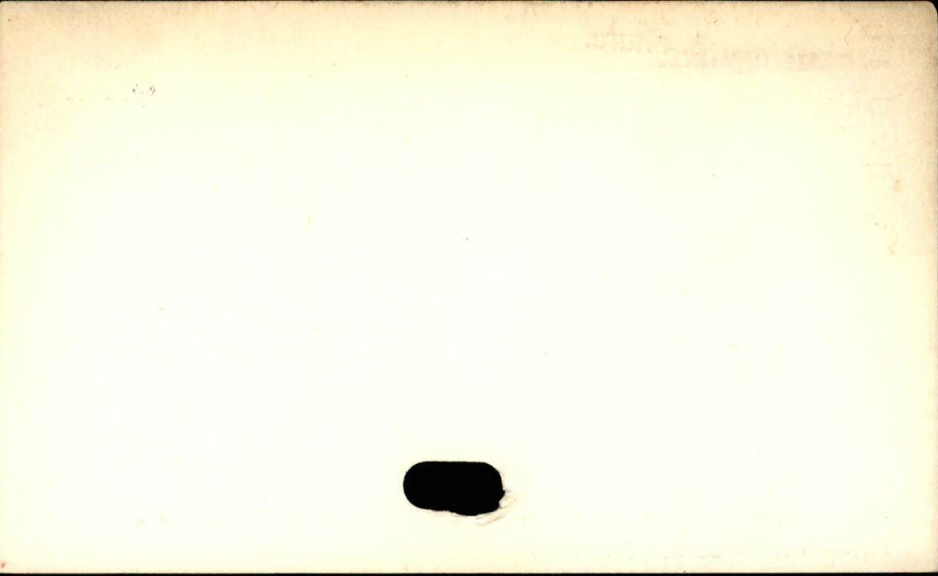
*L.66.12

— New York. Duffield & Co. 1916. (13), 178 pp. Plates. 22 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

L4 — T.r. — Garden furniture.

Public Library, December 18, 1916.



Garden architecture and furniture.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

f ★ L.61.23

Piringer, Benedict(?), 1780-1826.

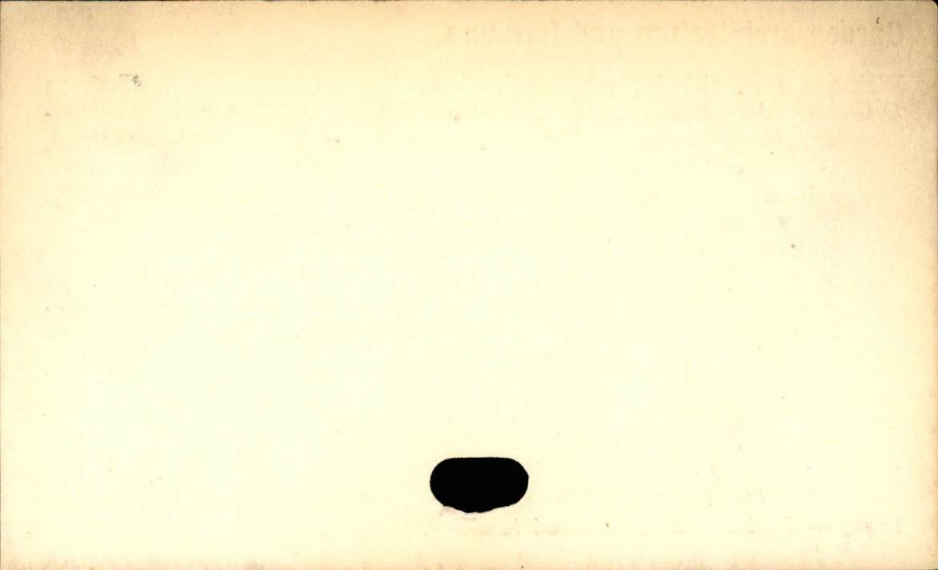
Garten-Verschönerungen, oder Entwürfe zu geschmackvollen Gartengebäuden und Zierden, als: Portale, Denkmahle, Tempel, Obeliskten, Ruinen, Lusthäuser, Einsiedeleyen, Brücken, Lustschiffen, Ruhesitzen u. s. w. Vom Architekten Piringer. Die zwey neuen Plane zu Gartenanlagen im englischen Geschmacke sind von Rosenthal.

Wien. Müller. [1823?] (1), 8 pp. 14 plates. 28 × 37½ cm. Wurzbach, Biographisches Lexikon des Kaiserthums Oesterreich . . . p. 336, vol. 22, identifies the author with Benedict Piringer, the engraver.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 26, 1917.

L1913 — Garden architecture and furniture.



Garden architecture and furniture.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*L.60.29

Platt, Charles Adams, 1861-

Monograph of the work of Charles A. Platt, with an introduction by
Royal Cortissoz.

New York. The Architectural Book Publishing Co. 1913. (2),
ix pp. 183 plates. 40½ cm.

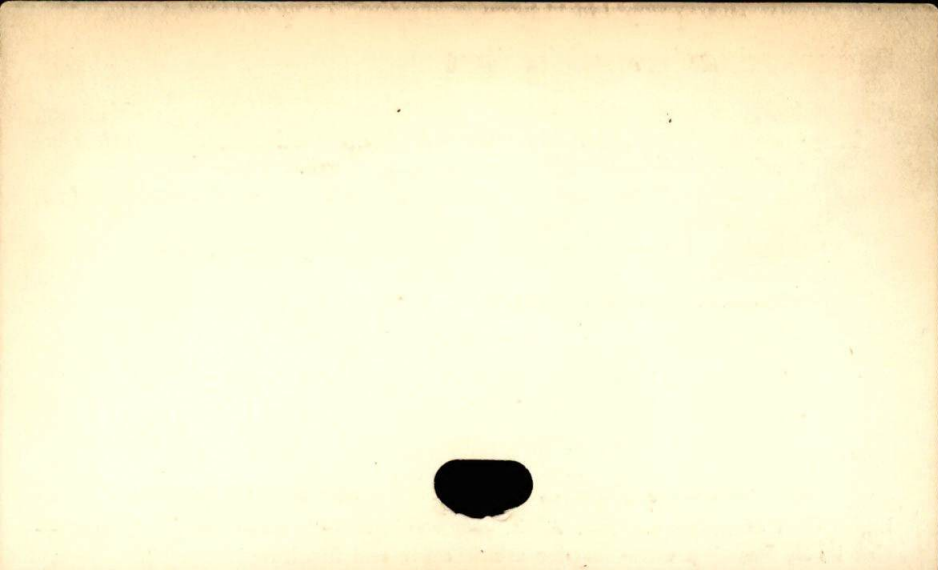
Examples of American architecture, including interiors and landscape
gardening.

Some of the plates are plans.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 21, 1917.

L2924 — United States. F.a. Arch. — Interiors. — Landscape gardening. —
Cortissoz, Royal, pref. — Garden architecture and furniture.



Garden architecture and furniture.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Repton, Humphry, 1752-1818.

5992.4=*L.33.27

The landscape gardening and landscape architecture of the late Humphry Repton, being his entire works on these subjects. New edition. With an historical introduction, a systematic analysis, a biographical notice, notes, and index. By J. C. Loudon.

London. Longman & Co. 1840. xxxi, 619 pp. Illus. Portrait. Plates. Maps. 22 cm., in 4s.

Two copies on each shelf-number.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 23, 1917.

L2132 — Landscape gardening. — Garden architecture and furniture.— Loudon, John Claudius, ed.



Garden architecture and furniture.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Repton, Humphry, 1752-1818, and John Adey Repton.

f *L.31.34

Fragments on the theory and practice of landscape gardening. Including some remarks on Grecian and Gothic architecture.

London. Taylor. 1816. xii, 238 pp. Illus. Plates, some colored. 33½ cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1917.

L2122 — Landscape gardening. — Garden architecture and furniture. — Jt. auth.



Garden architecture and furniture.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Richou, —.

*L.34.8

Art de composer, de distribuer et de décorer, à peu de frais, toute espèce de jardins, avec un grand nombre de plans des plus beaux jardins modernes des environs de Paris, etc., et des modèles gravés de fabriques grilles, portes, barrières, treillis, meubles des jardins, ponts, galeries, series, grangeries, pavilions.

Paris. Audin. 1828, 29. Text, (3), 247 pp. 17 cm., in 12s; Atlas, 24 folded plates, various sizes.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1917.

L2123 — Landscape gardening. — Garden architecture and furniture.



Garden architecture and furniture.

Rusiñol y Prats, Santiago, 1861- *L.60.47

Jardines de España.

[Barcelona.] Renacimiento. [1914.] (1),
21, xxvii, (3) pp. (41) plates, some
colored. 34 cm.

The text consists of a collection of
poems by various authors.



Garden architecture and furniture.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Rusiñol y Prats, Santiago, 1861-
Jardines de España.

f ★ L.60.47

[Barcelona.] Renacimiento. [1914.] (1), 21, xxvii, (3) pp. (41)
plates, some colored. 34 cm.

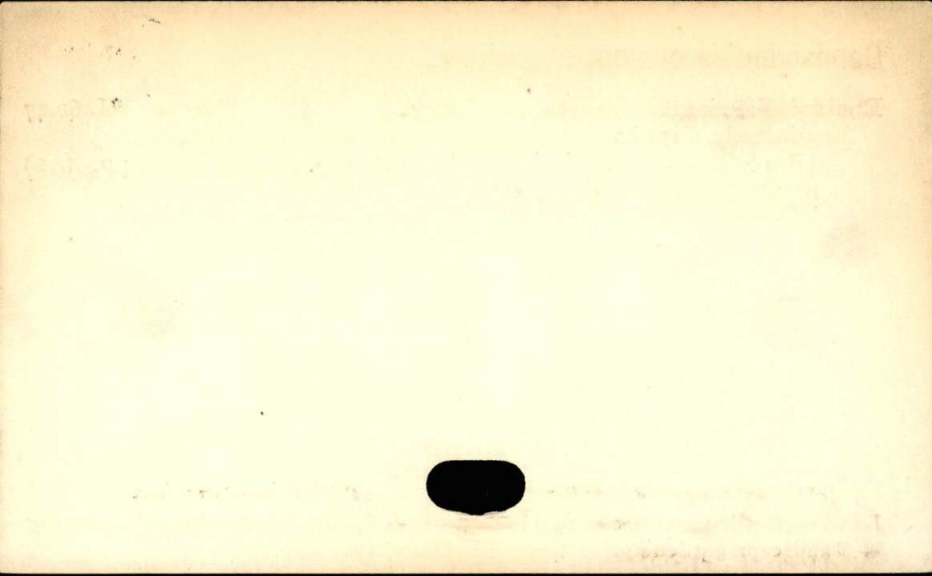
The text consists of a collection of poems by various authors.

fd

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1917.

L2122 — Garden architecture and furniture. — Spain. F.a. Landscape gardening.
— Landscape gardening.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Garden architecture and furniture.

Saint-Sauveur, Hector, 1861-

pf



*L.50.38

Architecture et décor des jardins. Introduction de Henri Clouzot.
— Paris. Massin & cie. [1925.] 12 pp. 36 plates and plans. In
portfolio. $17\frac{3}{4} \times 12\frac{3}{4}$ inches.

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, October 29, 1929.

N6551 — Landscape gardening. — France. F.a. Landscape gardening. — Garden
architecture and furniture. — Clouzot, Henri, pref., 1865-



Garden architecture and furniture.

Shelton, Louise.

Beautiful gardens in America.

New York. Scribner. 1915. (18), 341 pp. 176 plates, some colored. Vignette. 27½ cm.

Same. Revised edition, with 195 new illustrations. 1024. xviii, (2), 560 pp. 274 plates, some colored.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

f ★ *L.61.29

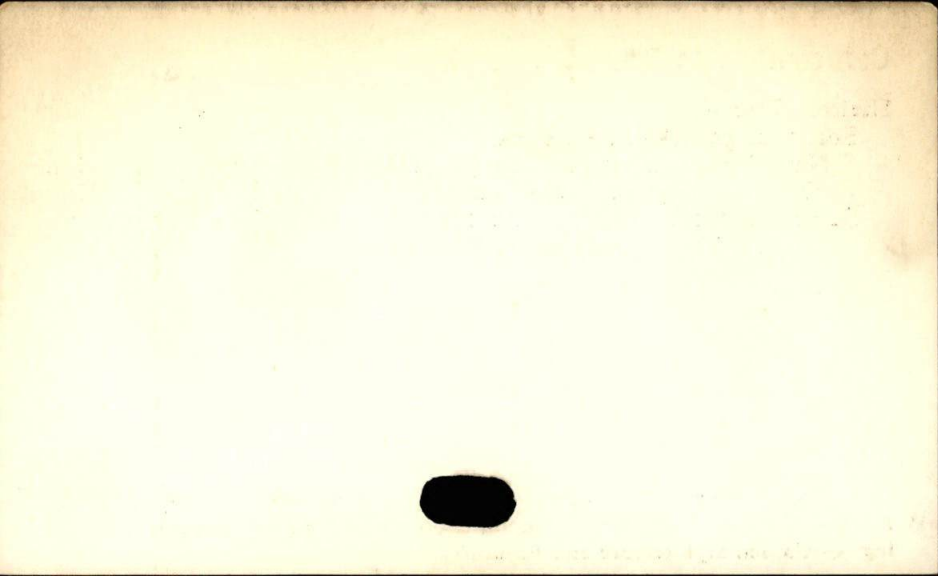
f ★ *L.61.29R

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 23, 1925.

N534 — T.r. — United States. F.a. Landscape gardening. — Landscape gardening. — Garden architecture and furniture.



Garden architecture and furniture.

Stein, Frédéric Alexandre Henri, 1862—

Les jardins de France des origines à la fin du XVIII^e siècle.

Paris. Longuet. [1913.] 23 pp. 100 plates. 38½ cm.

Principaux ouvrages à consulter . . . p. 13.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

f



*L.70.20

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1917.

L2118 — T.r. — France. F.a. Landscape gardening. — Landscape gardening. —
Garden architecture and furniture.



Garden architecture and furniture.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Triggs, H. Inigo.

pf



L.50.30

Formal gardens in England and Scotland, their planning and arrangement and ornamental features. Illustrated by seventy-two plates from drawings by the author and fifty-three reproduced from photographs by Charles Latham. Part 1-3.

London. Batsford. 1902. Text, xxiv, 63 pp. 42½ cm.; Atlas, 125 plates. 32 × 42½ cm.

Some of the plates are plans.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 6, 1917.

L2135 — T.r. — Great Britain. F.a. Landscape gardening. — Garden architecture and furniture. — Landscape gardening. — Latham, Charles, illus.



Garden architecture and furniture.

Triggs, H. Inigo, 1876-
Garden craft in Europe.

London. Batsford. [1913.] xi, 332 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates.
Plans. Illuminated title-page. 27½ cm., in 8s.

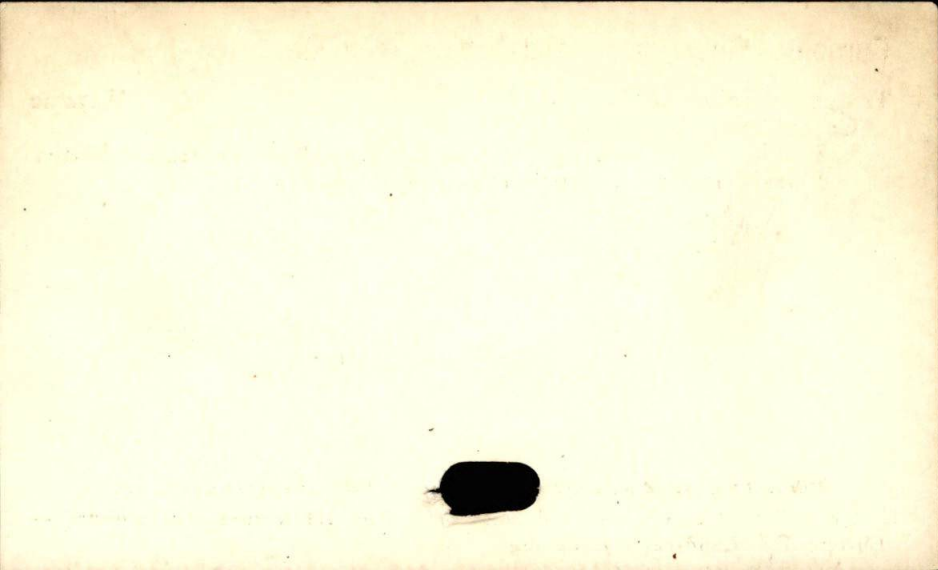
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

f★L.70.22

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 31, 1919.

L6098 — T.r. — Landscape gardening. — Garden architecture and furniture. —
Europe. F.a. Landscape gardening.



Garden architecture and furniture.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Vera, André.

*L.51.31

Le nouveau jardin.

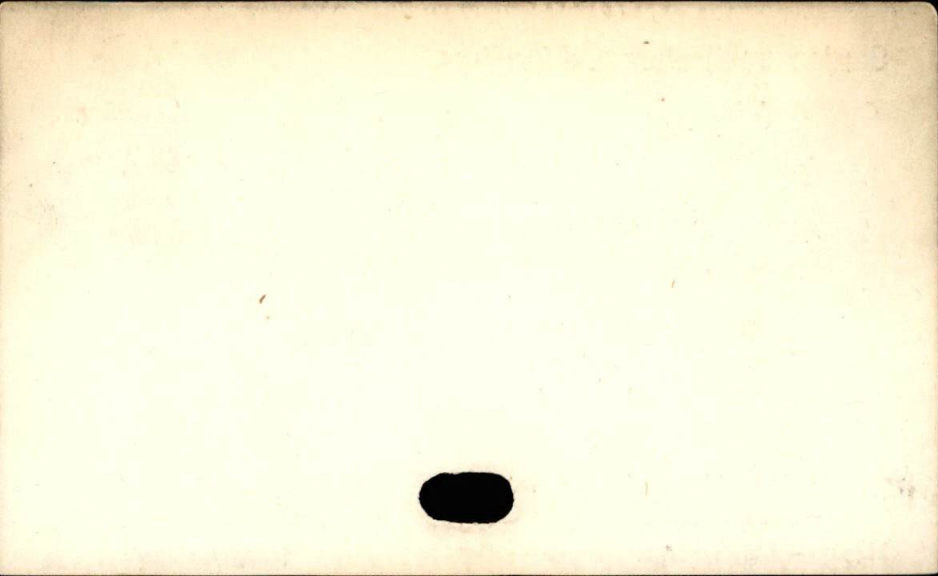
Paris. Émile-Paul. [1912.] (5), v, 267, (5) pp. Plates. Plans.
28 cm., in 4s.

On decorative gardening.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1922.

M4361 — Landscape gardening. — Garden architecture and furniture.



Garden architecture and furniture.

RARE BOOKS

DEST.

Vera, André.

f ★ L.51.37

Les jardins. Plans et vues dessinés par Verdeau et P. Vera. Vignettes dessinées et gravées par Paul Vera.

— Paris. Émile-Paul. 1919. 143, (18) pp. Illus. Plates. Vignettes. Decorated title-page. 32 cm.

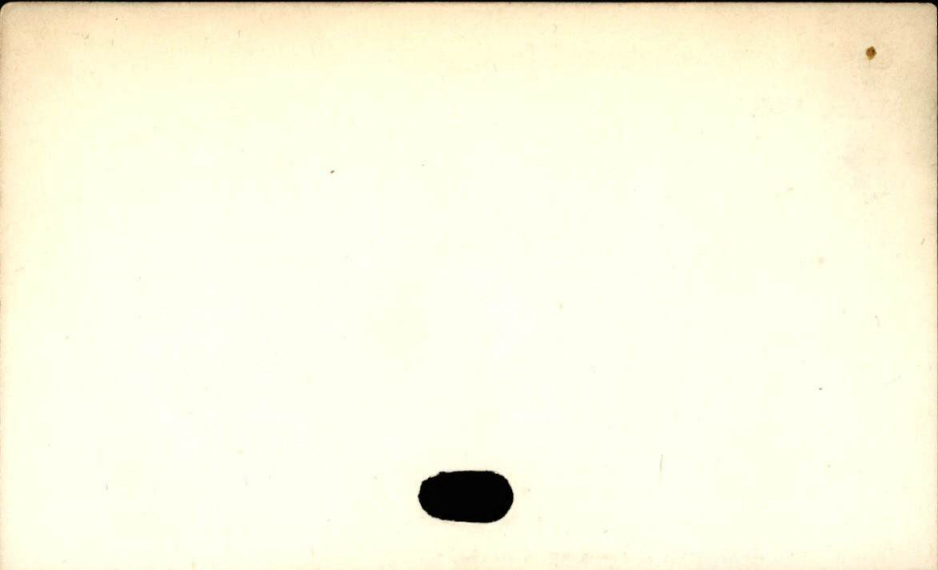
No. 63 of an edition of 536 copies.

On decorative gardening.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1922.

M4404 — T.r. — Landscape gardening. — Garden architecture and furniture. — Vera, Paul, illus. — Verdeau, —, illus.



Garden architecture and furniture.

FLAME BOOK
DEPT.

Von Erdberg, Eleanor.

**L.31.45.1

Chinese influence on European garden structures. Edited by Bremer
Whidden Pond.

- Cambridge, Mass. Harvard University Press. 1936. (5), 221 pp.
Plates. [Harvard College. Department of Landscape Architecture.
Harvard landscape architecture monograph. No. 1.] 25 cm.
Bibliography, pp. 191-209.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library July 1, 1937.

40
E1959 — T.r. — S.r.c. — Garden architecture and furniture. —
China. F.a. Landscape gardening. — Europe. F.a. Landscape gardening. — Pond,
Bremer Whidden, ed.



Garden architecture and furniture.

Vries, Jan Vredeman de, 1527-1588.

**G.402.38

Hortorum viridariorumque nouiter in Europa præcipue adornatorum elegantes et multiplices formæ ad vivum delineatæ et æri incisæ. [Anon.]

[Coloniæ.] Oueradt excudit. M DC LV. 22 plates. 28½ × 39 cm.

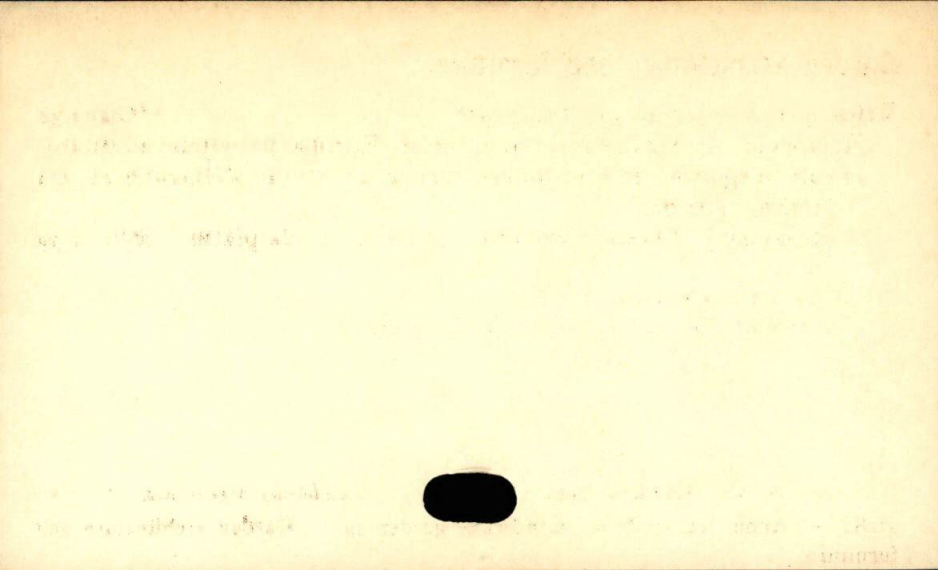
Our plate is printed on satin.

Five plates of various subjects are inserted.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22, 1928.

N2825 — Anon. ref. made. — Landscape gardening. — Garden architecture and furniture.



Garden architecture and furniture.

PLATE BOOK

Weichardt, Carl.

~~DATE~~
f *L.20.7

Motive zu Garten-Architekturen. Eingänge, Veranden, Brunnen, Pavillons, Bäder, Brücken, Ruheplatze, Volières, Terrassen, Freitreppen, Veduten, etc.

Weimar. Voigt. 1879. 25 plates. 3 sheets of details. 40 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 23, 1917.

L2145 — Garden architecture and furniture.



RARE BOOK Garden architecture and landscape gardening.

DEPT. Hughes, John Arthur.

XL Garden architecture and landscape gardening
.42 illustrating the architectural embellishment of
.5 gardens, with remarks on landscape gardening in
its relation to architecture. By John Arthur
Hughes.

London, Longmans, Green, and Co. 1866.

xiii, 179, [1] illus., 5 plates. 23cm.

Handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is mirrored and difficult to decipher but appears to contain several lines of cursive script.



Jefferson, Thomas, *pres. U. S.*, 1743-1826.

Thomas Jefferson's Garden book, 1766-1824, with relevant extracts from his other writings, annotated by Edwin Morris Betts ... Philadelphia, The American philosophical society, 1944.

xiv p., 1 l., 704 p. incl. tables, diagrs. front. (port.) xxxvi pl. (incl. plans, facsims.) on 20 l. 24^{cm}. (*Half-title*: Memoirs of the American philosophical society ... Vol. xxii, 1944)

"Books and pamphlets on agriculture, gardening, and botany in the library of Thomas Jefferson": p. 655-662. Bibliography: p. 663-666.

1. Gardening—Virginia. 2. Monticello, Va. I. Betts, Edwin Morris, 1892— ed. II. Title: Garden Book.

— — [Another copy]

45-1776

Library of Congress °

SB479.J4

[18]

634

~~Fine Arts Dept~~

*L.51

.86



Garden cities.

Deutsche Gartenstadt-Gesellschaft.

Aus englischen Gartenstädten: Beobachtungen u. Ergebnisse einer sozialen Studienreise.

— Berlin. Federn. 1910. 188 pp. Illus. Plates. Plans. Vignettes. 29 cm., in 4s.

A collection of articles by a number of writers.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

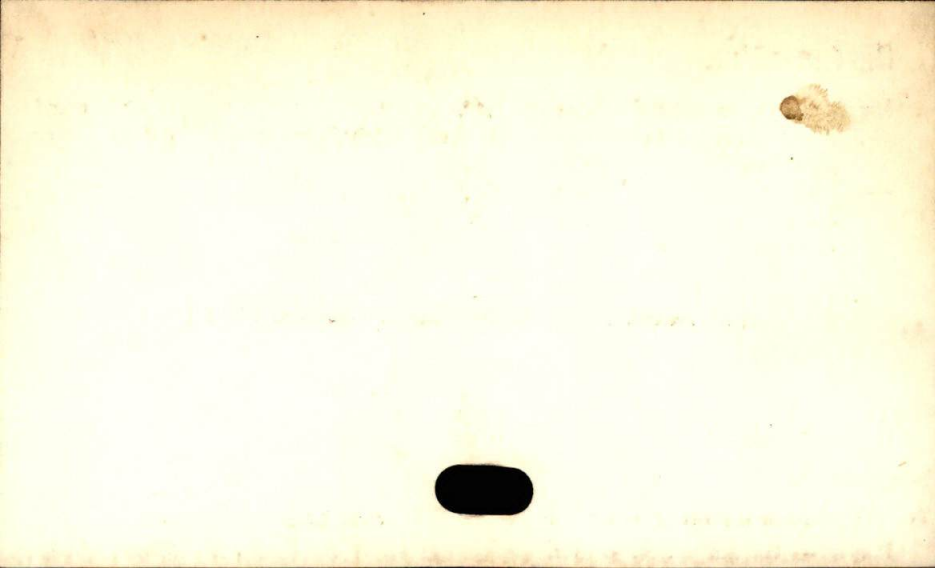
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

L.51.28

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 1, 1911.

H4967 — Garden cities. — T.r.-Landscape gardening.



Garden cities.

Gourlay, Robert Fleming.

The banished Briton and Neptunian: being a record of the life, writings, principles, and projects of Robert Gourlay. No. 1-12. Boston. Dickinson. 1843. 16, 112 pp. Map. 22 cm., in 4s.

*4540a.14

The title is on the cover.

Nos. 1-8, 10-12 relate to the author's imprisonment in Canada for alleged political offences.

Nos. 2-12 are entitled The Neptunian.

No. 9 was issued with a separate cover (missing), with the title: A plan
(Continued on the next card.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 27, 1909.

H1Q15—T.r.—Boston, Mass. Descr.—Municipal improvement.—Garden cities.—
New York, City. Descr. — Canada. Pol. hist. — Neptunian, The.

[Faint, illegible handwriting]

Garden cities.

Gourlay, R. F. The banished Briton and Neptunian. (Continued.)
of a pagoda and flower garden in the Common, submitted to the citizens
of Boston . . .

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Same. No. 1, 9, 27. 3 parts in 1 v. Map. 23½ cm., in 4s.

*L.53.124

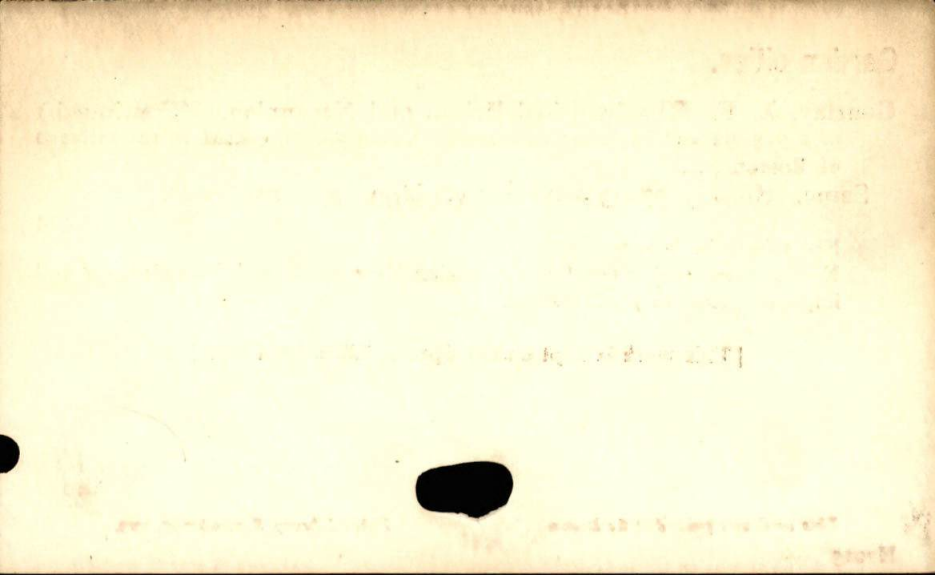
No. 9 has the cover.

No. 27 is entitled Plans for beautifying New York, and for enlarging and
improving the City of Boston.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 27, 1909.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Garden Club of America.

- SCfL Gardens of colony and state; gardens and gar-
.50 deners of the American colonies and of the
.51 Republic before 1840 ... Compiled and edited
for the Garden Club of America by Alice G. B.
Lockwood, chairman, Special Publications
Committee. [New York] Pub. for the Garden
Club of America by C.Scribner's Sons, 1931-34.
2v. fronts.,illus.(incl.ports.,maps,facsim.)
plans(1 double) 38cm.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.

2v.--Codman fd--1932-37

Blue-green linen, dark blue
bestrip, gift. (v. 2 mod. f.)

set rb
dizs

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

- Garden Club of America. Gardens of colony
SCfL and state ... 1931-34. (Card 2)
.50 "Fences and enclosures": [v.1] p.423-437;
.51 [v.2] p.405-424.
 "Early garden literature": [v.1] p.5-7; Bibli-
 ography: [v.1] p.[443]-450; [v.2] p.[425]-433.

1. Gardens--U.S. 2. Fences. I. Lockwood, Alice
Gardner (Burnell) 1874- ed. II. Title.

51



*Q.16
.127

Garden club of America.

Plant illustration before 1850; a catalogue of an exhibition of books, drawings and prints held by the Garden club of America and the Grolier club, from February 20 to March 31, 1941. New York, The Grolier club, 1941.

xiii, 33 p. incl. front. 22^{cm}.

"An edition of six hundred copies."

"Principal works consulted": p. xiii.

*L.26
.14

— — [Another copy]

1. Botany—Bibl.—Catalogs. 2. Illustrated books—Bibl.—Catalogs.
I. Grolier club, New York. II. Title.

41—8715

Library of Congress



Z5360.G3

[43d2]

016.58



~~Fine Arts Dept.~~

*L. 66

.41

Garden Club of America. Bulletin.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Our garden heritage, articles from the Bulletins of the Garden Club of America. Edited by Alice Sloane Anderson. New York, Dodd, Mead, 1961.

622 p. illus. 24cm.

SB103

———— [Another copy]

.G33

1. Gardening—Addresses, essays, lectures. 2. Plants, Ornamental—Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Anderson, Alice Sloane, ed. II. Title.



Garden Club of America. Publications.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Lockwood, Alice Gardner, *compiler and editor.*

£**L.50.51

Gardens of colony and state; gardens and gardeners of the American Colonies and of the Republic before 1840. Compiled and edited for the Garden Club of America . . .

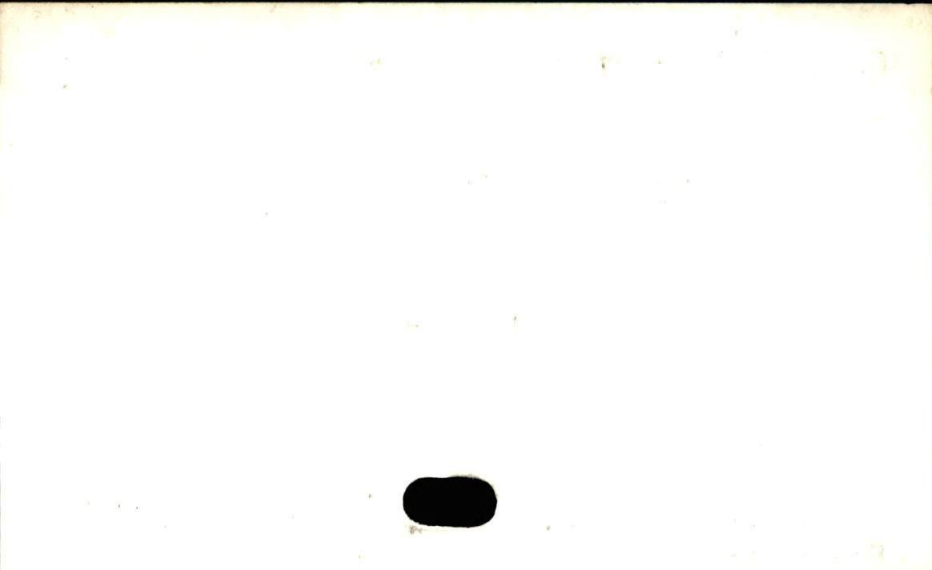
— New York. The Garden Club of America. 1931. xvi, (1), 464 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Plans. Facsimiles. Seals. 36 cm.

Contents.—Foreword. — List of illustrations. — Introduction. — Massachusetts. — Connecticut. — Maine. — New Hampshire. — Vermont. — Rhode Island. — New York. — New Jersey.— Pennsylvania.— Michigan. — Ohio. — Illinois. — Fences and enclosures .— Appendix. — Bibliography. — Index.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 18, 1932.

D315 — T.r. — Flower gardens. — Garden Club of America. Pubs.



SPECIAL GARDEN CLUB OF AMERICA--HISTORY.
COLLECTIONS

[Goodman, Ernestine Abercrombie]

SCL The Garden Club of America; history, 1913-1938.

.56 [Philadelphia, E.Stern, 1938]

.23 1p.ℓ.,[5]-177,[1]p. port. 23cm.

Foreword signed: Ernestine Abercrombie
Goodman.

1. Garden Club of America--Hist. 2. Gardens--
Societies and clubs. 3. Gardens--U.S.

1811. The first of the year.

1812. The second of the year.

1813. The third of the year.

1814. The fourth of the year.

1815. The fifth of the year.

1816.

1817. The sixth of the year.

1818. The seventh of the year.

1819.

Garden colour.

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Waterfield, Margaret H ed.

SCL Garden colour: Spring, by Mrs. C.W. Earle;

.12 Summer, by E.V.B.; Autumn, by Rose Kingsley;

.8 Winter, by the Hon. Vicary Gibbs; etc. etc.

Notes & water colour sketches by Margaret
Waterfield. London, J.M.Dent; New York, E.P.
Dutton, 1905.

xvi, 195, [11]p. 51 col. plates (incl. front.) 27cm.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see PUBLIC CATALOG

1. Gardening. I. Earle, Maria Theresa. II.
Boyle, Hon. Eleanor Vere (Gordon) Earle, 1825-
1916. III. Kingsley. Rose Georgina, 1845-
IV. Gibbs, Vicary, 1853- V. Title.

MB-Rev.



Garden construction.

RARE BOOKS


DEPT.

*L.56.12

Henslow, Thomas Geoffrey Wall.

Garden construction.

— London. Odhams Press Ltd. 1923. xv, 285 pp. Plates, one colored. Plans. Tables. 21½ cm., in 8s.


This card was printed at the

Public Library, August 8, 1923.

M6906 — T.r. — Horticulture. — Landscape-gardening.



Garden craft in Europe.

Triggs, H. ^{arry}Inigo, 1876—
Garden craft in Europe.

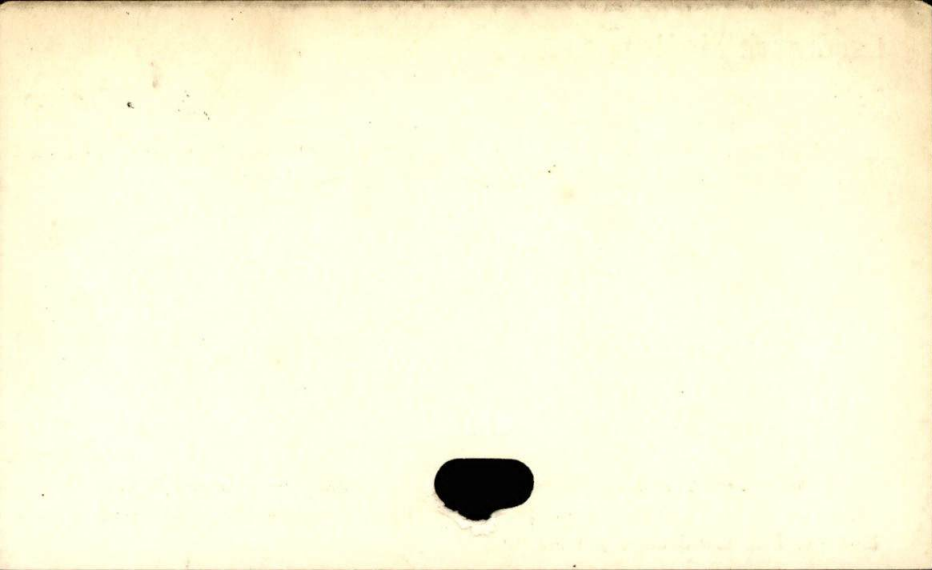
London. Batsford. [1913.] xi, 332 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates.
Plans. Illuminated title-page. 27½ cm., in 8s.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
\$*L.70.22

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 31, 1919.

L6098 — T.r. — Landscape gardening. — Garden architecture and furniture. —
Europe. F.a. Landscape gardening.



Garden-craft old and new.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Sedding, John D.

Garden-craft old and new. With memorial notice by
the Rev. E. F. Russell.

London. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & co. 1891.

xxvi, (2), 215 pp. Illus. 8°. 3991.74 = *L.32.12

Same. 2d edition. 1892.

*L.32.13

RARE BOOK
DEPT.



SPECIAL Garden design.

COLLECTIONS

Clifford, Derek Plint.

SCL A history of garden design ... New York,

.51 Praeger [1963]

.96 3p. l., 9-232p. 78 illus. on 24 plates. 26cm.
(Books that matter)

1. Landscape architecture--History. I. Title:
Garden design.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Garden design illustrated.

Grant, John Alexander, 1913-

SCL Garden design illustrated, by John A. Grant
.66 and Carol L. Grant. Seattle, Wash., University
.26 of Washington Press, 1954.

COLLECTIONS xii,145,[14]p. 26cm.

SCL
.66 Another copy. 26cm.
.26A

1. Landscape gardening. I. Grant, Carol
Longabaugh, 1906- joint author. II. Title.



Garden design of to-day.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Cane, Percy Stephen, 1882-

SCL
.66
.27

Garden design of to-day. London, Methuen
[1934]

xv, 222p. 1/2. illus. (incl. plans) plates. 22cm.
Line illustrations by Harold White.

1. Gardens. I. Title.

MB-Rev.



SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS

Garden design: the principles of abstract design.

Cautley, Marjorie (Sewell) 1891-

SCL Garden design: the principles of abstract design

.66 as applied to landscape composition ... Illus-

.23 trated with line cuts by Dirk J. Luykx ... New
York, Dodd, Mead, 1935.

xvii p., 1 l., 312 p. illus., col. plate. 24 cm.

Colored plate accompanied by six perforated
colored leaves.

Illustrated lining-papers.

Bibliography: p. [285]-293.

1. Gardens.

2. Landscape gardening.

I. Title.

MB-Rev.



Garden flowers in color.

SEARE BOOK
Fine Arts Dept.
COLLECTIONS

*L.56.26

Stevens, Glendon A

1891-1935.

Garden flowers in color; a picture
cyclopedia of flowers. New York, Mac-
millan, 1934 [c1933]

320 p. col. illus. 24cm.

1. Flowers—Pictorial works. 2.
Flowers—U. S. I. Title.

LCA



Garden gate, The.

Butler, Charles William.

The garden gate, and other poems.

Boston. Shepard & Co. 1874. 156 pp. 12°. 4398.90=*A.1283
Same. 1875. 4398.45

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

F5151 — T.r.

Public Library, October 6, 1904.

Garden gate, The, and My grand mother. [Poems.] **H.90a.345
— [Boston? 1820?] Illus. Broadside, $11\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$ inches.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 21, 1906.

G1332 — My grand mother. Poem.



Garden handbook, The.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Jay, Mary Rutherford.

3999.472==**L.66.18

The garden handbook.

- New York. Harper. 1931. xv, (1), 284 pp. Illus. Plate. Tables.
Illustrated end-papers. 18½ cm.
Bibliographies throughout the text.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 18, 1932.

D126 — T.r. — Landscape gardening. — Flower gardens.

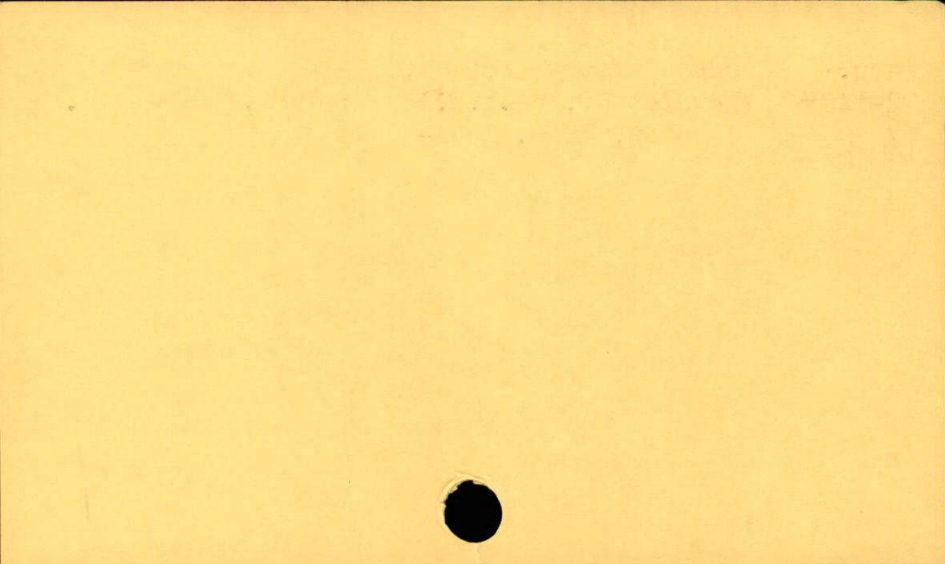


~~*Acc.~~ Garden History Society.
~~72-143F~~ Newsletter, no.1,3⁴,13- ; 1966, 1971- .
[London, 1966, 1971-]

Vertical

File

(societies)



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Garden History Society.

*SCL Occasional paper. No.1- 1969-
.969 London, 1969-
.G15 0

v. illus. 22cm.

Incomplete: No.1 wanting.

1. Gardening--History. 2. Horticulture--His-
tory.

MB

anon. gift



s only

h

R-B

Garden Ltd. Collection

Z

Sotheby's (Firm).

999

.S72

1989

fol10

The collection of The Garden Ltd.,
magnificent books and manuscripts /
conceived and formed by Haven O'More ;
funded by Michael Davis. -- New York,
NY : Sotheby's, [1989]. (Village
Graftsmen/Princeton Polychrome Press.)

1 v. (unpaged) : front. ill.
(some col.) ; 31 cm.

Catalog for auction held Nov. 9-
10, 1989.

Includes 308 entries.

Includes indexes.

Includes addendum slip.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm20738882

001960



R-B

Z Sotheby's (Firm). -- The collection
999 of The Garden Ltd., magnificent
.S72 books and manuscripts ... [1989].
1989 (Card 2)
f

ISBN: \$60.00 (\$70.00 by mail, \$80.
00 overseas)

1. Catalogs, Booksellers'. 2.
Garden Ltd. I. O'More, Haven. II.
Davis, Michael. III. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm20738882

001961



RARE BOOK The garden of dreams.

DEPT.

Cawein, Madison Julius, 1865-1914.

*XA The garden of dreams [by] Madison Cawein ...
.1564 Louisville, John P Morton & Company, MDCCCXCVI.
c.1 [1896]

4p.ℓ.,123p.,1ℓ. 18.5cm.

Title page, with publisher's device, in orange
& black.

Blanck, BAL, 2999.

Blue moiré cloth, gilt stamped on spine & both
covers.

Inscribed: To Louise Chandler Moulton, with

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XA

.1564

c.2

Cawein, Madison Julius, 1865-1914. The garden
of dreams ... 1896. (Card 2)
admiration and regard. Madison Cawein. Louis-
ville Ky., 1896.

Another copy. 18.5cm.

Mauve moiré cloth, gilt stamped on spine &
both covers.

Inscribed: To Professor [W.P.] Trent, with the
compliments of the author, Madison Cawein. Louis-
ville, Ky., Sept. 22nd, 1902.



The garden of Eden.

Plat, Sir Hugh, 1552-1611?

*XL

.660

.P69G

The garden of Eden. or, An accurate description of all flowers and fruits now growing in England, with particular rules how to advance their nature and growth, as well in seeds and hearbs, as the secret ordering of trees and plants. By that learned and great observer, Sir Hugh Plat, knight. The fifth edition.

London, Printed for William Leake, at the Crown in Fleetstreet betwixt the two Temple gates. 1660.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

(Continued

on next card)



The garden of Eden.

Plat, Sir Hugh, 1552-1611? The garden of
Eden ... 1660. (Card 2)

*XL

.660 2 pts. in 1 v. 14cm.

.P69G Part 1 is probably printed from same setting
of type as that edition with otherwise identical
imprint dated "1659".

Wing P2387A (pt.1) & P2392 (pt.2); Pritzel
7180; cf. Hunt bot. cat. 281.



Garden, The, of Isleworth. Verse.

Lacy, Willoughby.

No. 6 in **G.3820.11

The garden of Isleworth, a sketch, (attempted with a pen,) of a house and grounds, on the banks of the Thames, . . . Inscribed to R. B. Sheridan . . . [Verse.]

London: Printed for the author, by W. Woodfall, . . . 1794. (3), 16 pp. Portrait. 26½ cm., in 2s.

Isleworth was for a time the home of Sheridan.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 4, 1915.

K4862 — T.r. — Sheridan, Richard Brinsley Butler. 1751-1816.



Garden, The, of memory.

Elliott, Mrs. M. A., compiler.

4323.208=*“20th”.52.258

- The garden of memory. Stories of the Civil War as told by veterans and daughters of the Confederacy. Compiled by Mrs. M. A. Elliott, historian H. L. Grinstead Chapter U. D. C., Camden, Arkansas.
— Camden, Ark. Brown Printing Co. [1911.] (7), 99 pp. Portraits. Plates. 25 cm.
Contains a roster of Hugh McCollum Camp, 1911.

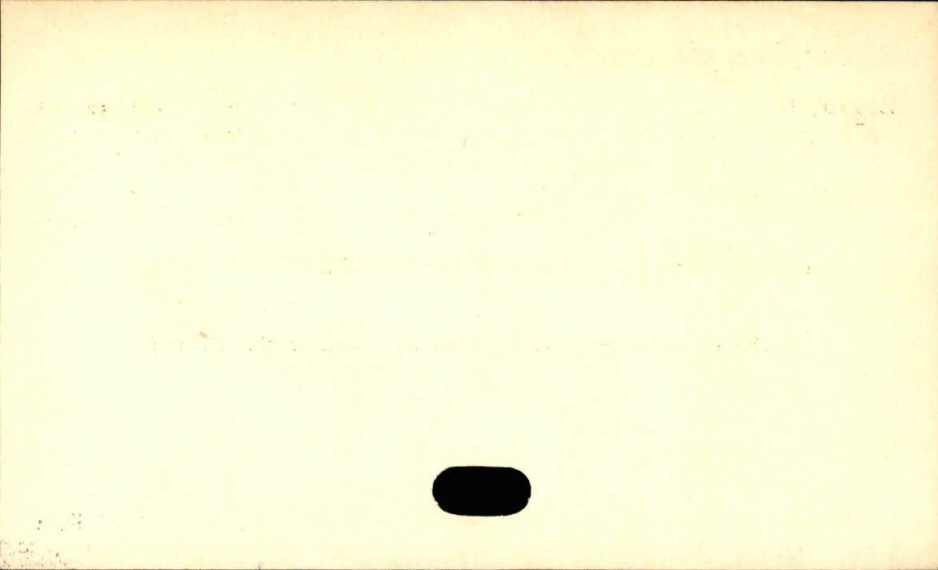
[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 23, 1912.

H7152 — Confederate States of America. Hist. Pers. nar. — Hugh McCollum Camp. — T.r.

BAR



~~Fine Arts Dept.~~ The Garden of Perfect Brightness.

*L.51

.82

Danby, Hope.

The Garden of Perfect Brightness; the history of the Yüan Ming Yüan and of the emperors who lived there. Introductory note by Sir John T. Pratt. Chicago, H. Regnery Co. [1950]

239 p. illus., ports., map (on lining papers) 23 cm.

1. Peking. Yüan Ming Yüan. 2. Manchus. I. Title.

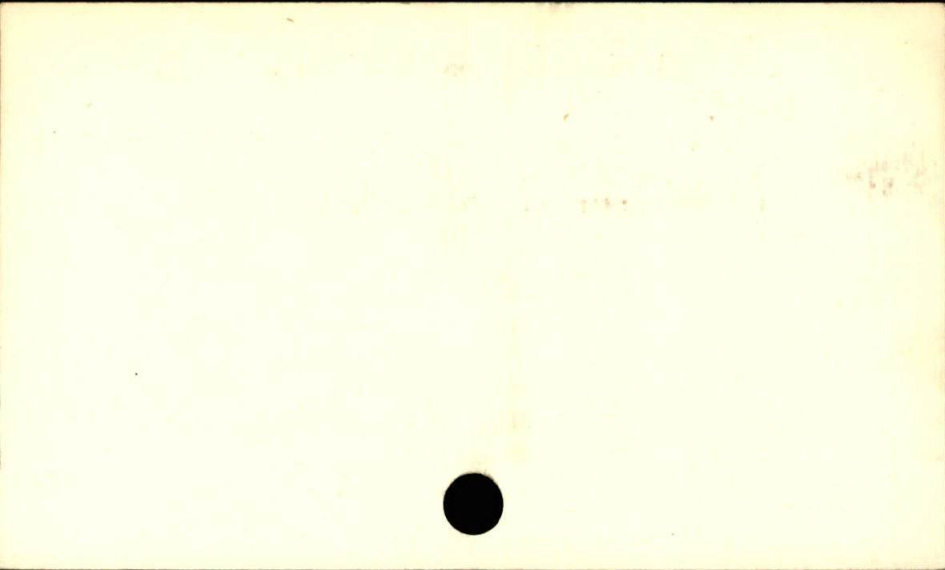
DS795.D3 1950a

951.03

50-8634

Library of Congress

[10]



Garden, The, of the West. Verse.

Driscoll, Louise, 1875—

*A.2392d.1

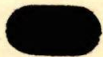
The garden of the West. [Verse.]

— New York. The Macmillan Co. 1922. 98 pp. 19 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

M6568 — T.r.

Public Library, June 5, 1923.



**G.309.122=4377.55

Garden, The, of the world, or the great West. By
an Old Settler.

Boston. Wentworth & Co. 1856. 396 pp. 12°.

Byant

-West, The. Geog.



The garden of years, and other poems.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XAB

.1495

.1

Carryl, Guy Wetmore, 1873-1904.

The garden of years, and other poems.

New York, G.P.Putnam's Sons, 1904.

xiv p., 1 l., 129 p. col. front. 20 cm.

Col. frontispiece by Maxfield Parrish,
accompanied by printed tissue guard.

"To the reader", by E.C. Stedman: p. ix-xiv.

Blanck, BAL, 2788.

Dark blue cloth, gilt stamped; top edges gilt.

Inscribed: To the Boston Authors Club, from
Chas. E. Carryl [the author's father] May, 1909.

MB



Garden ornament.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*L.70.26

Jekyll, Gertrude, 1843-
Garden ornament.

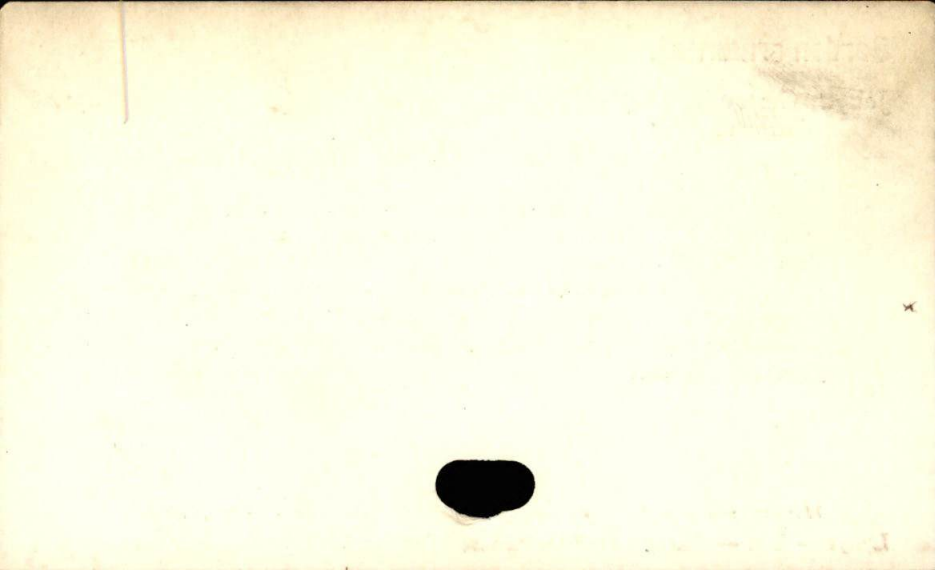
— London. 'Country Life.' 1918. xii, 460 pp. Illus. Plates, one colored. Vignette. 39½ cm.

Contents. — Entrance gateways and wood and iron gates. — Steps and balustrades. — Urns, vases and sculptured ornaments. — Stone-paved courts, paved ways and garden seats. — Loggias. — Orangeries. — Garden houses and dovecotes. — Parterres. — Sundials. — Topiary work. — Pergolas and treillage. — Canals, ponds and water gardens. — Bridges. — Fountains and dipping wells. — Flower borders. — Wall gardening. — Japanese gardens.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 12, 1919.

L729I — T.r. — Garden architecture and furniture.



Garden ornament. Title.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Jekyll, Gertrude, 1843- , and Christopher Hussey.

*L.70.26R

Garden ornament. [2d edition, revised.]

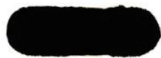
— London. Country Life. [1927.] x, 438 pp. Illus. Plates.
Plans. Vignette. 39½ cm.

Contents. — Gates and gateways. — Paved courts and paved ways. — Steps. — Balustrades. — Urns, vases and sculptured ornaments. — Topiary work. — Knots and parterres. — Loggias. — Garden houses. — Orangeries. — Canals, lakes and water gardens. — Fountains and dipping wells. — Bridges. — Pergolas. — Treillage. — Garden seats. — Sundials. — Dovecots and farm buildings. — Overgrowth. — Hispano. — Moorish gardens.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 15, 1929.

N6144 — T.r. — Jt. auth. — Garden architecture and furniture.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XpfL

.802

.Sch1C

GARDEN ORNAMENTS AND FURNITURE.

Collection de nouveaux bâtimens pour la
décoration des grands jardins et des campagnes

...

À Leipzig, Chez Voss et compagnie. 1802.

2p./., 12p. 44pl. 48cm.; in case, 50cm.

Plates largely engraved by F. Aubertin
from designs by C.F. Schaffer, etc.

I. Schäffer, Carl Friedrich, 1779-1837,
illus.

MB



GARDEN ORNAMENTS AND FURNITURE.

Edwards, Paul Francis, 1926-

^xXL English garden ornament, by Paul Edwards.

.09 London, G. Bell & Sons [1965]

.Ed9E

168 p. col.front., illus., plates. 22.5cm.

"Bibliography": p.161-163.

MB



GARDEN ORNAMENTS AND FURNITURE.

Groen, Jan van der.

*XL
.672
.G89J

Le jardinier du Pays-Bas, où sont décrites toutes sortes de belles maisons de plaisance & de campagne, & comment on les peut planter, semer, & embellir de plusieurs herbes, fleurs, & arbres rares, par J. vander Groen, jardinier de son Altesse mr. le Prince d'Orange ...

A Bruxelles, Chez Philippe Vleugart, imprimeur juré, derriere l'Hôtel de ville, à l'enseigne de l'Ange gardien. M. DC. LXXII. 1672.

(Continued on next card)

MB



Groen, Jan van der. Le jardinier du Pays-Bas

*XL ... 1672. (Card 2)

.672 2 p.l., 12 numb.l., 180, «2» p. illus.

.G89J 19.5cm.

Title illustration.

Page 2 misnumbered 12.

The following sections have special title-
pages: "24. nouveaux & curieux modelles de par-
terres a la françoise ... " (p.«75»-82); "Deux cens
modelles, pour ceux qui se plaisent au jardinage
... " (p.«83»-137); "Boutique a remedes, enseign-

(Continued on next card)

MB



Groen, Jan van der. Le jardinier du Pays-Bas

*XL ... 1672. (Card 3)

.672 ant, de quelle maniere il faut preparer les mede-
.G89J cines pour guerir les maladies des animaux" (p.
c139--150); "Traité des abeilles ... " (p.c157--
180)

"L'art distillatoire, enseignant de quelle
maniere il faut tirer de l'huile & de l'eau des
herbes, fleurs, & semences": p.151-156. On p.156
& 180 "A. De Gand" has been stamped by hand, pre-
sumably to indicate authorship.

MB



GARDEN ORNAMENTS AND FURNITURE.

«Middleton, Charles Thomas» 1756-1818?

*XL Decorations for parks and gardens. Designs
.800 for gates, garden seats, alcoves, temples,
.M58D baths, entrance gates, lodges, facades, prospect towers, cattle sheds, ruins, bridges, green-houses, &c. &c. also a hot house & hot wall:

London. Publish'd by J. Taylor n 59 High Holborn «ca.1800»

1 p.l., 55 pl. 23.5cm.

Engraved throughout.

Ex libris (signature): Wm Kenworthy,
1833.

MB



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

GARDEN ORNAMENTS AND FURNITURE.

Newsom, Samuel.

SCfL Japanese garden construction. Tokyo, Published
.51 under the auspices of Domoto, Kumagawa and Perkins,
.81 1939.

7p. (., 302p. (on double leaves) plates (part
col.) maps. 29cm.

Bibliography: p.281-282.

1. Landscape gardening--Japan. 2. Garden orna-
ments and furniture I. Title.

MB-Rev.



Garden ornaments.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Northend, Mary Harrod, 1850—
Garden ornaments.

*L.66.12

— New York. Duffield & Co. 1916. (13), 178 pp. Plates. 22 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

L4 — T.r. — Garden furniture.

Public Library, December 18, 1916.



GARDEN ORNAMENTS AND FURNITURE.

Over, Charles.

^xXL
.758
.0v20
Ornamental architecture in the gothic, chinese and modern taste, being above fifty intire new designs of plans, sections, elevations, &c: (many of which may be executed with roots of trees) for gardens, parks, forests, woods, canals, &c. ... From the designs of Charles Over, architect.

London: Printed for Robert Sayer, opposite Fetter-Lane, Fleet-Street. MDCCLVIII. [1758]
8 p. 54 numb.pl. 20.5cm. (8vo)

MB



GARDEN ORNAMENTS AND FURNITURE.

Overton, Thomas Collins.

*XL

.774

.0v2T

The temple builder's most useful companion, being fifty entire new original designs for pleasure and recreation; consisting of plans, elevations, and sections, in the Greek, Roman, and Gothic taste: calculated for the ornamenting of parks, forests, woods, gardens, canals, eminences, extensive views, mounts, vistas, islands, &c ... By Thomas Collins Overton.

London: Printed for I. Taylor, in Holborn, near Chancery Lane. M.DCC.LXXIV. 1774

(Continued

on next card)

MB



GARDEN ORNAMENTS AND FURNITURE.

Overton, Thomas Collins. The temple builder's
most useful companion ... 1774. (Card 2)
15 p. front., 1 pl. (part fold.) 26cm.
Frontispiece and plates engraved by R. Prank-
er from drawings by author.

*XL

.774

.Ov2T

MB



GARDEN ORNAMENTS AND FURNITURE.

RARE BOOK

x DEPT.

XfL

.860

.Sa5D

Sanguineti, Antoni, 1829-

La décoration en treillage, par A. Sanguineti, d'après les dessins de mm. Waaser & Madin constructeurs.

Paris, au bureau du Moniteur des menuisiers
r.S^t.P^{rc}.Popincourt,14. [186-?]

1p.ℓ.,44 numb.col.pl. 24.5x32.5cm.(obl.fol.)

Title page with decorative border in black
& green.

Lithographed throughout.

Plate 40 misnumbered 32.

MB



GARDEN ORNAMENTS AND FURNITURE.

Wrighte, William.

- *XL Grotesque architecture; or, Rural amusement:
.815 consisting of plans, elevations, and sections,
.W93G for huts, retreats, summer and winter hermitages,
terminaries, Chinese, Gothic and natural grot-
tos, cascades, baths, mosques, moresque pavili-
ons, grotesque and rustic seats, green-houses,
&c. ... To which is added, an explanation, with
the method of executing them. By William Wrighte
... A new edition. FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

(Continued on next card)

MB



GARDEN ORNAMENTS AND FURNITURE.

Wrighte, William. Grotesque architecture ...

*XL (Card 2)

.815 London: Printed by W. Stratford, Crown-Court,
.W93G Temple-Bar; for J. Taylor, at the Architectural
Library, no.59, High Holborn. 1815.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS ^{see} AUTHOR

8 p. front., xxviii pl. (incl. plans) 24.5cm.
Frontispiece engraved by Isaac Taylor after A.
Thornthwaite.

Publisher's advts. (8 p.) bound in at end.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

GARDEN ORNAMENTS AND FURNITURE--CATALOGS.

Austin and Seeley, firm, London.

XL ... Austin and Seeley gladly avail themselves
.32 of the opportunity ... of announcing ... that they
.3 have now a very large collection of fountains, and
no.2 other ornaments, for gardens and pleasure grounds
... London, [1842?]

4p. illus. 22cm.

Bound at end of Price's On the picturesque,
London, 1842.

1. Fountains--Catalogs. 2. Garden ornaments and
furniture--Catalogs.

MB



RARE BOOK

The garden party.

DEPT.

Mansfield, Katherine, 1888-1923.

XA

The garden party, and other stories ... London,

.5562

Constable [1922]

.4

276p. 19.5cm.

Blue cloth, gilt stamped.

MB



Garden portraits.

RARE BOOKS
DEPT.

Hill, Amelia Leavitt.

3991.194=*L.63.3

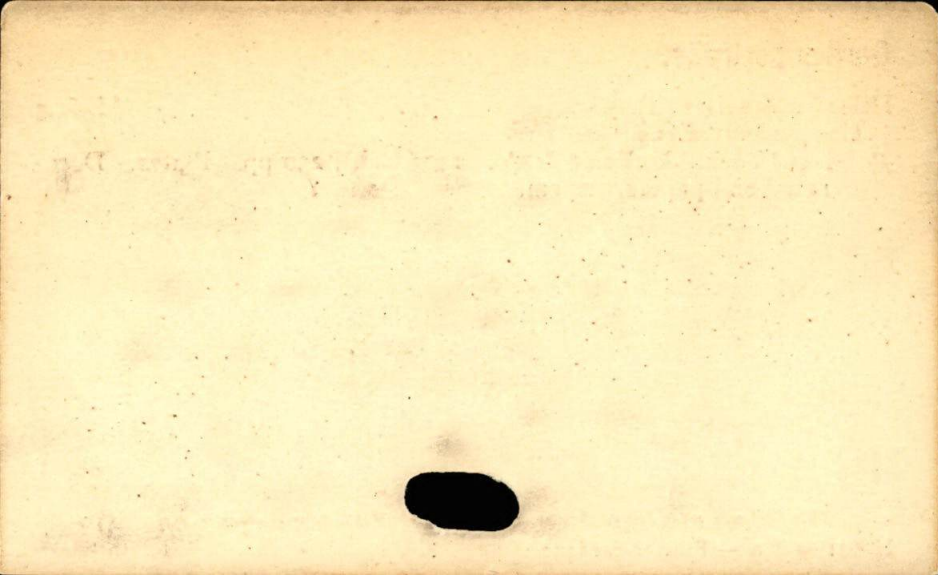
Garden portraits.

— New York. McBride & Co. 1923. (9), 230 pp. Plates. Decorated end-papers. 24 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

M6634 — T.r. — Flower gardens.

Public Library, June '2, 1923



Garden secrets. Verse.

Marston, Philip Bourke, 1850-1887.

Garden secrets. [Verse.] With biographical sketch by Louise Chandler Moulton.

Boston. Roberts. 1887. 104 pp. Portrait. 17½ cm., in 8s.

****G.392.47=*A.5658.5**

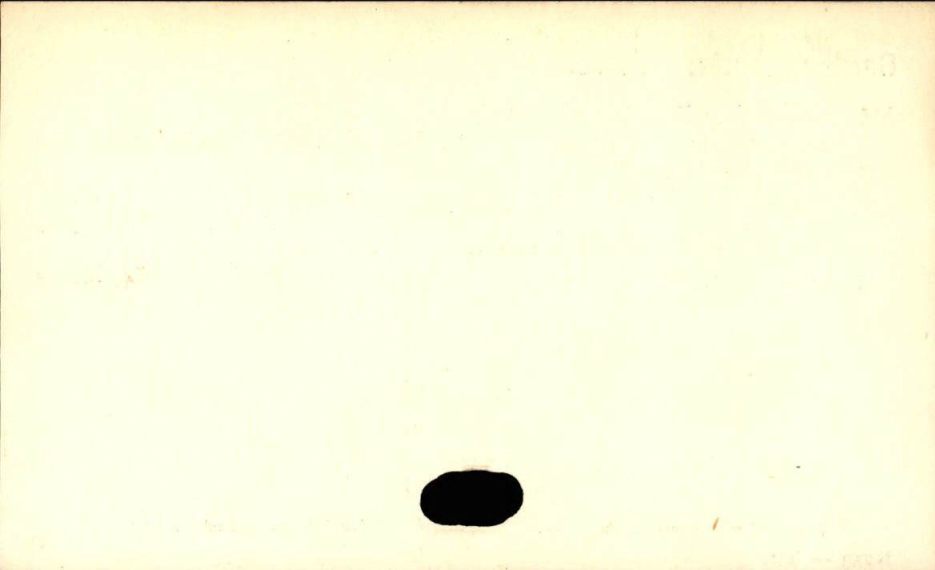
The biographical sketch is catalogued separately.

Same. 1891.

***4566.113**

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 20, 1924.



GARDEN STRUCTURES.

Carl, F E

*XL
.956
.C19K
Kleinarchitekturen in der deutschen Garten-
kunst, eine entwicklungsgeschichtliche Studie.
Berlin, Henschelverlag, 1956.
143 p. illus. 25.5cm. (Deutsche Bauakademie,
Schriften des Forschungsinstitutes für Städte-
bau und Siedlungswesen)

1. Landscape gardening--Germany--Hist.
2. Garden struct ures.

MB



R-B

XT. Garden Theatre. (New York, N.Y.).
894 Last week of Mr. Edw. S. Willard :
.Ga3L in Shakespeare's tragedy of Hamlet...
bdsd -- [New York : s.n., 1894.]
8 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.
At head of title: Garden Theatre
official programme.
I. Willard, Edw. S. II.
Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616.
Hamlet. III. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm33059038

006



Garden Theatre, New York City.

See

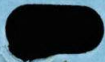
New York, City. Theatres. Garden Theatre.

BART

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 1, 1918.

L3402



Garden walks with the poets.

Kirkland, Caroline Matilda (Stansbury) 1801-
1864, comp.

*XA
.4803 Garden walks with the poets. By Mrs. C. M.
.2 Kirkland.

New-York: G. P. Putnam & Company. 10 Park
Place. 1852.

2 p.l., [iiii]-xii, [9]-340 p. 19.5cm.
Colored lithograph title page added.
Purple ribbed cloth, blind and gilt stamped.

MB



R-B

XQ.
171.2

Garden and weather record book /
illustrations from the
collections with adaptations by
Elisabeth Hyder. -- Boston :
Museum of Fine Arts., c1981.
143, [1] p. : ill. ; 22.5 x 26.5
cm.

I. Sun Hill Press. II. Hyder,
Elisabeth. III. Hyder, Darrel,
printer IV. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm41075902

001200



A garden with gates.

PS3537

.H9925G3 Shumaker, Harriet Hall.

1930

A garden with gates, by Harriet Hall Shumaker.
Boston, Marshall Jones company, 1930.

vii p., 1 l., 11-104 p. 19 1/2^{cm}.

Poems.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*A.8207.1 — — [Another copy]

I. Title.

PS3537.H9925G3 1930



Garden, A, with house attached.

Brooks, Sarah Warner.

3990a.18=*P.84.117.1

A garden with house attached.

Boston. Badger. 1904. (1), 118 pp. Plates. 8°.

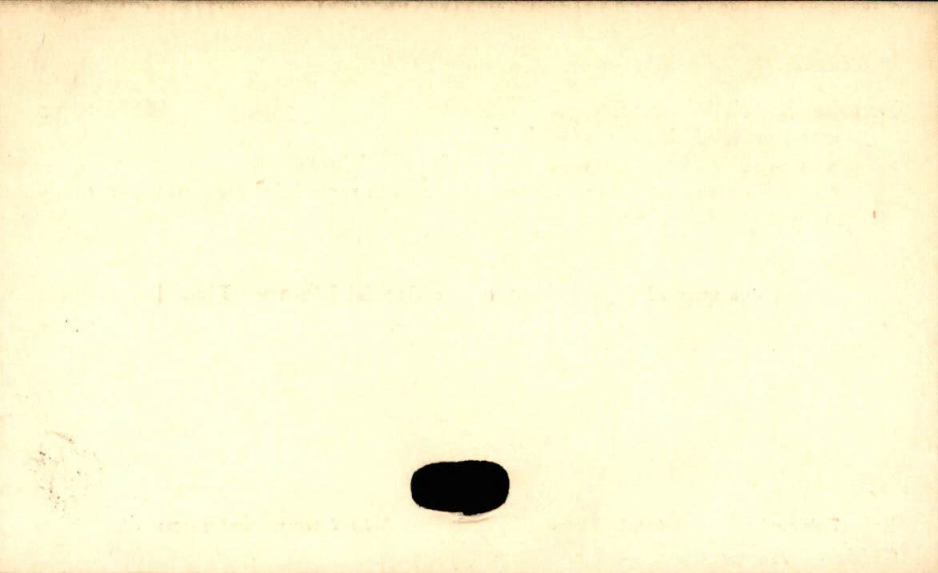
An autograph letter from the author is inserted in the copy on shelf-number *P.84.117.1.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 9, 1909.

G9664 — Horticulture. — T.r.



Garden's story, The.

Ellwanger, George H.

The garden's story; or, pleasures and trials of an
amateur gardener.

N. Y. Appleton & co. 1889. vii, (1), 345 pp. 16°.

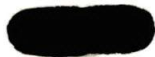
3999.101

Same. 2d edition. vii, (1), 356 pp. Vignettes.

*L.24.4

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.



Gardener, Lion. 1599-1663.

See

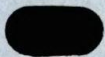
Gardiner, Lion. 1599-1663.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 11, 1914.

K3039

Bar



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

The gardener's colour book.

King, Louisa (Yeomans) 1863-

SCL
.50
.49

The gardener's colour book [by] Mrs. Francis
King and John Fothergill. New York, Knopf, 1929.
[46]p. 28cm.

An adaptation by Mrs. King of John Fothergill's
The gardener's colour book, published London,
1927.

Based on seed-list of Vaughan & Co., with
special application to latitude of Boston.

1. Gardens. I. Fothergill, John, 1876-
II. Title.



~~Fine Arts Dept.~~

The gardener's directory.

*L.51
.62

Stephenson, Joseph W

The gardener's directory. [1st ed.] Garden City, N. Y.,
Hanover House, 1960.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

454 p. 22 cm.

Includes bibliography.

1. Horticulture—Direct. 2. Horticulture—Bibl. 3. Horticultural
societies. 4. Botanical gardens. I. Title.

SB44.S8

635.9058

60-10683 †

Library of Congress


[30]

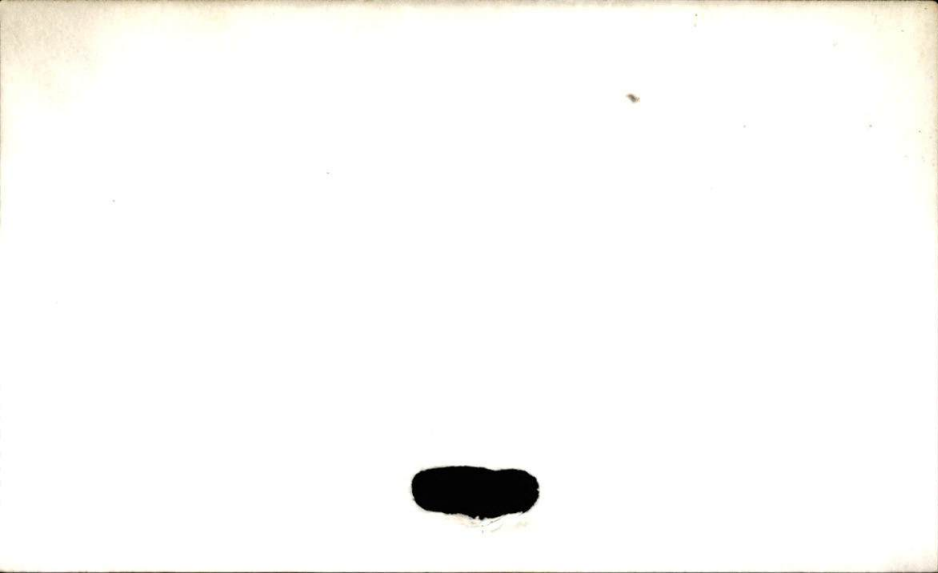


Gardener's new companion, The.

See

Society instituted at London for the encouragement of
arts, manufactures and commerce.





~~Fine Arts Dept~~

The gardener's travel book.

*L.51

.89

Farrington, Edward Irving, 1876- *ed.*

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

The gardener's travel book. [New ed., rev. and enl.] New York, Oxford University Press, 1949.

x, 278 p. illus. 21 cm.

"Issued under the auspices of the Massachusetts Horticultural Society."

SB466

.U6F3

1949

— — [Another copy]

1. Gardens—U. S. 2. Gardens—Canada. 3. Trees—U. S. 4. Trees—Canada. 5. U. S.—Descr. & trav.—Guide-books. 6. Canada—Descr. & trav.—Guide-books. I. Title.

SB466.U6F3 1949

712.56

49-11449*

Library of Congress

[20]



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

The gardener's world.

Krutch, Joseph Wood, 1893- ed.

SCL The gardener's world. New York, Putnam

.66 [1959]

.39 11p.ℓ.,[19]-476p. illus. 24cm.

1. Gardens--Collected works. I. Title.

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

The gardeners kalendar.

Miller, Philip, 1691-1771.

XL The gardeners kalendar, directing what works
.732 are necessary to be done every month, in the
.M61G kitchen, fruit, and pleasure gardens, and in the
conservatory. With an account of the particular
seasons for the propagation and use of all sorts
of esculent plants and fruits proper for the
table, and of all sorts of flowers, plants, and
trees, that flower in every month. By Philip
Miller ...

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Miller, Philip, 1691-1771. The gardeners
XL kalendar ... (Card 2)
.732 London: Printed for the author, and sold by C.
.M61G Rivington, at the Bible and Crown, in St. Paul's
Church-yard. M.DCC.XXXII. [1732]

xv, 252p. front. 20cm. (8vo)

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR



The gardeners labyrinth.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Hill, Thomas] fl.1590, comp.

XL The gardeners labyrinth, or, A new art of
.24 gardning: wherein is laid down new and rare
.24 inventions and secrets of gardning not heretofore
known. For sowing, planting, and setting all
manner of roots, herbs, and flowers, both for the
use of the kitchin garden, and a garden of plea-
sure, with the right ordering of all delectable
and rare flowers, and fine roots; as the like
hath not been heretofore published by any. Like-
wise here is set forth divers knots for the

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Hill, Thomas] fl.1590, comp. The gardeners
XL labyrinth ... (Card 2)
.24 beautifying of any garden for delight. Lastly,
.24 here is set down the physical benefit of each
herbe, with the commodities of the waters dis-
tilled out of them, for the use and benefit
of all. Collected from the best approved authors,
besides forty years experience in the art of
gardning: by D[ydymus]. M[ountain]. [pseud.] and
now newly corrected and enlarged.

London, Printed by Jane Bell, and are to be sold

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Hill, Thomas] fl.1590, comp. The gardeners
XL labyrinth ... (Card 3)
.24 at the East-end of Christ-Church, 1652.
.24

3p. f. 90, 173, [13]p. illus. 18.5cm. (4to)
Signatures: [A]⁴ ([A]⁴, blank?, wanting) B-Z⁴
AA-MM⁴ [NN]²

"The second part of The gardeners-labyrinth"
has special t.p. with imprint dated 1651. Al-
though paged separately, the 2 parts are signed
continuously, with the title leaf of "The

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.24

.24

[Hill, Thomas] fl.1590, comp. The gardeners
labyrinth ... 1652. (Card 4)

second part" on leaf N2.

Pages 29-31 (1st count) misnumbered 26 & 28-29.

Wing H2016; Hunt bot. cat., 254.

Ex libris (signature, armorial bookplate):
Sir Henry Streatfield.

I. Title.



Gardenhire, James B

*Reserve

4478

.27

no.3

Speech ... delivered ... October 28, 1857.

Jefferson City, 1857.

LC o; NUC xxx.



Gardenier, Barent, *d.* 1822.

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.





Gardenier, Barent, d.1822.

*Reserve Mr. Gardinier's speech ... December 1808.
5647 [Boston, Russell & Cutler, 1808]

.44 LCxxx.

Gardenier, Ed.

No. 48 in **W.54.L4.2

I wonder what George Washington would say. Words by Ed. Gardenier. Music by Harry W. Armstrong. [With pianoforte accompaniment.]

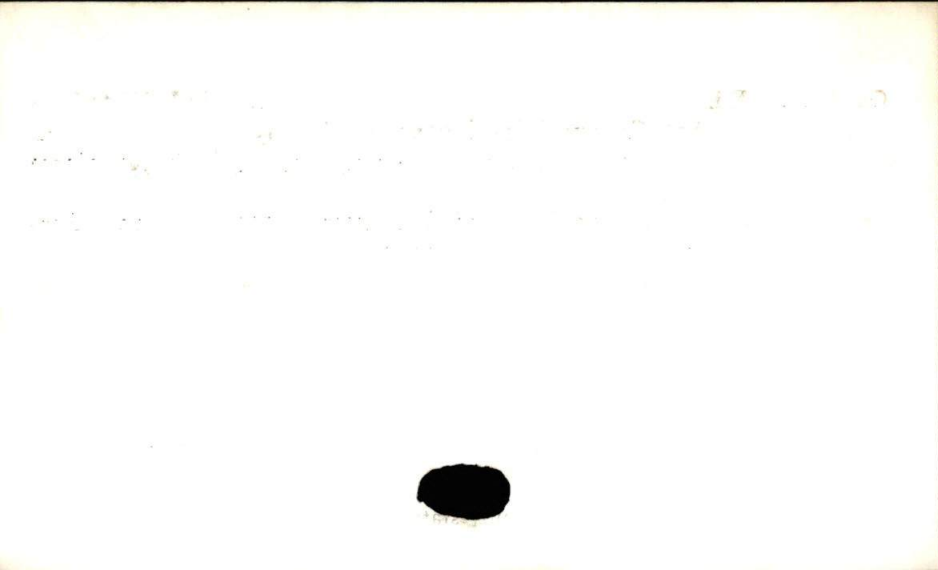
= New York. Howley, Haviland & Dresser. [1902.] 5 pp. Portrait. Colored illustrated title-page. 36 cm.

The W copy belongs to "The Walter Updike Lewisson Collection of Washingtoniana."

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 16, 1935.

D8445 — Double main card. —  Armstrong, Harry W. (M1) — Gardenier, Ed. (M2) — T.r. Song.  Washington, George. Music. (1) — Songs. With music. (1)



GARDENING.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL

.776

.Ab3E

Abercrombie, John, 1726-1806.

Every man his own gardener. Being a new, and much more complete gardener's kalendar than any one hitherto published. Containing, not only an account of what work is necessary to be done in the hot-house, green-house, shrubbery, kitchen, flower, and fruit-gardens, for every month in the year; but, also ample directions for performing the said work, according to the newest and most approved methods now in practice among the best gardeners ... By Thomas Mawe ... John Abercrom-

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL

.776

.Ab3E

Abercrombie, John, 1726-1806. Every man his
own gardener ... (Card 2)
bie ... and other gardeners. The seventh edition,
corrected, enlarged, and very much improved,
London, Printed for S.Crowder, G.Robinson, and W.
Goldsmith, in Paternoster-Row; T.Cadell, and T.Evans,
in the Strand; and W.Davis, in Piccadilly. [1776]

1p.ℓ., ii, 486, [12]p. front. 18cm. (12mo)

Pages 337 & 425 misnumbered 73 & 325.

1898

X



RARE BOOK GARDENING.

DEPT. Abercrombie, John, 1726-1806.

x XL Every man his own gardener. Being a new, and
.784 much complete gardener's kalendar than any one
.Ab3E hitherto published. Containing, not only an account of what work is necessary to be done in the kitchen and fruit garden, pleasure ground, flower garden, and shrubbery; nursery, green-house, and hot-house for every month in the year, but also ample directions for performing the said work, according to the newest and most approved methods now in practice among the best gardeners ... By Thomas Mawe ... John Abercrombie ... and other

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Abercrombie, John, 1726-1806. Every man his
*XL own gardener ... (Card 2)
.784 gardeners. The tenth edition, corrected, greatly
.Ab3E enlarged, and wholly new-improved.

London: Printed for J.F. and C.Rivington, T.
Longman, B. Law, T. and W. Lowndes, J. Johnson, G. Robin-
son, T. Cadell, W. Goldsmith, R. Baldwin, J. Murray, and
E. Newbery, 1784. <Price five shillings.>

2p.l., 216, 193-312, 341-388, 385-570, [16]p. front.
18cm. (8vo)



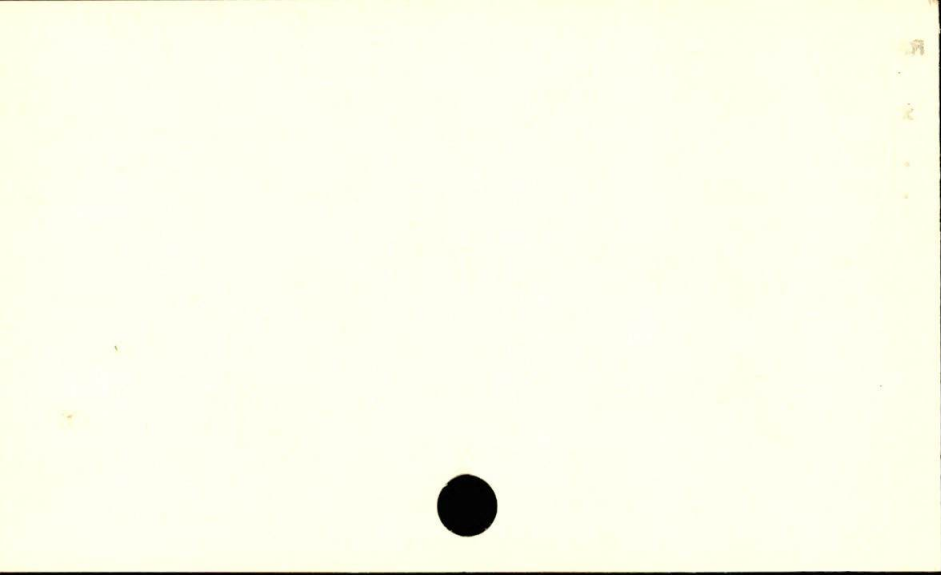
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

GARDENING.

Abercrombie, John, 1726-1806.

*XL
.822
.Ab3E Every man his own gardener: being a new and much more complete gardener's calendar and general directory than any one hitherto published. Containing directions for all work necessary to be done in the kitchen garden, orchard, hot-beds, &c., flower garden, pleasure garden, shrubberies, &c., green-houses, hot-houses, vineries, &c. for every month in the year ... By Thomas Mawe ... and John Abercrombie ... The twenty-second edition, with great improvements, and the whole art brought down to the present state of horticultural knowledge.

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XL

.822

.Ab3E

Abercrombie, John, 1726-1806. Every man his
own gardener ... (Card 2)

London: Printed for F.C. and J. Rivington; J. Cuth-
ell; J. Nunn; J. Scatcherd; Longman and Co.; T. Cadell;
J. Richardson; J. M. Richardson; Baldwin and Co.; G. and
W. B. Whittaker; Lackington and Co.; J. Mawman; Sherwood
and Co.; J. Booker; Harvey and Darton; S. Bagster; W.
Stewart; T. Hamilton; G. Cowie; R. S. Kirby; J. Robinson;
Ogle, Duncan, and Co.; R. Saunders; R. Scholey; E. Ed-
wards; and Simpkin and Marshall. 1822.

vii, [11], 726p. front. (port.) illus. 18cm. (12mo)



RARE BOOKS
DEPT.

GARDENING.

✱ Agricola, Georg Andreas, 1672-1738.

XL L'agriculture parfaite, ou Nouvelle decouverte;
.720 touchant la culture & la multiplication des
.Ag8A arbres, des arbustes, et des fleurs ... Par
m^r. G.A. Agricola ... Traduit de l'allemand
avec des remarques ...

A Amsterdam, Chez Pierre de Coup, libraire.
MDCCXX. [1720]

2v.in 1(v.1:4p.l.,261p.;v.2:2p.l.,146,[8]p.)
34 fold.plates. 20cm.(8vo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.



Agricola, Georg Andreas, 1672-1738.

XL L'agriculture parfaite ... 1720. (Card 2)

.720 Title page of v.1 in red & black; title

.Ag8A vignettes.

"Preface" signed B[ruzen]. L[a]. M[artinière].

Pages 258-259 of v.1 misnumbered 158-159;

p.146 of v.2 misnumbered 144.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): William
Constable.



GARDENING.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.832

.B26F

Barnum, H L

The farmer's own book; or Family receipts for the husbandman and housewife; being a compilation of the very best receipts on agriculture, gardening and cookery; with rules for keeping farmers' accounts. By H.L. Barnum, editor of the Farmers' Reporter. Stereotype edition.

Boston: Published by Carter and Hendee.
1832.

165,[11]p.

Printed blue

illus. 19cm.

paper boards.

MB



GARDENING--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Blake, Stephen.

*XL
.664
.B58C
The compleat gardeners practice, directing the exact way of gardening, in three parts. The garden of pleasure, physical garden, kitchin garden ... with variety of artificial knots for the beautifying of a garden ... Being a plain discourse how herbs, flowers and trees, according to art and nature may be propagated by sowing, setting, planting, replanting, pruning; also experience of alteration of sent, colour and taste, clearly reconciling as it treateth of each herb

(Continued on next card)



GARDENING--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Blake, Stephen. The compleat gardeners practice ... (Card 2)
and flower in particular. By Stephen Blake gardener ...

London, Printed for Thomas Pierrepont, and
are to be sold at the signe of the Sunne in
St Paul's Church-yard, M.DC.LXIV. 1664,

8 p.l., 154, 26 p. xxx pl. 19.5cm.
Pages 86 & 116 misnumbered 68 & 106.
Wing B3139.





GARDENING.

«Bonnefons, Nicolas de»

*XL

.715

.B64D

Les delices de la campagne, où il est enseigné à preparer pour l'usage de la vie, tout ce qui croît sur la terre, & dans les eaux, Suite du Jardinier françois ... Nouvelle edition, augmentée.

A Paris, Chez Claude Prudhomme, au Palais, au sixième pilier de la Grand' Salle, vis-à-vis l'escalier de la Cour des Aides, à la Bonne-Foy Couronnée. M. DCCXV. Avec privilege du Roy. «1715»

(Continued on next card)

MB



GARDENING.

*XL «Bonnefons, Nicolas des Les delices de la
 campagne ... 1715. (Card 2)
.715 8 p.l., 34l, «3» p. front., 3 pl. 15cm.
.B64D Printer's device on t. p.
 Plates in woodcut.
 Pages 157 & 234 misnumbered 17 & 34.
 Ex libris (pictorial bookplate): L. L. Deuzel.

I. Title.

MB



GARDENING--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

•Bonnefons, Nicolas de.

*XL
.675
.B64F

The French gardiner: instructing how to cultivate all sorts of fruit-trees, and herbs for the garden. Together with directions to dry, and conserve them in their natural. An accomplished piece, written originally in French, and now translated into English. By John Evelyn esquire ... The third edition illustrated with scultures. Whereunto is annexed, the English vineyard vindicated by J. Rose, now gardiner to his Majesty: with a tract of the making and order-

(Continued on next card)



GARDENING--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

*XL
•Bonnefons, Nicolas de: The French gardiner
... (Card 2)

•675
ing of wines in France.

•B64F

London, Printed by T. R. and N. T. for B.
Tooke, and are to be sold at the Ship in St.
Pauls Church-yard. 1675.

4 p.l., 294, 48, =16= p. front., 3 pl. (1
fold.) 14.5cm.

Frontispiece and plates engraved by A. Her-
tochs after F. Chauveau.

(Continued  on next card)



GARDENING--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

- *XL
.675
.B64F
- „Bonnefons, Nicolas de. The French gardiner
... 1675. (Card 3)
Numerous errors in paging.
Rose's The English vineyard has special t. p.,
separate paging and signatures.
Wing B3602; Keynes, John Evelyn, p.54, no.10.
Ex libris (signature): Edw: Michelborne,
Aprill.17.1689.

I. Evelyn, John, 1620-1706, tr.



GARDENING.

[Bonnefons, Nicolas de]

*XL Le jardinier françois, qui enseigne a cultiver
.706 les arbres & les herbes potageres. Avec la ma-
.B64J niere de conserver les fruits, & faire toutes
sortes de confitures, conserves & massepains ...
Derniere edition. Augmentée par l'auteur d'un
tiers dans la premiere partie.

A Paris, Chez Claude Prudhomme, au Palais, au
sixième pilier de la Grand'Salle, à la Bonne-
Foy couronnée. M. DCCVI. Avec privilege du Roy.
[1706]

(See next card)

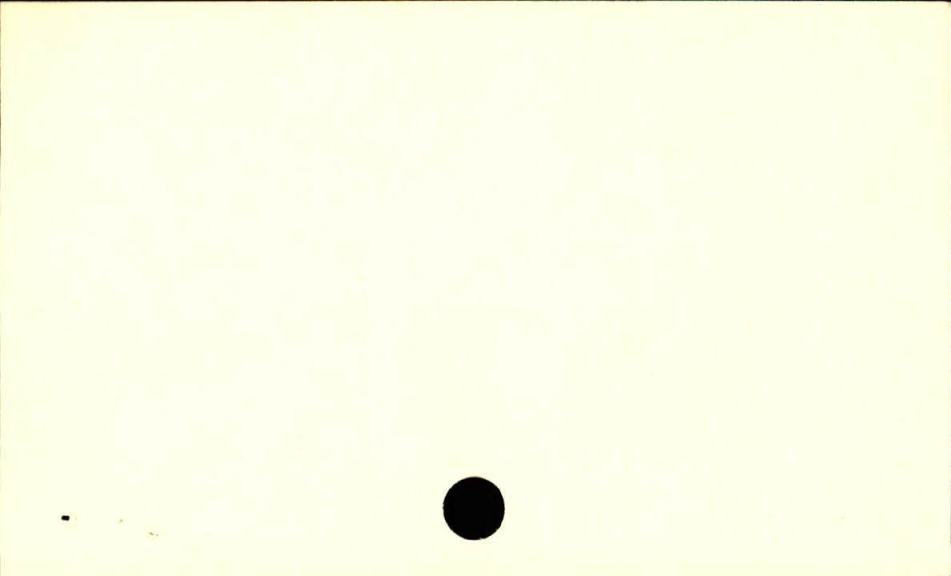
MB



*XL [Bonnefons, Nicolas del Le jardinier fran-
.706 cois ... 1706. (Card 2)
.B64J 11 p.ℓ., 389, [9] p. illus. 15.5cm. (12mo)
Printer's device on t. p.
Illustration facing p.1 signed: P.I.S. f.

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK

GARDENING.

DEPT.

Bradley, Richard, 1688-1732.

*XL

.743

.B72C

Le calendrier des jardiniers, qui enseigne ce qu'il faut faire dans le potager, dans les pépinières, dans les serres, & dans les jardins de fleurs tous les mois de l'année. Traduit de l'anglois de m. Bradley ... Plus une description des serres, & la maniere de cultiver les ananas en Hollande & de Allemagne ...

A Paris, Chez Piget, quay des Augustins, à S. Jacques, Durand, rue S. Jacques, à S. Landry. M. DCC. XLIII. Avec approbation et privilege du Roy.

[1743]

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Bradley, Richard, 1688-1732. Le calendrier
... 1743. (Card 2)

*XL

.743

.B72C

v,[3],182p. 5numb.pl.(4fold.) 16.5cm.(8vo)
"Errata": p.[viii]



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

GARDENING.

Bradley, Richard, 1688-1732.

*XL
.723
.B72G
A general treatise of husbandry and gardening,
for the month of April. Containing such observa-
tions and experiments as are new and useful for
the improvement of land. With an account of such
extraordinary inventions, and natural productions,
as may help the ingenious in their studies, and
promote universal learning. To be continu'd month-
ly ... By R. Bradley ...

London: Printed for J.Peele, at Lock's Head, in
Pater-Noster-Row. Price one shilling. [1723]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Bradley, Richard, 1688-1732. A general
treatise ... 1723. (Card 2)

*XL

.723

.B72G

xii, 50p. fold.plate. 17.5cm. (8vo)

Plate engraved by J. Pine from C. Bishop.

Continued serially in 16 parts from April,
1723, through August/September 1724; cf. Hunt.
bot.cat., 459.

Pritzel 1078.

MB



GARDENING.

Bradley, Richard, 1688-1732.

*XfL
.721
.B72P
A philosophical account of the works of nature. Endeavouring to set forth the several gradations remarkable in the mineral, vegetable, and animal parts of the creation. Tending to the composition of a scale of life. To which is added, An account of the state of gardening, as it is now in Great Britain, and other parts of Europe ... By Richard Bradley ...

London: Printed for W. Mears, at the Lamb, without Temple-Bar. M DCC XXI. [1721]

(Continued on next card)

MB



Bradley, Richard, 1688-1732. A philosophical
*XfL account ... 1721. (Card 2)
.721 10 p.l., 194 p. xxviii pl. (1 double) 28.5cm.
.B72P (4to)

Title in red and black.

"The names of the subscribers": 3d-6th prelim.
leaves.

Errata: verso of 8th prelim. leaf.

Plates engraved by T. Cole.

Pritzel 1077.

MB



GARDENING.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

Cobbett, William, 1763-1835.

- *XL
.829
.C63E
- The English gardener; or, A treatise on the situation, soil, enclosing and laying-out of kitchen gardens; on the making and managing of hot-beds and green-houses; and on the propagation and cultivation of all sorts of kitchen-garden plants, and of fruit-trees whether of the garden or the orchard. And also on the formation of shrubberies and flower-gardens; and on the propagation and cultivation of the several sorts of shrubs and flowers: concluding with a
- (Continued on next card) MB



GARDENING.

*XL
.829
.C63E
Cobbett, William, 1763-1835. The English
 gardener ... (Card 2)
kalendar, giving instructions relative to the
sowings, plantings, prunings, and other labours,
to be performed at the gardens, in each month
of the year. By William Cobbett ...

Printed by B. Bensley, Andover, and published
by the author, 183, Fleet Street, London; and
sold by all booksellers. 1829.

«479» p. illus. (incl. plans) 19.5cm.

Signatures: «A»2, B-U12, X10.

Ex libris (book plate): H. H. Peach.MB



RARE BOOK

GARDENING.

DEPT.

Cobbett, William, 1763-1835.

XL

.838

.C63E

The English gardener; or, A treatise on the situation, soil, enclosing, and laying-out, of kitchen gardens; on the making and managing of hot-beds and green-houses; and on the propagation and cultivation of all sorts of kitchen-garden plants, and of fruit-trees whether of the garden or the orchard. And also, on the formation of shrubberies and flower-gardens; and on the propagation and cultivation of the several sorts of shrubs and flowers. Concluding with a kalendar,

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.838

.C63E

Cobbett, William, 1763-1835. The English
gardener ... (Card 2)

giving instructions relative to the sowings,
plantings, prunings, and other labours, to be
performed in the gardens, in each month of the
year. By William Cobbett ...

London: Published by A.Cobbett,137,Strand.And
may be had of all booksellers. 1838.

2p.ℓ.,338p. fold.plan,illus. 23.5cm.



GARDENING.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.777

.A10C

The complete farmer: or, A general dictionary of husbandry, in all its branches; containing the various methods of cultivating and improving every species of land, according to the precepts of both the old and new husbandry ... The third edition, corrected and improved. By a society of gentlemen, members of the Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce.

London: Printed for J.F. and C. Rivington, S. Crowder, T. Longman, B. Law, T. Lowndes, G. Robinson, T. Cadell, and R. Baldwin. M DCC LXXVII. [1777]

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.777

.A10C

The complete farmer ... 1777. (Card 2)

[840]p. front.,xxvii fold.plates. 27.5cm.
(4to)

Signatures: [A]²B-Z⁴ 2A-2Z⁴ 3A-3I⁴ *3K²
3K-3Z⁴ 4A-4Z⁴ *A-*O⁴.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR



GARDENING.

[Conceição Lobo, Gaspar da]

*XL
.823
.C74J
O jardineiro, anthologia, ou Tratado das
flores, aos amantes da jardinagem O.C. D. G.
da C.

Coimbra: Na Real Imprensa da Universidade.
1824. Com licença da Mesa do Desembargo do Paço.

3 p.l., 110 p. 16cm. (8vo)

Title vignette: Portuguese arms.

Original marbled wrappers, stitched and un-
trimmed.

I. C., D. G. da.

O jardineiro. II. Title.

MB



GARDENING.

*L.24
.26

Cook, Ernest Thomas, 1867-1915.

... Gardening for beginners; a handbook to the garden, by
E. T. Cook. **New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1901.**

vii, 495, [1] p. front., illus., plates. 23½ cm. (The "Country life"
library)

Preface by Gertrude Jekyll.

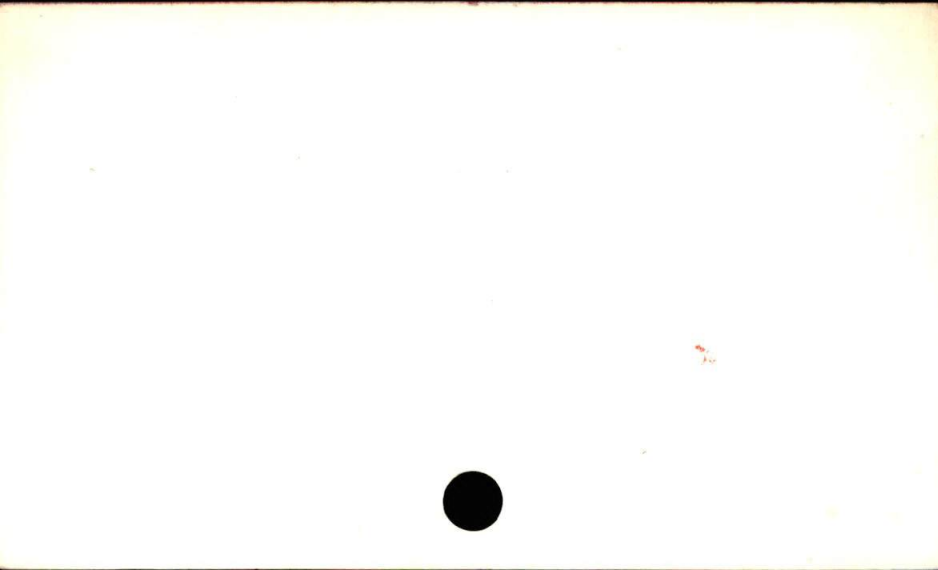
1. Gardening. 2. Floriculture. I. Title.

Library of Congress

SB98.C7

[41i1]

3-3205



RARE BOOK GARDENING.

DEPT.

Cowell, John, fl. 1700-1730.

"XL The curious and profitable gardener: by John
.730 Cowell ... Containing I. The most useful experi-
.C83C ments for improving land by grain and seeds. II.
Curious directions for cultivating the choicest
fruits of the East and West-Indies ... III. Ex-
traordinary remarks concerning the raising of
flowers from seed. IV. Particular observations
and rules for the management of dwarf fruit-
trees, wall trees, espaliers, and standards ...
To which is added, An exact description of the

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

"XL Cowell, John, fl. 1700-1730. The curious
.730 and profitable gardener ... (Card 2)
.C83C great American aloe ... together with the culture
of that, and many other rare exotic plants;
with an account of the most beautiful kinds of
torch-thistle, and their flowers, &c. Also the
history of the Glastenbury-thorn, and the pecu-
liar qualifications of that wonderful plant ...
London: Printed for Weaver Bickerton, in Deve-
reux-Court, near the Middle-Temple; and Richard
Montagu, at the Post-Office, the corner of

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Cowell, John, fl. 1700-1730. The curious and
"XL profitable gardener (Card 3)

.730 Great Queen-Street, near Drury Lane. M.DCC.XXX
.C83C [1730]

iv,[4],88,81-126,1 l.,67 p. col. front.,
fold.col.plate. 20.5cm.(8vo)

Nissen, 418.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate, signature):
Elizabeth Lloyd.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

GARDENING.

[Dezallier d'Argenville, Antoine Joseph] 1680-
1765.

*XL

.31

.1

La theorie et la pratique du jardinage. Ou
l'on traite a fond des beaux jardins apellés
communément les jardins de propreté, comme
sont les parterres, les bosquets, les boulin-
grins, &c. ...

A Paris, Chez Jean Mariette, ruë saint Jacques,
aux Colonnes d'Hercule. [M.DCCIX. Avec privilege
du Roy.] [1709]

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL

[Dezallier d'Argenville, Antoine Joseph] 1680-
1765. La theorie et la pratique du
jardinage ... [1709] (Card 2)

.31

.1

4p.l., 208p. illus., 32 pl. (part fold., part
double) 26cm. (4to)

"De l'imprimerie de la veuve d'Antoine Lambin"--
p.208.

Plates in part signed by Jean Mariette as
engraver.

Hunt bot. cat. 421.

Imperfect: t.p. mutilated; missing portion of

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL

[Dezallier d'Argenville, Antoine Joseph] 1680-

1765. La theorie et la pratique du

.31

jardinage ... [1709] (Card 3]

.1

imprint supplied from Hunt.

Ex libris (signature): Henry Sargent Codman,
Paris, July 1888.

I. Title.



RARE BOOKS ON GARDENING.

DEPT.

[Dezallier d'Argenville, Antoine Joseph] 1680-1765.

*XL

.711

.D53T

La theorie et la pratique du jardinage. Ou l'on traite a fond des beaux jardins appellés communément les jardins de propreté, comme sont les parterres, les bosquets, les boulingrins, &c. ...

A La Haye, Chez Pierre Husson, marchand libraire. M. D. CCXI. [1711]

6p.l., 208p. illus., 32 double pl. 27cm. (4to)

Title page in red & black.

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

GARDENING.

[Dezallier d'Argenville, Antoine Joseph] 1680-
1765.

*XL

.722

.D53T

La theorie et la pratique du jardinage, où l'on
traite a fond des beaux jardins apellés communé-
ment les jardins de plaisance et de propreté,
composés de parterres, de bosquets, de boulin-
grins, &c. Contenant plusieurs plans et disposi-
tions generales de jardins ... Par le sieur
Alexandre le Blond ... Nouvelle édition.

A Paris, Chez Jean Mariette, ruë saint Jacques,
aux Colonnes d'Hercule. M. DCCXXII. Avec

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL

.722

.D53T

[Dezallier d'Argenville, Antoine Joseph] 1680-
1765. La theorie et la pratique du
jardinage ... [1722] (Card 2)
privilege du Roi. [1722]

4p.l.,293,[111]p. illus.,38pl.(part fold.,
part double) 26cm.(4to)

"De l'imprimerie de Jean-Baptiste Lamesle"--
p.[304]

Plates in part signed by Jean Mariette as
engraver.

I. Title.



GARDENING.

«Dezallier d'Argenville, Antoine Joseph» 1680-
1765.

*XL

.747

.D53T

La theorie et la pratique du jardinage, où
l'on traite a fond des beaux jardins appellés
communément les jardins de plaisance et de pro-
preté. Avec les pratiques de géométrie néces-
saires pour tracer sur le terrain toutes sortes
de figures. Et un traité d'hydraulique convenable
aux jardins. Par m. *** de l'Académie royale
des sciences de Montpellier. Quatrième edition
revûe, corrigée, augmentée considérablement, &
(Continued on next card)



GARDENING.

*XL «Dezallier d'Argenville, Antoine Joseph. 1680-
.747 1765. La theorie et la pratique du jardi-
.D53T nage ... (Card 2)
 enrichie de nouvelles planches.

A Paris, Chez Pierre-Jean Mariette, rue S.
Jacques, aux Colonnes d'Hercule. M. DCC. XLVII.
Avec privilege du Roy. «1747»

6 p.l., 482, «2» p. illus., xlix fold. pl.
26cm.

Title in red and black.

(Continued on next card)





GARDENING.

*XL «Dezallier d'Argenville, Antoine Joseph» 1680-
.747 1765. La theorie et la pratique du jar-
.D53T dinage ... 1747. (Card 3)

Title vignette.

Plates engraved by Chaufournier and C. Lucas
from drawings by Mariette.

"Corrections et additions": p.«484»



RARE BOOK

GARDENING.

DEPT.

*XL

[Dezallier d'Argenville, Antoine Joseph] 1680-1765.

.728

.D53T

The theory and practice of gardening: wherein is fully handled all that relates to fine gardens, commonly called pleasure-gardens, consisting of parterres, groves, bowling-greens,&c. containing several plans, and general dispositions of gardens, new designs of parterres, groves, grass-plots, mazes, banqueting-rooms, galleries, portico's, and summer-houses of arbour-work, terrasses, stairs, fountains, cascades, and other ornaments

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT
*XL 1765. The theory and practice of gardening
.728 ... (Card 2)
.D53T of use in the decoration and embellishment of
gardens ... Together with remarks and general
rules in all that concerns the art of gardening.
By le sieur Alexander Le Blond. Done from the
late edition printed at Paris, by John James of
Greenwich. The second edition. With very large
additions, and a new treatise of flowers and
orange trees.

London: Printed for Bernard Lintot, at the

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL [Dezallier d'Argenville, Antoine Joseph] 1680-
1765. The theory and practice of gardening
.728 ... (Card 3)
.D53T Cross-Keys, between the Temple-Gates, in Fleet-
street. 1728.

vii,[11],297,[16] p. illus.,38 pl.(part fold.)
25cm.(4to)

Title page in red & black.

The attribution of the work to Alexandre Le
Blond is spurious.



(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL [Dezallier d'Argenville, Antoine Joseph] 1680-
1765. The theory and practice of gardening
.728 ... (Card 4)
.D53T Plates engraved by Michael van der Gucht &
Henry Fletcher.
Hunt bot.cat., 471.

I. Le Blond, Alexandre Jean Baptiste, 1679-
1719, alleged author. II. Title.



RARE BOOK

GARDENING.

DEPT.

Downing, Andrew Jackson, 1815-1852.

*XL

.856

.D75R

Rural essays. By A.J.Downing. Edited, with a memoir of the author, by George William Curtis, and a letter to his friends, by Frederika Bremer. New York: Leavitt & Allen, No.27 Day Street. 1856.

2p.l.,[iiii]-lxxi,557p. front.(port.)illus.,
8pl. 23.5cm.(8vo)

Added illustrated t.p.

Olive-green ribbed cloth, blind & gilt stamped.

Imperfect: por- trait frontispiece wanting.

MB



RARE BOOK

GARDENING.

DEPL

Downing, Andrew Jackson, 1815-1852.

*XL

.858

.D75R

Rural essays. By A.J.Downing. Edited, with a memoir of the author, by George William Curtis, and a letter to his friends, by Frederika Bremer. New York: Leavitt & Allen, 879 Broadway. [1858?]

2p.l., [iiii]-lxxi, 557p., 1l. front., illus., plates. 23.5cm. (8vo)

Added illustrated t.p., with imprint dated 1858. Dark green cloth, blind & gilt stamped.

MB



GARDENING.

*Estienne, Charles: 1504-1564.

*XL
.535
.Es8Dc
no.1

De re hortensi libellvs, vvlgaria herbarum,
florum, ac fruticum, qui in hortis conferi so-
lent nomina latinis uocibus efferre docens ex
probatis autoribus. In puerorum gratiam atq;
utilitatem.

Apvd Seb. Gryphivm, Lvgdvni, 1536.

97, c15: p. 16.5cm.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

Printer's device on t. p. and p.c112:

Pritzel 2745.

(Continued

on next card)

MB



GARDENING.

«Estienne, Charles» 1504-1564. De re hortensi
libellvs ... (Card 2)

*XL

.535

.Es8Dc

no.1

With this are bound Lazare de Baif's De vascu-
lis libellus and De re vestiaria.

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

GARDENING.

Estienne, Charles, 1504-1564.

*XL Di Carlo Stefano Le herbe, fiori, stirpi, che
.545 si piantano ne gli horti, con le uoci loro piu
.Es8H propie & accõmmodate. Aggiuntoui un libretto di
no.1 coltiuare gli horti, tradotto in italiano per
Pietro Lauro modonese.

Con gratia & priuilegio. In Venegia. Apresso
Vicenzo Vaugris, a'l segno d'Erasmus. M. D. XLV.
[1545]

69 numb. l., 1 l. 16.5cm. (8vo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL
.545
.Es8H
no.1


Estienne, Charles, 1504-1564. Di Carlo
Stefano Le herbe ... 1545. (Card 2)
Printer's device on t.p. and verso of leaf
[70].
Leaf 59 misnumbered 56.
With this are bound, as issued, the author's
"Seminario" and his "Vineto" of the same year.



GARDENING--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Evelyn, John, 1620-1706.

*XfL Sylva, or A discourse of forest-trees, and the
.670 propagation of timber in His Majesties dominions.
.Ev2S As it was deliver'd in the Royal Society ... To
which is annexed Pomona; or, An appendix concern-
ing fruit-trees in relation to cider; the making,
and severall wayes of ordering it. Published by
expresse order of the Royal Society. Also Kalen-
darium hortense; or, the Gard'ners almanac; dir-
ecting what he is to do monthly throughout the
year. All which several treatises are in this

(Continued on ext card)



GARDENING--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Evelyn, John, 1620-1706. Sylva ... (Card 2)

*XfL


.670

.Ev2S

second edition much enlarged and improved by
John Evelyn ...

London, Printed for Jo. Martyn, and Ja. Allestry,
printers to the Royal Society. MDCLXX.
c1670.

24 p.l., 44, 53-172, 171-247 p., 1 l., c2.,
67, 83 p., 1 l. illus. 31cm.

Title vignette (arms of Royal Society) engraved.
(Continued on  next card)



GARDENING--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Evelyn, John, 1620-1706. Sylva ... 1670.
(Card 3)

*XfL
.670

.Ev2s

"Errata": p. 84 (3d count)

"Pomona" has special t. p., separate paging
and signatures.

"Kalendarium hortense", designated 3d ed. has
special t.p. and separate paging.

Wing E3517; Keynes, John Evelyn, 41.

Imperfect: 1st prelim. leaf (imprimatur of
Royal Society) wanting.



RARE BOOK GARDENING.

DEPT.

Fessenden, Thomas Green, 1771-1837.

x XL The new American gardener; containing practical
.834 directions on the culture of fruits and vegeta-
.F42N bles; including landscape and ornamental garden-
ing, grape-vines, silk, strawberries, &c.&c. By
Thomas G. Fessenden ... Eighth edition.

Boston: Published by Russell, Odiorne & Co. and
Carter, Hendee & Co. Cincinnati: H. L. & H. S. Barnum.
Sold also by G. C. Barrett, 50 1/2 North Market
Street, Boston; G. Thorburn & Sons, 67 Liberty Street,
New York; E. C. Meilke, 181 Market Street, Philadel-

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Fessenden, Thomas Green, 1771-1837. The new
*XL American gardener ... (Card 2)
.834 phia;S.C.Parkhurst,23 Lower Market Street,Cincin-
.F42N nati;and the booksellers generally. 1834.

306,[1]p. 18cm.(12mo)
Page 122 misnumbered 22.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

GARDENING.

Glorenz, Andreas.

XfL

.719

.G51N

Neuangeordnete vollständige Haus- und Land-
bibliothec, worinnen der Brund [!] unverfälschter
Wissenschaft zu finden ist, deren sich bey
jetziger Zeit ein Hof- Handels- Haus- Burgers-
und Land- Mann zu seinem reichlichen Nutzen
bedienen kan ... von Andraea Glorenz ... Anjetzo
aber mit grosser Mühe und Fleiss, unter einer
deutlichen Schreib- Art in gegenwärtige Ordnung
gebracht, von Georgio Philippo Platz ... Mit Ihr.
Römisch- Kayserlichen Majest. Allergnädigstem
Privilegio.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Glorenz, Andreas. Neuangeordnete vollständige

XfL ... (Card 2)

.719 Nürnberg und Franckfurt, in Verlegung Joh.

.G51N Christoph Lochners, Buchhändlers. An. 1719.

2v. fronts., plates (part double, part fold.)
33.5cm. (fol.)



GARDENING.

Forbes, Alexander, fl.1820.

*XL
.34
.7
Short hints on ornamental gardening, containing directions for planting, training, and pruning fruit and forest trees, shrubs & flowers. To which is added, A select list of fruit trees; and a general priced catalogue of hardy forest trees, shrubs, &c. By Alexander Forbes ...

Kendal: Printed by J. Kilner, at the Gazette-office, and sold by Richardson, Branthwaite, and Dowson, Kendal; Clarke, Lancaster; Tyson, Ulverston; Dicksons, brothers, (nurserymen)

(Continued on next card)

MB



x^{XL}
.34
.7

Forbes, Alexander, fl.1820. Short hints on
ornamental gardening ... (Card 2)
Edinburgh; and Richardson, Royal Exchange,
London, 1820.

3 p.l., 104 p. front., 3 pl. (2 fold.)
18.5cm. (8vo)

"Subscribers' names": p.[97]-104.

MB



GARDENING.

SB405

.G3

Gardening with the experts, by noted authorities, illustrated by Hiram Hurd. New York, The Macmillan company, 1941.

xii, 239 p. illus. 22^{cm}.

"First printing."

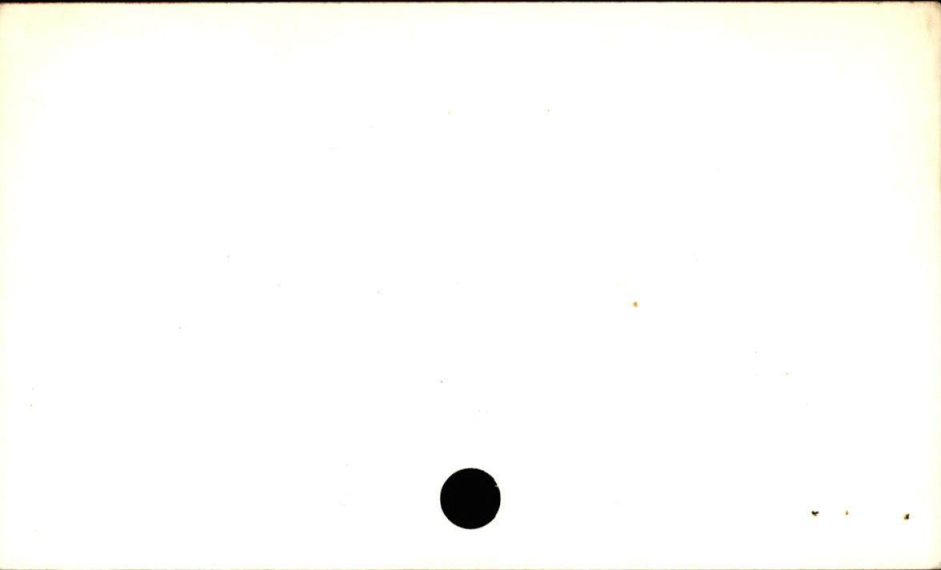
CONTENTS.—Biographical sketches.—The heritage of gardens, by Richardson Wright.—Annuals and perennials, by H. E. Downer.—Wild-flower gardens, by R. S. Lemmon.—The herb garden, by Rosetta E. Clarkson.—The rose for all America, by J. H. McFarland.—Plants in your parlor, by Montague Free.—Understanding color, by Dorothy Biddle and Dorothea Blom.—Garden sanitation, by Cynthia Westcott.—Planting and care of lawns, by H. B. Sprague.—The order of bloom of trees and shrubs, by Donald Wyman.—Amateur flower shows and flower arrangements, by Sara V. Coombs.

1. Gardening. 2. Floriculture. 3. Herbs.

(Continued
Library of Congress

on next card)
SB405.G3

41-18161



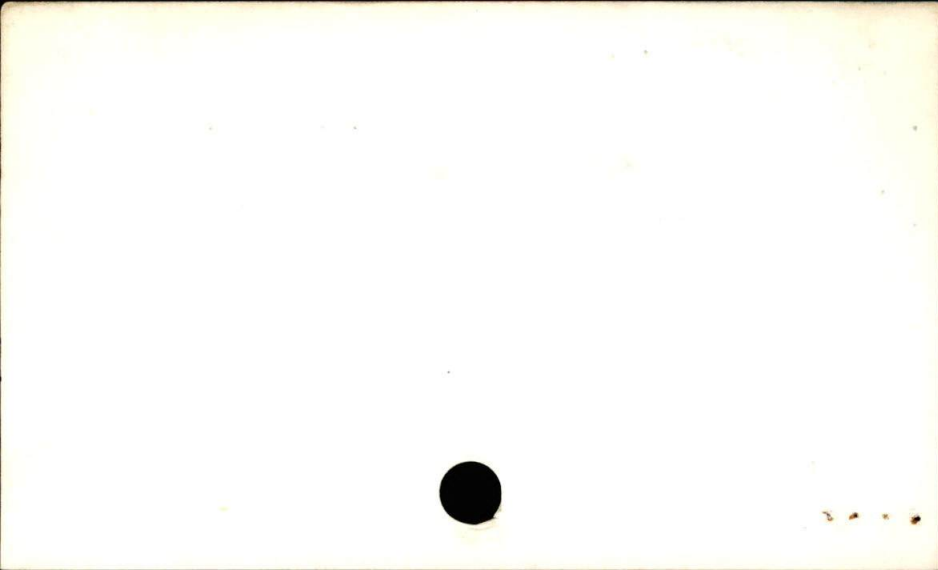
GARDENING.

SB405

.G3 Gardening with the experts ... 1941. (Card 2)

L.56

.56 ~~————~~ [Another copy]



GARDENING.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Gentil, Francois]

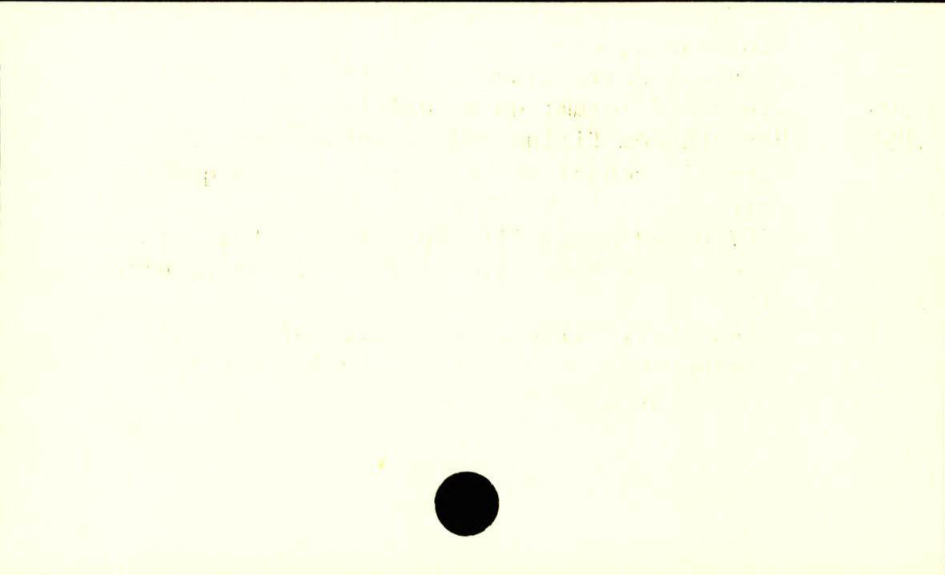
XL
.748
.G28J
Le jardinier solitaire, ou Dialogues entre un
curieux & un jardinier solitaire. Contenant la
méthode de faire & de cultiver un jardin fruitier
& potager, & plusieurs expériences nouvelles.
Avec des reflexions sur la culture des arbres.
Huitie'me edition, augmentée de plusieurs
chapitres, dont il est fait mention à la fin de
la préface.

A Paris, Chez Rigaud, directeur de l'Imprimerie
Royale. M. DCC. XLVIII. Avec privilege du roi.

[1748]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Gentil, François] Le jardinier solitaire ...
[1748] (Card 2)

XL

.748

.G28J

12p. f., 369, [3]p. fold. plate. 15.5cm. (12mo)

Pages 81, 226, & 239 misnumbered 82, 229, & 23.

"Reflexions sur la culture des arbres": p. [341]-
369.

The "Approbation" & "Privilege du Roi" comprise
the [3]p. at end.

I. Title.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

GARDENING.

Gentil, François, fl.1704.

"XL Le jardinier solitaire, The solitary or Car-
.706 thusian gard'ner, being dialogues between a gen-
.G28J tleman and a gard'ner. Containing the method to
make and cultivate all sorts of gardens ... and
reflections on the culture of trees. Written in
French by Francis Gentil ... Also The compleat
florist: or, The universal culture of flowers,
trees and shrubs ... By the sieur Louis Liger
d'Auxerre ... Newly done into English.

London: Printed for Benj. Tooke, at the Temple-
Gate, Fleetstreet. 1706.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Gentil, François, fl.1704. Le jardinier so-
litaire ... 1706. (Card 2)

.706 1 p.l.,xii,[6],140,129-488,[8] p. illus.,
.G28J front.,xx pl. 19.5cm.(8vo)

Translated by G. London & H. Wise.

Pages 435 & 438-439 misnumbered 345 & 348-349.

MB

with steel & silver

GARDENING--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

*Gentil, François. fl. 1704.

*XL The retir'd gard'ner ... Vol.I. Being a translation
.26 of Le jardinier solitaire *by François Gen-
.5 til., or Dialogues between a gentleman and a
gard'ner ... with many new experiments, from the
second edition printed at Paris. Vol.II. Contain-
ing the manner of planting and cultivating all
sorts of flowers, plants, shrubs and undershrubs,
necessary for the adorning of gardens; in which
is explain'd the art of making and disposing of
parterres, arbours of greens, wood-works, arches,

(Continued on next card)



GARDENING--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

*XL eGentil, François, fl. 1704. The retir'd
gard'ner ... (Card 2)

.26 columns, and other pieces and compartments usually
.5 found in the most beautiflu gardens of country-
seats. The whole enrich'd with variety of figures,
being a translation from the Sieur Louis Liger.
To this volume is added a description and plan of
Count Tallard's garden at Nottingham. The whole
revis'd, with several alterations and additions,
which render it proper for our English culture.
By George London, and Henry Wise.

(Continued on next card)



GARDENING--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.


- *XL
.26
.5 cGentil, Francois. fl. 1704. The retir'd gar-
d'ner ... (Card 3)
London: Printed for Jacob Tonson, without Grays-
Inn Gate next Grays-Inn Lane. 1706.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

2 v. (10 p.l., 383 p., 1 l., 28, 385-786,
14 p.) fronts., illus., xx pl., double fold.
plate. 20cm.

Paged continuously.

"Errata": p.383.

Frontispieces engraved by M. van der Gucht af-
(Continued on  next card)



GARDENING--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

*XL eGentil, François. fl. 1704. The retir'd gar-
 d'ner ... 1706. (Card 4)

.26 L. Laguerre.

.5 Hunt bot. cat., 412.

Ex libris: Victor Albert George Child Villiers,
earl of Jersey (Osterley Park armorial bookplate);
John Toplis, Nottingham (book label)

I. Title.



11111

RAIR BOOK
DEPT.

GARDENING.

Gilbert, Samuel, d.1692?

XL
.690
.G37F

The florists vade-mecum. Being a choice compendium of whatever worthy notice hath been extant for the propagation, raising, planting, encreasing, and preserving the rarest flowers and plants that our climate and skill (in mixing, making and meliorating apted soils to each species) will perswade to live with us. With several new experiments, for raising new varieties, for their most advantageous management. In a more particular method than ever yet publish'd. Together with directions what to do each month throughout the year, in both orchard and flower-garden. (See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Gilbert, Samuel, d.1692?. The florists vade-
mecum. (Card 2)

XL

.690

.G37F

The second edition. By Samuel Gilbert ...

London, Printed for T.S.and B.Cox next door
to the Old Dog Tavern in Ludgate-street, 1690.

6p.℔.,137,[31]p. illus.(diagsr.) 15.5cm.(12mo)

Errors in paging.

Wing G 714.



GARDENING.

Groen, Jan van der.

*XL
.672
.G89J

Le jardinier du Pays-Bas, où sont décrites toutes sortes de belles maisons de plaisance & de campagne, & comment on les peut planter, semer, & embellir de plusieurs herbes, fleurs, & arbres rares, par J. vander Groen, jardinier de son Altesse mr. le Prince d'Orange ...

A Bruxelles, Chez Philippe Vleugart, imprimeur juré, derriere l'Hôtel de ville, à l'enseigne de l'Ange gardien. M. DC. LXXII. 1672.

(Continued on next card)

MB



Groen, Jan van der. Le jardinier du Pays-Bas

*XL ... 1672. (Card 2)

.672 2 p.l., 12 numb.l., 180, «2» p. illus.

.G89J 19.5cm.

Title illustration.

Page 2 misnumbered 12.

The following sections have special title-
pages: "24. nouveaux & curieux modelles de par-
terres a la françoise ... " (p.«75»-82); "Deux cens
modelles, pour ceux qui se plaisent au jardinage
... " (p.«83»-137); "Boutique a remedes, enseign-

(Continued on next card)

MB



Groen, Jan van der. Le jardinier du Pays-Bas
*XL ... 1672. (Card 3)
.672 ant, de quelle maniere il faut preparer les mede-
.G89J cines pour guerir les maladies des animaux" (p.
 e139--150); "Traité des abeilles ... " (p.e157--
 180)

"L'art distillatoire, enseignant de quelle
maniere il faut tirer de l'huile & de l'eau des
herbes, fleurs, & semences": p.151-156. On p.156
& 180 "A. De Gand" has been stamped by hand, pre-
sumably to indicate authorship.

MB



GARDENING.

Hanbury, William, 1725-1778.

*XfL A complete body of planting and gardening ...
.770 The whole forming a complete history of timber-
.H19C trees ... as well as a general system of the pre-
sent practice of the flower, fruit, and kitchen
gardens. By the Rev. William Hanbury ...

London: Printed for the author; and sold by
Edward and Charles Dilly, in the Poultry. MDCC
LXX-LXXI. c1770-71.

2 v. (v.1: 2 p.l., iv, xx, 885 p.; v.2: 832,
(Continued on next card) MB



GARDENING.

*XfL
.770
.H19C
Hanbury, William, 1725-1778. A complete body
of planting ... 1770-71. (Card 2)
c24= p.) fronts., xx pl. 43cm.
First issued in weekly parts.
Errors in paging.
Frontispiece of v.1 engraved by Isaac Taylor
after S. Wale; plates signed in part by J. Lodge.
Hunt bot. cat., 615.
Ex libris: John Stuart, earl of Bute (armorial
bindings); Thomas Conolly (armorial bookplates)

MB



GARDENING.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Hibberd, Shirley, 1825-1890.

XL

.56

.5

Rustic adornments for homes of taste, and
recreations for town folk, in the study and
imitation of nature. By Shirley Hibberd ...
2d ed.

London: Groombridge and sons, 5, Paternoster Row.
M DCCC LVII. [1857]

xv, 508p. col. front., illus., col. plates. 19cm.

Added t.p., illustrated in colors.

Includes material on aquariums, aviaries and
apiaries.

MB-Rev.

1
The first of these is the
fact that the British
Government has been
unable to secure the
necessary funds to
carry out its policy.

The second is the fact that the
British Government has been
unable to secure the necessary
funds to carry out its policy.

The third is the fact that the
British Government has been
unable to secure the necessary
funds to carry out its policy.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL
.833
.H52P

[Hickey, William] 1787?-1875.
Practical gardening, clear, simple, and concise,
for the use of all classes ... By Martin Doyle
[pseud.] ...

William Curry, Jun. and Co., Dublin; Simpkin and
Marshall, London; and Oliver and Boyd, Edinburgh.
1833.

2p.l., [3]-112p. 16.5cm.

I. Title.



GARDENING—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

*L.56

.48

Hill, Thomas, *fl.* 1590.

First garden book; being a faithful reprint of A most briefe and pleasaunt treatyse, teachings howe to dress, sowe, and set a garden, by Thomas Hyll, Londyner, 1563; collated and edited by Violet and Hal W. Trovillion ... Herrin, Ill., Trovillion private press, 1938.

[153] p. incl. front., port., facsim. 18^{cm}.

Introduction signed: Eleanour Sinclair Rohde.

"A limited edition of two hundred and eighty-seven copies. **No. 179**"

1. Gardening—Early works to 1800. I. Trovillion, Mrs. Violet (De Mars) 1890— ed. II. Trovillion, Hal W., 1879— joint ed. III. Rohde, Eleanour Sinclair. IV. **Title.**

Library of Congress

— — — — **Copy 2.**

Copyright A 124088

SB97.H59 1563 a

[39e2]

39—2942

635.90942



GARDENING.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Hill, Thomas] fl.1590, comp.

XL The gardeners labyrinth, or, A new art of
.24 gardning: wherein is laid down new and rare
.24 inventions and secrets of gardning not heretofore
known. For sowing, planting, and setting all
manner of roots, herbs, and flowers, both for the
use of the kitchin garden, and a garden of plea-
sure, with the right ordering of all delectable
and rare flowers, and fine roots; as the like
hath not been heretofore published by any. Like-
wise here is set forth divers knots for the

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Hill, Thomas] fl.1590, comp. The gardeners
XL labyrinth ... (Card 2)

.24 beautifying of any garden for delight. Lastly,
.24 here is set down the physical benefit of each
herbe, with the commodities of the waters dis-
tilled out of them, for the use and benefit
of all. Collected from the best approved authors,
besides forty years experience in the art of
gardning: by D[ydymus]. M[ountain]. [pseud.] and
now newly corrected and enlarged.

London, Printed by Jane Bell, and are to be sold

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Hill, Thomas] fl.1590, comp. The gardeners
XL labyrinth ... (Card 3)
.24 at the East-end of Christ-Church, 1652.
.24

3p./.,90,173,[13]p. illus. 18.5cm.(4to)
Signatures: [A]⁴ ([A]⁴, blank?, wanting) B-Z⁴
AA-MM⁴ [NN]²

"The second part of The gardeners-labyrinth"
has special t.p. with imprint dated 1651. Al-
though paged separately, the 2 parts are signed
continuously, with the title leaf of "The

(See next card)
MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.24

.24

[Hill, Thomas] fl.1590, comp. The gardeners
labyrinth ... 1652. (Card 4)

second part" on leaf N2.

Pages 29-31 (1st count) misnumbered 26 & 28-29.
Wing H2016; Hunt bot. cat., 254.

Ex libris (signature, armorial bookplate):
Sir Henry Streatfield.

I. Title.



GARDENING.

Hill, Thomas, fl. 1590.

*XL The profitable art of gardening, now the
.579 third time set forth: to which is added much
.H55P necessarie matter, and a number of secretes,
vwith the phisicke helps belonging to eache
hearbe, and that easily prepared. To this is
annexed two proper treatises, the one enti-
tuled, The maruellous gouernement, propertie,
and benefite of the bees, with the rare secretes
of the honie and waxe. and the other: the yearely
coniectures meete for husbandmen to know: English-

(Continued

on next card)

MB



*XL Hill, Thomas, fl. 1590. The profitable art
.579 of gardening ... (Card 2)
.H55P ed by Thomas Hyll Londoner. Wherevnto is newly
added a treatise of the art of graffing and
planting of trees.

Imprinted at London, by Henry Hynneman. An-
no.1579.

4 p.l., 152, c8, 92 (i.e., 100) p. illus.
18.5cm. (4to)

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XL Hill, Thomas, fl. 1590. The profitable art
.579 of gardening ... (Card 3)
.H55P Title within border of type ornaments.
Signatures: A⁴, C-X⁴, Aa-Nn⁴, O².
"A profitable instruction of the perfite ordering of bees ... By Thomas Hyll", with special t. p. and separate paging: leaves Aal-0o2.
Numerous errors in paging.
STC 13494; cf. Hunt bot. cat., 117 (1574)

MB



Humphreys, Phebe Westcott.

SCL The practical book of garden architecture; with
.32 frontispiece in color and 125 illustrations from
.36 photographs by S. Walter Humphreys. Philadelphia,
Lippincott, 1914.

xiv,[1],329,[1]p. col.front.,plates. 22cm.
Reprinted in part from various periodicals.

1. Gardening. 2. Architecture, Domestic.
3. Landscape gardening.





GARDENING.

SB453

.J45

Jekyll, Gertrude, 1843-

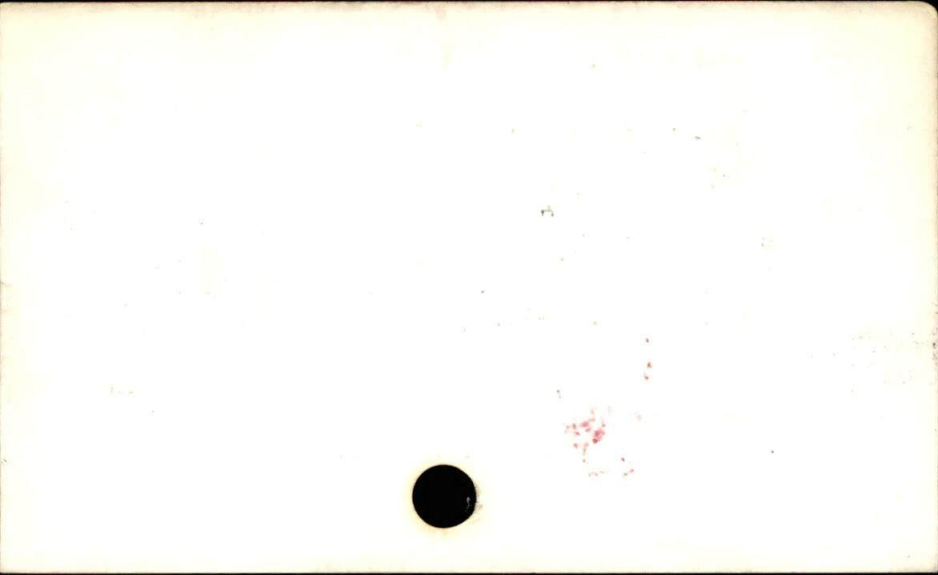
Home and garden; notes and thoughts, practical and critical, or a worker in both, by Gertrude Jekyll; with 53 illustrations from photographs by the author. London, New York [etc.] Longmans, Green and co., 1900.

xv, 301 p. incl. front. plates. 23 1/2^{cm}.

Kept in ~~Fine Arts~~ → Rare Book Dept.
~~Dept.~~

*L.24.15 — — — [Another copy]

1. Gardening. I. Title.



GARDENING.

Jekyll, Gertrude, 1843-1932.

*XL Home and garden, notes and thoughts, practical
.900 and critical of a worker in both, by Gertrude
.J38Hd Jekyll ... Fourth impression.

Longmans, Green and Co., 39 Paternoster Row,
London; New York, Bombay, and Calcutta, 1910.
All rights reserved.

2 p.l., vii-xv, 301 p. front., 48 pl. 23.5cm.
(8vo)

Title page in red & black; title vignette.

MB



GARDENING--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Kennedy, John, 1759-1842.

*XL A treatise upon planting, gardening, and the
.24 management of the hot-house ... By John Kennedy,
.2 gardenener to Sir Thomas Gascoigne, bart.

Dublin: Printed for W. Wilson, no.6, Dame-
street. M,DCC,LXXXIV. c1784

xiii, c3, 462 p. 21cm.

In this copy the sheet containing p.257-272
is bound between p.240 & 241.

Ex libris (autograph): Henry Sargent Codman,
London, August 1888



SB454

GARDENING.

.K5

King, *Mrs.* Eleanor (Anthony)

Bible plants for American gardens, by Eleanor Anthony King. New York, The Macmillan company, 1941.

xiv p., 1 l., 203 p. plates. 21^{cm}.

"First printing."

Rare Book Dept.

kept in
this
Department

L.56

.58

— — — [Another copy]

1. Gardening. 2. Bible—Natural history. i. Title.

41-21598

Library of Congress

SB454.K5

[25]

634



GARDENING.

*L.23

.51 Kuck, Loraine E

Rare Book
Dept.

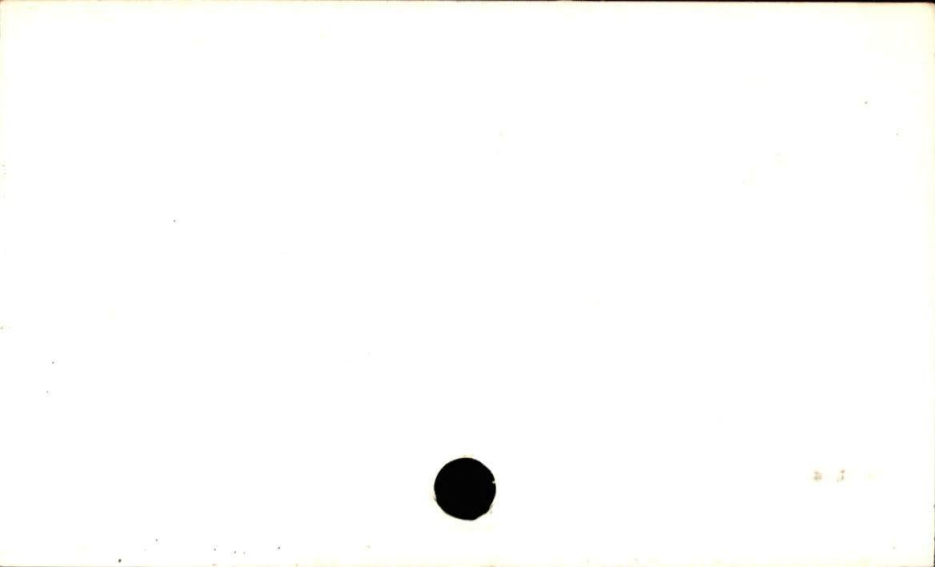
The modern tropical garden; its design, plant materials, and horticulture
[by] Loraine E. Kuck and Richard C.
Tongg. Honolulu, Tongg, 1958.

250 p. illus. 23 cm.

"Founded upon ... [the authors']
earlier work, 'The tropical garden.'"

1. Tropical plants. 2. Floriculture.
3. Gardening. 4. Landscape gardening.
I. Tongg, Richard C., 1899- joint
author. II. Title.

LCA



RARE BOOK

GARDENING.

DEPT.

La Quintinie, Jean de, 1626-1688.

*XfL The compleat gard'ner; or, Directions for cul-
.693 tivating and right ordering of fruit-gardens and
.L31C kitchen-gardens; with divers reflections on sev-
 eral parts of husbandry ... By the famous mon^{sr}.
 De La Quintinye ... To which is added his treatise
 of orange-trees, with the raising of melons, omit-
 ted in the French editions. Made English by John
 Evelyn ...

London, Printed for Matthew Gillyflower, at the
Spread Eagle in Westminster-Hall, and James Part-

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XfL

.693

.L31C

La Quintinie, Jean de, 1626-1688. The compleat
gard'ner ... (Card 2)
ridge, at the Post-house at Charing-Cross, M DC XC-
III. [1693]

22p.f., 104p., 105-106, 108-110 numb.f., 111-114p.,
115-116(i.e., 118) numb.f., 119-184, [4]p.; 116, 137-
204, [3]p.; 4, 80p. front.(port.) illus., 11pl.(2 dou-
ble) 32.5cm.(fol.)

Title page in red & black.

Wing L431; Pritzel 5075; Hunt bot.cat., 388

Ex libris (arm- orial bookplates): Wil-
liam Constable; John Roland Abbey.



GARDENING--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

La Quintinie, Jean de, 1626-1688.

*XL
.699
.L31C

The compleat gard'ner: or, Directions for cultivating and right ordering of fruit-gardens, and kitchen-gardens. By Mounsieur De la Quintinye. Now compendiously abrig'd, and made of more use, with very considerable improvements. By George London, and Henry Wife. The second edition, corrected.

London, Printed for M. Gillyflower, and sold by Andrew Bell at the Cross-Keys and Bible in Cornhil near Stocks-Market, M DC XC IX. [1699]

(Continued on next card)



GARDENING--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

La Quintinie, Jean de, 1626-1688. The completeat gard'ner ... 1699. (Card 2)

*XL

.699

.L31C

1 p.l., xiv, 4, xv-xxv, 43, 7, 35-309, 7 p. front., illus., plates (part fold.) 20cm.

Signatures: 1, a1-a7, *2, a8, b8, c2, B-L8, *L8, M-U8, X6.

The present title leaf may have been printed conjugate with that for an issue without Bell's name in the imprint, the latter leaf being cancelled.

(Continued

on next card)



GARDENING--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

La Quintinie, Jean de, 1626-1688. The compleat gard'ner ... 1699, (Card 3)

*XL
.699
.L31C

"An advertisement of J. Evelyn, esq; to the folio edition of Monsieur La Quintinye": leaves #1-#2.

Variant of Wing L432.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Andrew Arcedeckne, Glevering Hall.



GARDENING--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

La Quintinie, Jean de, 1626-1688.

*XL
.717
.L31C
The complete gard'ner: or, Directions for cultivating and right ordering of fruit-gardens and kitchen-gardens. With the gardener's kallender, directing that is to be done every month in the year. By Monsienr de la Quintiney. Now compendiously abridg'd, and made of more use, with very considerable improvements. By George London, and Henry Wise. To which is prefix'd, An address to the nobility and gentry. By J. Evelyn, esq; The sixth edition corrected.

(Continued on next card)



GARDENING--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

La Quintinie, Jean de, 1626-1688. The complete
gard'ner ... (Card 2)

*XL

.717

.L31C

London: Printed for A. and W. Bell, at the
Cross Keys and Bible in Cornhill. 1717.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1 p.l., xxvi, 325, =7= p. front., illus.,
plates (part fold.) 18.5cm.



...

GARDENING--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

La Quintinie, Jean de, 1626-1688.

*XL Instruction pour les jardins fruitiers et
.692 potagers, avec un traité des orangers, suivy
.L31 I de quelques reflexions sur l'agriculture, par
feu m. De La Quintinye ... Seconde edition
revûë & corrigée.

Sur l'imprimé de Paris. A Amsterdam, Chez
Henri Desbordes, dans le Kalver-straat, près
le Dam. M. DC. LXXXII. 1692.

2 v. in 1 (16 p.l., 276 p.; 244 p.) illus.,
(Continued on next card)



GARDENING--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

La Quintinie, Jean de, 1626-1688. Instruc-
tion pour les jardins ... 1692. (Card 2)
plates (part fold.) 22.5cm.

*XL

.692

.L31 I

Publisher's monogram device on title pages.
This edition not in Pritzel; cf. his no.5075.



RARE BOOK

GARDENING.

DEPT.

La Quintinie, Jean de, 1626-1688.

XfL

.695

.L31P

Le parfait jardinier ou Instruction pour les jardins fruitiers et potagers. Avec un traité des orangers, suivi de reflexions sur l'agriculture: par feu mr. de La Quintinye ... Dernière edition, reveuë, corrigée & augmentée d'une nouvelle instruction pour la culture des fleurs ...

A Paris, Chez Claude Barbin, sur le second perron de la sainte Chapelle. M. DC. XCV. Avec privilege de Sa Majesté. [1695]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfL

.695

.L31P

La Quintinie, Jean de, 1626-1688. Le parfait
jardinier ... 1695. (Card 2)

2v. front.(port.),illus.,11 plates (3 fold.)
24cm.(4to)



GARDENING.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Laurence, John, 1668-1732.

XL The clergy-man's recreation: shewing the
.715 pleasure and profit of the art of gardening ...

.Sw6N By John Lawrence ... The third edition.

no.2 London, Printed for Bernard Lintott, between
the Temple-Gates in Fleet-Street. 1715.

5p.ℓ., 52p. front., 1 illus. 19.5cm. (8vo)
Frontispiece signed by S. Gribelin as engraver.

MB



GARDENING--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

*Defoe

30

.714

.L37Ce

no.1

Laurence, John, 1668?-1732.

The clergy-man's recreation: shewing the pleasure and profit of the art of gardening. By John Lawrence. The 5th ed. London, Printed for B. Lintott, 1717.

84 p. front., illus. 20cm.

1. Gardoning--Early works to 1800. I. Title.



GARDENING--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

*Defoe

30

Laurence, John, 1668?-1732.

.714

.L37Ce

no.3

The fruit-garden kalendar: or, A summary of the art of managing the fruit-garden ... To which is added, An appendix of the usefulness of the barometer ... London, Printed for B. Lintott, 1718.
149 p. 20cm.

1. Fruit-culture--Gt. Brit. 2. Gardening--Early works to 1800. 3. Barometer. I. Title.



GARDENING.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Laurence, John, 1668-1732.

XL

The gentleman's recreation: or The second part

.715

of the art of gardening improved. Containing

.Sw6N

several new experiments and curious observations

no.3

relating to fruit-trees: particularly, a new
method of building walls with horizontal shelt-
ers ... By John Laurence ... To which is added by
way of appendix, A new and familiar way to find a
most exact meridian line by the Pole-Star; where-
by gentlemen may know the true bearings of their

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.715

.Sw6N

no.3

Laurence, John, 1668-1732. The gentleman's
recreation ... (Card 2)

houses and garden walls, and regulate their
clocks and watches, &c. By Edward Laurence,
brother to the author of this book.

London: Printed for Bernard Lintott between
the Temple-Gates in Fleet street. 1716.

9p.ℓ.,115p. front.,1 illus.,3 fold plates.
19.5cm.(8vo.)

Errata: p.115



GARDENING--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

*Defoe

30

Laurence, John, 1668?-1732.

.714

.L37Ce

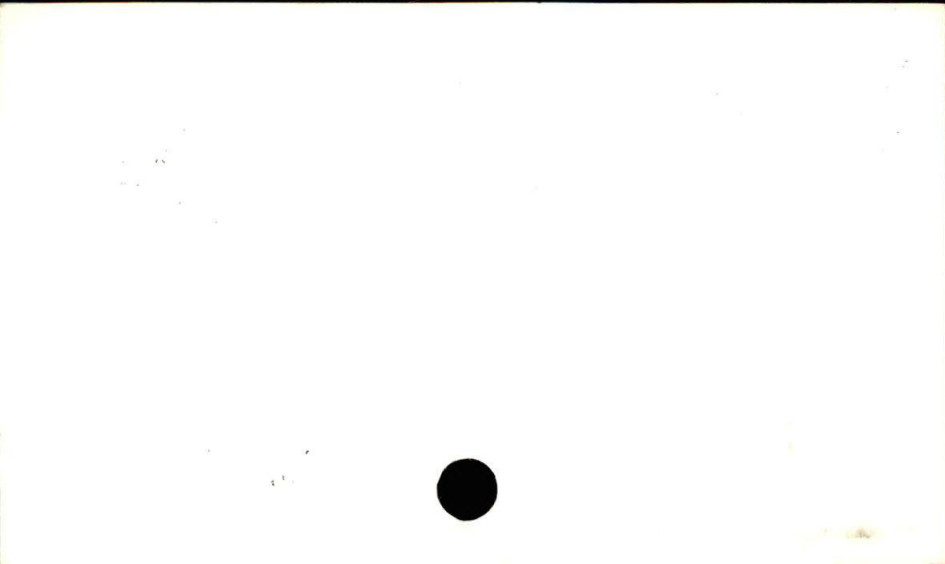
no.2

The gentleman's recreation: or The second part of The art of gardening improved. Containing several new experiments and curious observations relating to fruit-trees ... To ~~which~~ is added ... A new and familiar way to find a most exact meridian line by the pole-star ... By Edward Lawrence. The 2d ed. London, Printed for B. Lintott, 1717.

115 p. plates (part fold.) 20cm.

1. Fruit-cultu
ing--Early works
Edward, d. 1740.
II. Title.

re--Gt. Brit. 2. Garden-
to 1800. I. Laurence,
A new and familiar way.



GARDENING--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Lawson, William, fl. 1618.

- *XG
.389A
.232
- A new orchard & garden: or, The best way for planting, graffing &c., and to make any ground good for a rich orchard ... With the country house-wifes garden for herbs of common use ... As also The husbandry of bees ... All being the experience of forty and eight years labour, and now the sixth time corrected, and much enlarged, by William Lawson. Whereunto is newly added the Art of propagating plants, with the true ordering of all manner of fruits, in their gathering,
- (Continued on next card)



GARDENING--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Lawson, William, fl. 1618. A new orchard
... (Card 2)

*XG

.389A

carrying home, and preservation.

.232

London, Printed for Hannah Sawbridge, at the
sign of the Bible on Ludgate-Hill. 1683c-84c

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

3 p.l., 102 p. illus. (incl. plans) 19cm.

Title illustration.

"The country house-wife's garden (p.c 57c-
82) has special t. p. with imprint" ... Printed
for George Sawbridge. 1684." It has been errone-

(Continued on next card)



GARDENING--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Lawson, William, fl. 1618. A new orchard

... 1683-84. (Card 3)

... eously attributed to Gervase Markham.

"A most profitable. new treatise ... of the
art of propagating plants. By Simon Harward":
p.83-94.

Wing L737.

*XG

.389A

.232



GARDENING.

Liger, Louis, sieur d'Auxerre, 1658-1717.

*XL

.764

.L62J

Le jardinier fleuriste, ou La culture universelle des fleurs, arbres, arbustes, arbrisseaux servant à l'embellissement des jardins. Contenant plusieurs parterres sur des desseins nouveaux, bosquets, boulingrins, salles, salons, & autres ornemens de jardin ... Par le sieur L. Liger. Nouvelle edition, revûe, corrigée & augmentée considérablement ...

Du fonds de Claude Prudhomme. A Paris, Chez Savoye, rue Saint Jacques, à l'Espérance.

(Continued on next card)

MB



Liger, Louis, sieur d'Auxerre, 1658-1717.

*XL

Le jardinier fleuriste ... (Card 2)

.764

M. DCC. LXIV. Avec approbation & privilège

.L62J

du Roi. [1764]

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

xxiv, 504 p. illus., 14 fold.pl. 18cm. (8vo)

Page 132 misnumbered 332.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

GARDENING.

Liger, Louis, sieur d'Auxerre, 1658-1717.

*XL

.787

.L62J

Le jardinier fleuriste, ou La culture universelle des fleurs, arbres, arbustes, arbrisseaux servant à l'embellissement des jardins; contenant plusieurs parterres sur des dessins nouveaux, bosquets, boulingrins, salles, sallons, & autres ornements de jardin; avec la maniere de rechercher les eaux, de les conduire dans les jardins, & une instruction sur les bassins ... Par le sieur L. Liger. Nouvelle edition, revue, corrigée & augmentée considérablement ...

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Liger, Louis, sieur d'Auxerre, 1658-1717.

*XL Le jardinier fleuriste ... 1787. (Card 2)

.787 A Rouen, Chez la veuve de Pierre Dumesnil,
.L62J rue de la Chaîne. M. DCC. LXXXVII. Avec per-
mission. [1787]

xij,372p. illus.,14 fold.numb.pl. 18.5cm.
(12mo);in case 20cm.

Pages 32, 204 & 237 misnumbered 23, 04 & 2.

In this copy the sheet containing p.361-362
is incorrectly folded & bound.

Original sprinkled wrappers; in cloth case.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

GARDENING.

XL
.798
.L62N

[Liger, Louis, sieur d'Auxerre] 1658-1717.

La nouvelle maison rustique, ou Économie rurale, pratique et générale de tous les biens de campagne. Nouvelle édition, entièrement refondue, considérablement augmentée, et mise en ordre, d'après les expériences les plus sûres, les auteurs les plus estimés, les mémoires et les procédés de cultivateurs, amateurs et artistes, chacun dans les parties qui les concernent; par J.-F. Bastien ...

A Paris, Chez Deterville, libr., rue du

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT

XL
.798
.L62N

[Liger, Louis, sieur d'Auxerre] 1658-1717.
La nouvelle maison rustique ... (Card 2)
Battoir, n^o.16, près celle de l'Éperon. Desray,
libraire, rue Hautefeuille, n^o.36, près S.-André-
des-Arcs. An VI.--M. DCC. XCVIII. [1798]

3v. 60 plates(part fold.) 26.5cm.(4to)

I. Title.



GARDENING.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Liger, Louis, sieur d'Auxerre, 1658-1717.

Oeconomie generale de la campagne, ou Nouvelle maison rustique. Par le sieur Louis Liger ... Seconde edition revûë & corrigée.

A Amsterdam, Chez Henri Desbordes, marchand libraire, dans le Kalver-straat. M.DCCI. [1701]

2 v. in 1(v.1:8p.ℓ.,342,[10]p.;v.2:4p.ℓ., 320,[12]p.) illus. 26.5cm.(4to)

Title pages, with publisher's monogram device, in red & black.

(See next card)

MB

The first of these is the fact that the
the second is the fact that the
the third is the fact that the
the fourth is the fact that the
the fifth is the fact that the

The sixth is the fact that the
the seventh is the fact that the
the eighth is the fact that the
the ninth is the fact that the
the tenth is the fact that the



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Liger, Louis, sieur d'Auxerre, 1658-1717.

x XL Oeconomie generale ... 1701. (Card 2)

.701 Errors in paging.

.L62 0 Imperfect: v.1,p.11-18,23-24,47-48 & v.2,p.
235-240 wanting.

GARDENING--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Loris, Daniel.

*XL
.34
.35
Le thresor des parterres de l'univers, contenant les figures et portraits des plus beaux compartiments, cabanes, & labyrinthes des jardins, tant à l'allemande qu'à la française. Avec la maniere de les construire, compasser & former dextrement. Descripts en latin, françois, allemand & anglois. Et distingué en trois liures par D. Loris ...

A Geneve, Par Estienne Gamonet. M.DCXXIX.
«1629»

(Continued on next card)



GARDENING--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Loris, Daniel. Le thresor des parterres ...
c1629, (Card 2)

*XL

.34

.35

14 p.l., 200 p. illus. 23cm.

Title within ornamental wood-engraved compartment.

Pages 119 & 194 misnumbered 9 & 196.

In this copy the sheets comprising p.169-184
are incorrectly folded and bound.

Hunt bot. cat., 214.



GARDENING.

Loudon, Jane (Webb) 1807-1858.

- *XL Instructions in gardening for ladies. By Mrs.
.840 Loudon ...
.L92 I London: John Murray, Albermarle Street. 1840.

3 p.l., cv-vii, 406 p. illus. 17.5cm.
Added t. p., engraved by S. Williams after
H. Corbould.
Green ribbed cloth, blind & gilt stamped.

MB



GARDENING.

Loudon, John Claudius, 1783-1843.

*XL
.822
.L92Eh An encyclopædia of gardening; comprising the
theory and practice of horticulture, floriculture,
arboriculture, and landscape-gardening ...
By J. C. Loudon ... A new edition, considerably
improved and enlarged.

London: Printed for Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown,
Green, and Longman, Paternoster-Row. [ca.1838?]

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

xl, 1270 p., 1 l. illus. 23.5cm. (8vo)

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XL Loudon, John Claudius, 1783-1843. An en-
.822 cyclopaedia of gardening ... [ca.1838?]
.L92Eh (Card 2)
"List of books referred to": p.[xxiii]-xxxix.
"Errata and additions": p.[1271]
Publisher's advertisements, dated May & July,
1839, bound in at front and back.

MB



GARDENING.

Loudon, John Claudius, 1783-1843, ed.

*XL
.823
.L92E

Eine Encyclopädie des Gartenwesens; enthaltend die Theorie und Praxis des Gemüsebaues, der Blumenzucht, Baumzucht und der Landschaftsgärtnerei, mit Inbegriff der neuesten Entdeckungen und Verbesserungen. Von J. C. Loudon ... Aus dem Englischen ...

Weimar, im Verlage des Gr. Herzogl. Sächs. priv. Landes-Industrie-Comptoirs. 1823 u. 1824.
[-1825 u. 1826]

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XL Loudon, John Claudius, 1783-1843, ed. Eine
.823 Encyclopädie des Gartenswesens ... 1823-26.
.L92E (Card 2)
2 v. (v.1: xvi, 1048 p.; v.2: viii, [1049]-
1688 p. 57 pl. 24cm. (8vo)
Imperfect: plates wanting.

MB



GARDENING.

London, John Claudius. 1783-1843.

- *XfL
.31
.27
- Hints on the formation of gardens and pleasure grounds. With designs in various styles of rural embellishment: comprising plans for laying out flower, fruit, and kitchen gardens, and the arrangement of glass houses, hot walls, and stoves; interspersed with remarks on various subjects of horticultural improvement. To which is added, A priced catalogue of fruit and forest trees, shrubs, and plants, adapted to vill grounds ...

London: Printed for John Harding, no.36, St.

(Continued on next card)



GARDENING.

*XfL «Loudon, John Claudius» 1783-1843. Hints on
 the formation of gardens ... (Card 2)
.31 James's Street. 1812.

.27

xi, 70 p. 20 double pl. 31cm.

I. Title.



GARDENING.

Loudon, John Claudius, 1783-1843.

*XL
.830
.L92M

A manual of cottage gardening, husbandry, and architecture; including plans, elevations, and sections of three designs for model cottages; descriptions of a mode by which every cottager may grow his own fuel ... By J. C. Loudon ...
Extracted from the Gardener's magazine ...

London: Printed for the author, by A. & R. Spottiswoode, New-Street-Square; and sold by Mr. Charlwood, Seedsman, Great Russell Street, Covent Garden; and all booksellers. Trade price

(Continued on next card)

MB



.

.

*XL Loudon, John Claudius, 1783-1843. A manual
.830 of cottage gardening ... (Card 2)
.L92M 1s. 6d.; retail price 2s. 1830.

72 p. illus. 22cm. (8vo)
Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Frances
Evelyn, countess of Warwick.

MB



GARDENING.

*XL
.530
.A10L

Lustgärten vnnd pflantzungen mit wunnsamer
zyerd.artlicher vnd seltzamer verimpffung/ al-
ler hand Beum/ Kreutter/ Plümen vnd früchten/
wylder vnnd heymischer/ künstlich vnnd lustig
zü zürichten ...

[Augsburg, H. Steyner] M.D.XXX. [1530]

xxiii numb.1. 19.5cm. (4to)

Title illustration: woodcut by Hans Weiditz.

Colophon: Getruckt zü Augspurg durch Haynrich
Stayner an dem 5.tag Nouembris des M. D. XXX.
Jars.

MB



GARDENING.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Mandirola, Agostino.

*XL Manuale de' giardinieri diuiso in trè libri,
.66 che trattano del modo di coltiuare, moltiplicare,
.15 e conseruare qualsiuoglia sorte di fiori. Di f.
Agostino Mandirola ... Aggiuntoui il quarto li-
bro, che dimostra le qualità, e virtù marauigli-
ose medicinali de' fiori descritti in questo vo-
lume.

In Venetia, Per Giacomo Zettoni. Con licenza
de' sup. 1667.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Mandirola, Agostino. Manuale de' giardinieri

*XL ... 1667. (Card 2)

.66 6 p.l., 168 p. 13cm. (12mo)

.15 Printer's device on t. p.

Pages 65, 120 & 158 misnumbered 56, 210 & 258.

MB



GARDENING.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.684

.M31M

Mandirola, Agostino.

Manuale de' giardinieri diuiso in tre libri, che trattano del modo di coltiuare, moltiplicare, e conseruare qualsiuoglia sorte di fiori. Di f. Agostino Mandirola ... Aggiuntoui il quarto libro, che dimostra le qualità, e virtù marauigliose medicinali de' fiori descritti in questo volume.

Venetia, MDCLXXXIV. Appresso il Brigna. Con licenza de' superiori. [1684]

165p. 14.5cm, (12mo)

Title vignette.

MB



GARDENING.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL de cultivar os jardins, em que se trata da varie-
.858 dade das flores, da sua melhor culturação; aug-
.A10M mentado com a linguagem do emblema das flores, e
ornado de oito estampas.

MDCCCLVIII, Imprensa de Francisco Xavier de
Souza, Lisboa: rua da Condessa n.º 19. [1858]

144 p. 8 pl. 15cm. (16mo)

Title vignette.

Plates lithographed by Palhares, of Lisbon.

MB



GARDENING--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Marshall, Charles, d. 1818.

*XL
.24
.5 An introduction to the knowledge and practice
of gardening, by Charles Marshall, vicar of Brix-
worth, Northamptonshire ... First American from
the second London edition, considerably enlarged
and improved. To which is added, An essay on
quick-lime, as a cement and as a manure, by James
Anderson ...

Boston: Printed by Samuel Etheridge, for Joseph
Nancrede, no. 49, Marlboro'-Street. 1799.

(Continued on next card)



GARDENING--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Marshall, Charles, d. 1818. An introduction
to ... gardening ... 1799. (Card 2)

*XL
.24
.5

2 v. 18cm.

Evans 35570.

Ex libris (autograph): Charles R. Codman.

*XL
.24
.5A

Another copy. 17.5cm.



GARDENING.

[Marshall, William] 1745-1818.

*XL Planting and ornamental gardening; a practical treatise.

.33

.21

London: Printed for J. Dodsley, Pall-Mall.
M DCC LXXXV. [1785]

xi, [2] p., 1 l., 638 p. 21.5cm. (8vo)

Publisher's monogram device on t. p.

"Errata": p.[xv]

Later editions have title: Planting and rural ornament.

I. Title.

MB



GARDENING.

[Marshall, William] 1745-1818.

*XL
.796
.M35P Planting and rural ornament. Being a second
edition, with large additions, of Planting and
ornament gardening, a practical treatise ...

London: Printed for G. Nicol, bookseller to
his Majesty, Pall-Mall; G. G. and J. Robinson,
in Paternoster Row; and J. Debrett, Piccadilly.
M,DCC.XCVI. [1796]

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

*XL
.33
.22 2 v. 22.5cm. (8vo)
Another copy. 21.5cm.
I. Title.

MB



GARDENING.

SB455

.M46

Meade, Julian Rutherford, 1909?-1940.

Bouquets and bitters, a gardener's medley, by
Julian R. Meade. New York, Toronto, Longmans,
Green and co., 1940.

vii p., 1 l., 271 p. illus., col. plates.
21 1/2^{cm}.

Illustrated t.-p. and lining-papers.

~~FINE ARTS~~

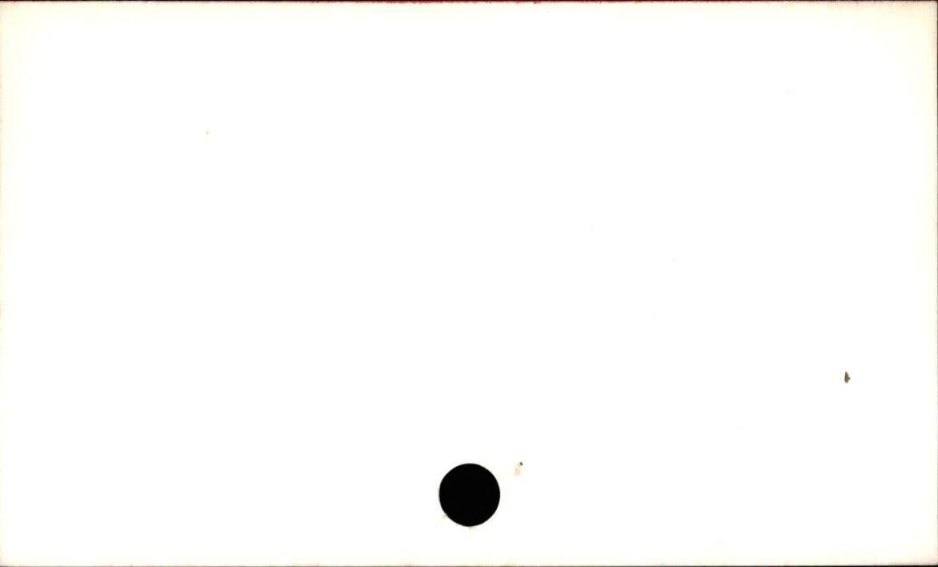
"First edition."

*L.66.31 — — [Another copy]

Rare Book
Dept.

1. Gardening. 2. Gardens—U. S. I. Title.

SB455.M46



GARDENING.

Meager, Leonard, 1624?-1704?

*XL The compleat English gardner: or, A sure
.710 guide to young planters and gardners ... The
.M46C eleventh edition. To which is now added, A supplement, directing how to know what sort of earth is proper for all sorts of fruit-trees ... A supplement to the flower-garden ... Begun by Leonard Meager ... and now enlarged by way of supplement, by a lover of this princely diversion ...

London: Printed for M. Wotton, at the Three

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XL
.710
.M46C

Meager, Leonard, 1624?-1704? The compleat
English gardner ... (Card 2)
Daggers in Fleet-street; and G. Conyers, at the
Ring in Little Britain [ca.1710] Pr. 4 s.

2 p.l., 156 p. 24 numb.pl. 20.5cm. (4to)
Editor's note on verso of t. p. signed: S. G.
Page 148 misnumbered 146.

MB



...

1046E 17196
DEPT.
GARDENING.

Meager, Leonard, 1624?-1704?

*XL The English gardener: or, A sure guide to
.683 young planters and gardeners in three parts. The
.M46E first shewing the way and order of planting and
 raising all sorts of stocks, fruit-trees, and
 shrubs ... The second, how to order the kitchen-
 garden ... The third, the ordering of the garden
 of pleasure, with varietie of knots and wilder-
 ness-work after the best fashion ... By Leonard
 Meager ...

London, Printed for J. Wright at the Crown on

(See next card) MB



DEPT. Meager, Leonard, 1624?-1704? The English
*XL gardener ... (Card 2)
.683 Ludgate Hill, 1683.
.M46E
4 p.l., 144 p. 24 numb.pl. 20.5cm. (4to)
Wing M1570.
Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Sir William
Stirling-Maxwell.



Meyer, Franz Sales, 1849-

SCL ... Gartentechnik und Gartenkunst; ein
.56 Handbuch und Nachschlagewerk für Landschafts-
.46 gärtner, Gartenarchitekten, Gartenbauschüler
und alle Angehörigen des Gärtnerberufs.
Völlig neu bearb. und herausg. von Harry
Maasz ... , unter Mitwirkung von Hermann
Koenig ... L. Kniese ... [und] H.R. Wehrhahn ...
3. Aufl. ... Nordhausen am Harz, H.Killinger
[1931]
xi,[1],707p. illus.,24 plates(part col.)
27cm.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Meyer, Franz Sales, 1849-

SCL ... Gartentechnik und Gartenkunst ... [1931]
.56 (Card 2)

.46 At head of title: Meyer-Ries [i.e., Franz
Sales Meyer and Friedrich Ries]

1st ed. pub. under title "Die Gartenkunst
in Wort und Bild." 1904.

1. Landscape gardening. 2. Gardening.
I. Ries, Friedrich. II. Maass, Harry. III. Title.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

GARDENING.

Miller, Philip, 1691-1771.

XL The gardeners kalendar, directing what works
.732 are necessary to be done every month, in the
.M61G kitchen, fruit, and pleasure gardens, and in the
 conservatory. With an account of the particular
 seasons for the propagation and use of all sorts
 of esculent plants and fruits proper for the
 table, and of all sorts of flowers, plants, and
 trees, that flower in every month. By Philip
 Miller ... FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Miller, Philip, 1691-1771. The gardeners
XL kalendar ... (Card 2)
.732 London: Printed for the author, and sold by C.
.M61G Rivington, at the Bible and Crown, in St. Paul's
Church-yard. M.DCC.XXXII. [1732]

xv, 252p. front. 20cm. (8vo)

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR



GARDENING--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Mizauld, Antoine, d. 1578.

*XL
.576
.M69H

Historia hortensium quatuor opusculis methodicis contexta, quorum primum, hortorum curam, ornatum & secreta quamplurima ostendit. Secundum, Insitionum artes proponit. Tertium, Auxiliares & medicas hortensium utilitates percurrit. Quartum, Iucunda et benefica medicandorum hortensium olerum, radicum, fructuum, vuarum, vinorum et carnum artificia explicat ... Auctore Antonio Mizaldo Monlucensi, medico ...

(Continued on next card)



GARDENING--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Mizauld, Antoine, d. 1578. Historia hortensivm qvatvor ... (Card 2)
*XL
.576 Coloniae Agrippinae, apud Ioannem Gymnicum
.M69H sub Monocerote, anno M.D.LXXVI. 1576.

3 pts. in 1 v. 16.5cm.

Printer's devices on general t. p. and part title leaves.

Signatures: A-T⁸, Aa-Oo⁸, a-e⁸, f⁶.

Part 2 (leaves Aal-Oo⁸) has special t. p. with title: Alexikeps sev Avxiliaris et medi-
(Continued on next card)



GARDENING--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

*XL Mizauld, Antoine, d. 1578. Historia horten-
sivm qvatvor ... 1576. (Card 3)
.576 cvs hortvs, rerum variarum, et secretorum reme-
.M69H diorum accessione locupletanus ...

Part 3 (leaves al-f6) has special t. p. with
title: Artificiosa methodvs comparandorum horten-
sivm fructuum, olerum, radicum, vvarum, vionorum,
carnivm et iusculorum, quae corpus clementer pur-
gent, & varijs morbis, absque vlla noxa & nausea,
blandè succurrant ...

Errors in paging.

Ex libris (auto-graph): Adrianus Bassus,
M.D.



GARDENING--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

«Morel, Jean Marie» 1738-1810.


- *XL Théorie des jardins ...
.32 A Paris, Chez Pissot, libraire, Quai des Augu-
.4 stins, près la rue Gilles-coeur. M. DCC. LXXVI.
Avec privilege du Roi. «1776»

4 p.l., 397, «3» p. 22cm.

Title vignette.

- *XL Pages 140 & 389 misnumbered 148 & 381.
.32 Another copy. 20.5cm.
.4A

I. Title.





GARDENING.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Nicol, Walter.

XL

The forcing, fruit, and kitchen gardener ...

.802

Together with the management of the green-house -

.N54F

culture of wall and orchard fruits - kitchen
vegetables, sallads and herbs. Third edition,
with large additions. Illustrated with six
new copperplates ... By Walter Nicol ...

Edinburgh: Printed for William Creech; and sold
in London by T. Cadell jun. & W. Davies; J. Scatcherd,
and T. Hurst. 1802.

xvi, 427p.

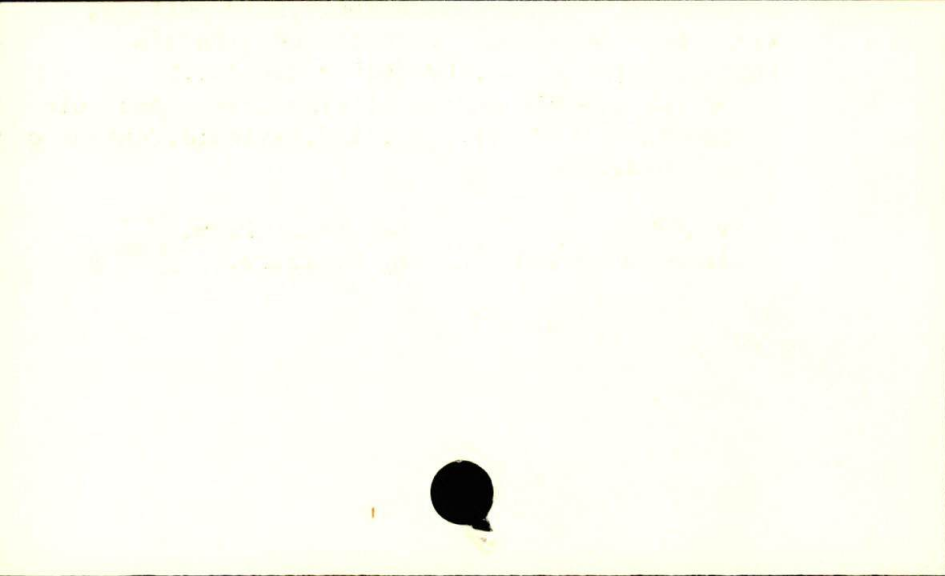
Plates engraved



6plates. 22cm.

by D. Lizars.

MB



GARDENING.

Noisette, Louis Claude, 1772-1849.

*XL
.825
.N69M
Manuel complet du jardinier maraîcher, pé-
piniériste, botaniste, fleuriste et paysagiste;
par m. Louis Noisette ...

Paris, Rousselon, libraire-éditeur, rue d'An-
jou-Dauphine, n° 9. 1825.

4 v. front. (port.) plates. 21.5cm.



GARDENING.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfL

.629

.P22P

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

Parkinson, John, 1567-1650.

[Paradisi in sole paradisus terrestris. or
A garden of all sorts of pleasant flowers which
our English ayre will permitt to be noursed up:
with A kitchen garden of all manner of herbes,
rootes, & fruites, for meate or sause vsed with
vs, and An orchard of all sorte of fruit-bearing
trees and shrubbes fit for our land, together
with the right orderinge planting & preseruing
of them and their vses & vertues. Collected by
John Parkinson ...]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfL

.629

.P22P

Parkinson, John, 1567-1650. [Paradisi in
sole paradisus terrestris] ... (Card 2)
[London, 1629]

6p.l., 612, [16]p. illus. 34cm. (fol.)

Colophon: [London, Printed by Hvmfrey Lownes
and Robert Yovng at the signe of the Starre on
Bread-street hill. 1629]

Signatures: *⁶, A-Z⁶, Aa-Zz⁶, Aaa-Fff⁶, Ggg².

STC 19300; Nissen 1489; Pritzel 6933; Hunt
Bot. Cat. 215.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfL

.629

.P22P

Parkinson, John, 1567-1650. [Paradisi in
sole paradisus terrestris] ... [1629]

(Card 3)

Imperfect: 1st prelim. leaf (title leaf),
p.205-206, 243-244, 251-252, 531-532 and
p.[621-628] wanting; 2d prelim. leaf,
p.423-424, 527-528 and 591-592 mutilated,
with loss of text.



GARDENING--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Plat, Sir Hugh, 1552-1611?

*XL

.660

.P69G

The garden of Eden. or, An accurate description of all flowers and fruits now growing in England, with particular rules how to advance their nature and growth, as well in seeds and hearbs, as the secret ordering of trees and plants. By that learned and great observer, Sir Hugh Plat, knight. The fifth edition.

London, Printed for William Leake, at the Crown in Fleetstreet betwixt the two Temple gates. 1660.

(Continued

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR
on next card)



GARDENING--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Plat, Sir Hugh, 1552-1611? The garden of

*XL Eden ... 1660. (Card 2)

.660 2 pts. in 1 v. 14cm.

.P69G Part 1 is probably printed from same setting
of type as that edition with otherwise identical
imprint dated "1659".

Wing P2387A (pt.1) & P2392 (pt.2); Pritzel
7180; cf. Hunt bot. cat. 281.



GARDENING.

Prince, William, 1766-1842.

*XL
.828
.P93S

A short treatise on horticulture: embracing descriptions of a great variety of fruit and ornamental trees and shrubs, grape vines, bulbous flowers, green-house trees and plants, &c. Nearly all of which are at present comprised in the collection of the Linnaean Botanic Garden, at Flushing, near New-York. With directions for their culture, management, &c. By William Prince

...
New-York: Printed by T. and J. Swords, no.127
(Continued on next card)

MB



*XL Prince, William, 1766-1842. A short treatise
on horticulture ... (Card 2)
.828 Broadway. 1828.

.P93S

ix, 196 p. 19.5cm. (12mo)
"Errata": p.ix.

MB



GARDENING.

Prince, William, 1766-1842.

*XL
.820
..P93T

A treatise on fruit and ornamental trees and plants, cultivated at the Linnaean Botanic Garden, Flushing, Long-Island, near New-York. William Prince, proprietor.

New-York: Printed by T. and J. Swords, no.160 Pearl-street. 1820.

81 p. 18cm.

"Catalogue of fruit and forest trees, flowering shrubs and plants, green-house plants, bul-

(Continued

on next card)

MB



.

GARDENING.

- *XL Prince, William, 1766-1842. A treatise on
.820 fruit and ornamental trees ... 1820.
(Card 2)
.P93T bous roots, &c. &c, to which is added a Cata-
logue of American indigenous trees and plants
... for sale at the Linnaean Botanic Garden
... ": p. 15-81.
"Errata": p. 81.
Shaw/Shoemaker 2871.

MB



GARDENING.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Rapin, René, 1621-1687.

*XL

Renati Rapini ... Hortorum libri iv. Cvm dis-
pvtatione de cvltvra hortensi.

.665

.R17H

Parisiis. E Typographia regia. M. DC. LXV.
[1665]

13p. l., 219p. 26.5cm.

Title vignette, engraved: Bourbon arms.

Half-title engraved by Poilly from design
by C. le Brun.

" ... E' Typographia regia, cvrante Sebastiano

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Rapin, René, 1621-1687.

... Hortorum libri

x XL

iv ... 1665. (Card 2)

.665

Cramoisy ... "--p.219.

.R17H

"Emendanda": p.219.



GARDENING--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Rapin, René, 1621-1687.

*XL Renati Rapini Societatis Jesu Hortorum lib. iv.
.672 Cum disputatione de cultura hortensi. Ioan. Meur-
.R18H sii fil. Arboretum sacrum. Angeli Politiani Rus-
ticus. Adhæc Lipsii leges hortenses, & Lazari
Bonamici carmen de vita rustica.

Ultrajecti, apud Joannem Ribbium, anno CIO IO
LXXII. c1672.

13 p.l., 116, c12 p., 1 l., c2, 82 p., 1 l.,
c2, 127, c3, 10, 17-31, c1 p. 16.5cm.

(Continued on next card)



GARDENING--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Rapin, René, 1621-1687. ... Hortorum lib. iv

*XH ... 1672 (Card 2)

.672

.R18H

Printer's device on t. p.

Added t. p., engraved.

Signatures: *8, A-Z⁸, Aa⁸.

Hunt bot. cat., 324.

The gift of George Ticknor.

Imperfect: added t. p. wanting.



RARE BOOK

GARDENING.

DEPT.

Rapin, René, 1621-1687.

XL

Renati Rapini ... Hortorum libri IV. Cum dis-
putatione de cultura hortensi ... Nova editio
auctior & emendatior.

.723

.R18H

Parisiis. Sumptibus fratrum Barbou, viâ Jacobeâ,
sub Ciconiis. MDCCXXIII. Cum privilegio Regis.
[1723]

lxxxiv, [85]-192p. 17cm. (12mo) (His Eclogae
cum dissertatione de carmine pastorali, v.2)

Publisher's device on t.p.

Imperfect: t.p. mutilated with some loss of
text.

MB



GARDENING.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Re, Filippo, conte, 1763-1817.

^xXL Il manuale del giardiniere fiorista del conte

Re ...

Milano, 1854, Dalla tipographia de Gio. Silvestri, piazza S. Paolo, N.° 945.

x p., 1^l., 222p. fold. col. front. 16cm. (16mo)

Imperfect: p.[i-ii] (half-title?) wanting.



GARDENING--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Rea, John, d. 1681.

*XfL
.665
.R22F

Flora: seu, De florum cultura. Or, A complete florilege, furnished with all requisites belonging to a florist ... By John Rea, gent.

London, Printed by J. G. for Richard Marriott, and are to be sold at his shop in Fleetstreet, under the Kings-Head Tavern, over against the Inner Temple gate, 1665.

(Continued on next card)



GARDENING--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Rea, John, d. 1681. Flora ... 1665.
(Card 2)

*XfL

.665

.R22F

13 p.l., 239, [3] p., 1 l. 8 plates. 31cm.

Title leaf printed in red and black.

Added allegorical t. p., engraved by D. Log-
gan: Flora, Ceres & Pomona ...

"Pomona" (p.[201]-239) has special t. p.

"Errata": p.[243] & [245]

Wing R421; variant of Hunt Bot. Cat., 301.



GARDENING.

Rea, John, d. 1681.

*XfL
.676
.R22F

Flora: seu, De florum cultura. Or, A complete florilege furnished with all requisites belonging to a florist. The second impression corrected, with many additions, and several new plates ... By John Rea, gent.

London, Printed by T. N. for George Marriott, and are to be sold at his shop, at the sign of the Temple, near the Inner-Temple gate, in Fleetstreet. 1676. FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XFL
.676
.R22F

Rea, John, d. 1681. Flora ... 1676.

(Card 2)

13 p.l., 231, [7] p. 8 pl. 32cm. (fol.)

Added engraved t. p.; title page in red and
black.

Pages 149-150 misnumbered 147-148.

Engraved head-pieces, the first signed "F.
H. van Houe".

"Errata": p.[238]

Wing R422.

MB



GARDENING.

Reichart, Christian, 1685-1775.

*XL Christian Reicharts ... Land- u. Garten-Schat-
.765 zes ...

.R27L Erfurt, verlag. Heinr. Rud. Nonne, Univ. Buch-
dr., 1765-1771.

6 v. in 3. plates (part fold.) 17cm. (8vo)

Title vignettes.

Vol.1: 3. Aufl., 1768; v.2: 1. Aufl., 1765;
v.3: 2. Aufl., 1768; v.4: 2. Aufl., 1767; v.5:
2. Aufl., 1769; v.6: 3. Aufl., 1771.

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XL
.765
.R27L
v.3

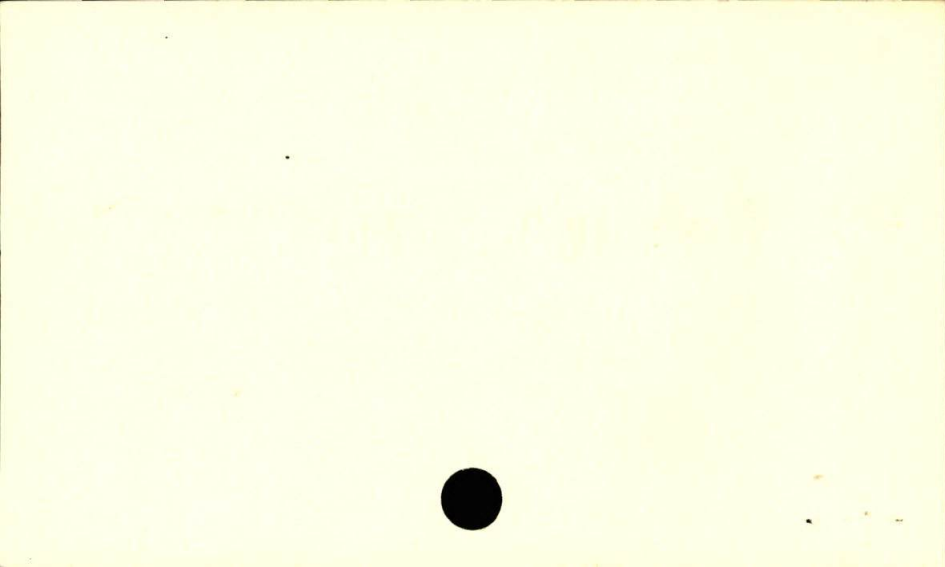
Reichart, Christian, 1685-1775. ... Land- u.
Garten-Schatzes ... 1765-1771. (Card 2)
Ex libris (stamps): J. C. Goetze.

-----.

... Universal-Register über die sechs Theile
des Land- und Garten-Schatzes. Neue Auflage.
Erfurt, bey Hein. Rud. Nonnen, Univ. Buchdr.
1765.

8 p.l., 64 p. 17cm.
Bound with v.5-6.

MB



RARE BOOK

GARDENING.

DEPT.

Schabol, Jean Roger, 1691-1768.

*XL La pratique du jardinage. Par m. l'abbé Roger

.771 Schabol. Ouvrage rédigé après sa mort sur ses

.SchlP mémoires, par M.D^{xxx}...

A Paris, Chez Debure pere, libraire, quai des
Augustins, à Saint Paul. M. DCC. LXXI. Avec appro-
bation & privilege du Roi. [1771]

2v. front., xviiipl. (part fold.) 17cm. (12mo)

MB



RARE BOOK

GARDENING.

DEPT.

*XL

.771

.SchlT

Schabol, Jean Roger, 1691-1768.

La théorie du jardinage, par m. l'abbé Roger
Schabol, ouvrage rédigé après sa mort sur ses
mémoires, par m. D^{xxx} ...

A Paris, Chez Debure, père, libraire, quai des
Augustins, à Saint-Paul. M. DCC. LXXI. Avec ap-
probation & privilège du roi. [1771]

xviii, [6], 408p. 17cm. (16mo)

Edited by A.N. Dézallier d'Argenville.

"Corrections et additions": p. [xxii-xxiv]

MB



GARDENING--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Serres, Olivier de, seigneur du Pradel, 1539-1619.

*XL

.603 Le theatre d'agricvltvre et mesnage des champs
.Se6T d'Olivier de Serres seigneur dv Pradel. Seconde
edition, reueuë et augmentee par l'auteur. Ici
est representé tout ce qui est requis et neces-
saire pour bien dresser, gouuerner, enrichir et
embellir, la maison rustique.

A Paris. M.DCIII. Chés Abr. Savgrain, rue
S^t Jacques deuant S^t. Benoist. a l'enseigne des
deux Viperes. Avec priuilege du Roi et de

(Continued on next card)



GARDENING--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Serres, Olivier de, seigneur du Pradel, 1539-
1619. Le theatre d'agricvulture ...

(Card 2)

l'Empereur. c1603.

9 p.l., 3-907, c26. p. illus., 1 fold.
plate. 24.5cm.

Title page engraved by C. de Mallery, with
architectual border.

Numerous errors in paging.

"Fautes à corriger": p.c934.

Ex libris (book  label): Guibal Anne
Veauté.

*XL

.603

.Se6T



...

~~Fine Arts Dept~~ GARDENING.

*L.66

.6

Rare Book
Dept.

Sieveking, Albert Forbes, 1857- ed.

The praise of gardens; an epitome of the
literature of the garden-art, with an historical
epilogue. London, J. M. Dent, 1899.

xvi, 423 p. plates, ports. 22cm.

First edition, 1885.

Published also under title: Gardens, ancient
and modern.

1. Gardening. 2. Gardens. I. Title.

LC



GARDENING.

SB407

.S5 Sitwell, Sacheverell, 1897-

Old fashioned flowers, by Sacheverell Sitwell;
illustrated by John Farleigh. London, Country
life limited [1939]

5 p. l., 193 p. illus., col. plates.
25 1/2 x 19 1/2 cm.

Illustrated t.-p., in colors.

Kept in "First published 1939."

~~F.A. Dept.~~ Rare Book Dept.

*L.23 ——— [Another copy]

.44 1. Flowers. 2. Gardening. I. Farleigh, John,
illus. II. Title.

40-8798

Library of Congress SB407.S5 [4]

635.9



GARDENING.

SB453

.S64

Spry, Mrs. Constance.

Constance Spry's garden notebook. New York,
A. A. Knopf, 1940.

xi, cl., 217, ix, cl. p. col. front., plates.
23 1/2cm.

~~Fine Arts Dept.~~

~~Rare Book Dept.~~

*L.34

"First edition."

— — — — — "Another copy"

.40

1. Gardening. 2. Floriculture. 3. Floral
decoration. I. Title. II. Title: Garden
notebook.

LC



GARDENING.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.769

.St4G

Stevenson, Henry.

The gentleman gardener instructed in sowing, planting, pruning, and grafting seeds, plants, flowers, and trees; also in the manner of making wines from the fruits of the garden; and in the management of bees. To which is added The gardener's kalendar, shewing the particular work to be done every month in the kitchen-garden, fruit-garden, and pleasure-garden. By the Reverend Mr. Stevenson, of East-Redford, Nottinghamshire. The eighth

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.769

.St4G

Stevenson, Henry. The gentleman gardener
instructed in sowing ... (Card 2)
edition, carefully revised and corrected, with
many new additions and improvements.

London: Printed for J.Hinton, at the King's-
Arms, in Pater-noster-row. 1769.

vii, 16, 25-293, [7]p. 16.5cm. (12mo)

Signatures: A-M¹² N⁶



GARDENING.

SB424

.S8

Sudell, Richard.

Herbaceous borders and the waterside, by
Richard Sudell, F. I. L. A. New York, C.
Scribner's sons, 1938.

x p., 1 l., 13-240, 240a-240f, c241-303 p.
col. front., illus. (incl. plans) plates. 23cm.

"Printed in Great Britain."

—— — cAnother copy

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*L.32

.45

1. Gardening. 2. Floriculture. 3. Water
gardens. 4. Aquatic plants. I. Title.



RARE BOOK

GARDENING.

DEPT.

Switzer, Stephen, 1682?-1745.

XL

.715

.Sw6N

no.1

The nobleman, gentleman, and gardener's recreation: or, An introduction to gardening, planting, agriculture, and the other business and pleasures of a country life. By Stephen Switzer ...

London: Printed for B.Barker, and C.King, both in Westminster-Hall. 1715.

4p.℔.,xxxiv,266,[16]p. front. 19.5cm.(8vo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.715

.Sw6N

no.1

Switzer, Stephen, 1682?-1745. The nobleman,
gentleman, and gardener's recreation ...
1715. (Card 2)

Frontispiece signed by A. Johnston as engraver.
"Errata": p.[282]

Reissued in 1718 and again in 1742, with the
addition of two further volumes as *Ichonographia
rustica: or, The nobleman, gentleman, and garden-
er's recreation.*



GARDENING.

Thorburn, Grant, 1773-1863.

*XL The gentleman and gardener's kalendar, for the
.812 Middle States of North America. By Grant Thorburn,
.T39G seedsman and florest c!s

New-York: Printed by Hardcastle & Van Pelt, no.
7, Broad-Street. 1812.

2 p.l. c3s-114 p. 17cm.
Not in Shaw/Shoemaker.



GARDENING.

Trowell, Samuel.

*XL
.739
.T75N
no.1

A new treatise of husbandry, gardening, and other matters relating to rural affairs ... The whole founded upon many years experience. By Samuel Trowell. To which are added, Several letters to Mr. Thomas Liveings, concerning his compound manure for land ...

London: Printed for, and sold by Olive Payne, at Horace's Head in Round-Court in the Strand. 1739. (Price bound two shillings and six-pence.)

(Continued on next card)

MB



.

.

Trowell, Samuel. A new treatise of husbandry

... 1739. (Card 2)

vii, [1], 164 p. 20cm. (8vo)

"Errata": p.164.

*XL

.739

.T75N

no.1

MB



GARDENING--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Vallemont, Pierre Le Lorrain, abbé de, 1649-1721.

*XL

.26

.1

Curiositez de la nature et de l'art sur la vegetation: ou L'agriculture, et le jardinage dans leur perfection ... Nouvelle edition. Revüe, corrigée, & augmentée. I. De la culture du jardin potager. II. De la culture du jardin fruitier. Par m. l'abbé de Vallemont ...

A Paris, au bas de la ruë S. Jacques. Chez Moreau, à l'entrée de la ruë Galande, à la Toison d'Or. Avec approbation, & privilege du Roi.

M. DCC. XXXIV. 1734.

(Continued on next card)



GARDENING--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Vallemont, Pierre Le Lorrain, abbé de, 1649-1721.

Curiositez de la nature ... c1734s (Card 2)

*XL

.26

.1

11 p.l., 393, c6s p. front., 11 pl. 17cm.

Page 339 misnumbered 336.

Plate facing p.147 signed: Mag. Hortemels sc.

Hunt Bot. cat., 410 (note)

Ex libris (signatures): Louis Martin Malauet,
Lud. Martinus Malauet, O.P.



GARDENING.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.707

.V24C

[Vallemont, Pierre le Lorrain, abbé de]
1649-1721.

Curiosities of nature and art in husbandry and gardening. Containing several new experiments in the improvement of land, trees, fruits, &c. And also nice and useful observations in the vegetation and propagation of plants; with choice secrets to make plants, flowers and fruits larger, more beautiful, and to ripen quicker than usual ...

London: Printed for D.Brown, at the Black Swan without Temple-Bar; A.Roper, at the Black Boy

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.707

.V24C

[Vallemont, Pierre le Lorrain, abbé de]
1649-1721. Curiosities of nature ...

(Card 2)

over against St.Dunstan's Church in Fleetstreet;
and Fran.Coggan,in the Inner-Temple Lane, 1707.

8p./.,352p. front.,12 plates. 19.5cm.(8vo)

Translated by William Fleetwood.

Frontispiece signed by M. Vdr Gucht as
engraver.

Errors in paging.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.707

.V24C

[Vallemont, Pierre le Lorrain, abbé de]
1649-1721. Curiosities of nature ...

1707. (Card 3)

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Winifred M.
Oliver-Jones.

I. Title.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

GARDENING.

Vick, James, 1818-1882, pub.

SCL Vick's Flower and vegetable garden. Rochester,
.880 N.Y., James Vick [ca.1880?]
.V66F 166p. illus., 6col. plates. 23cm.

Lithographed t.p. & plates by Lithographic &
Chromo Co., Rochester, N.Y.

Illustrated pale green wrapper signed by J.
Walton as artist and E. Cooling as engraver.

1. Gardening. 2. Vegetable gardening.

I. Title: Flower and vegetable garden.

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

GARDENING.

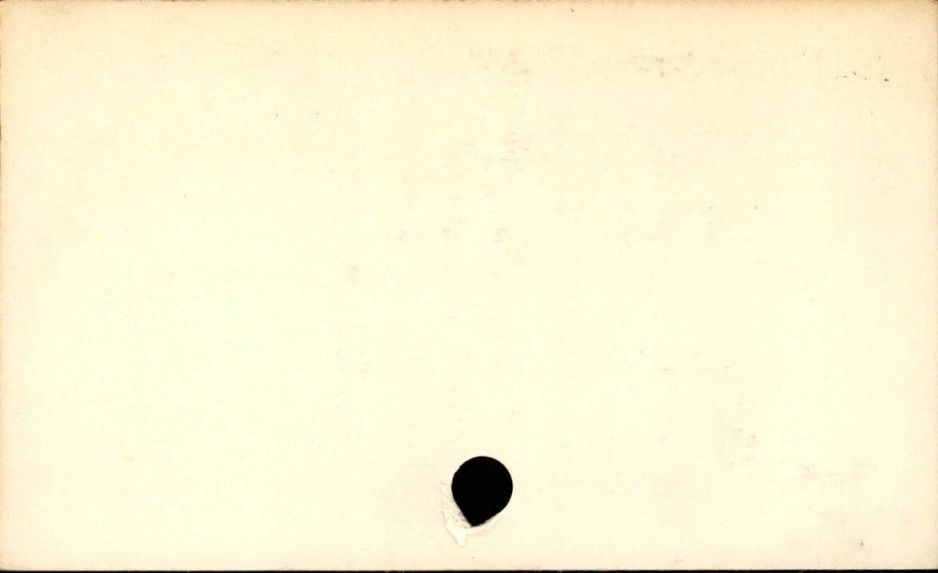
*A.9500

.9

Warner, Charles Dudley, 1829-1900.

My summer in a garden; with illustrations by
F. O. C. Darley. Boston, J. R. Osgood, 1872.
xii, 186 p. illus. 18cm.

1. Gardening. I. Title.



RARE BOOK

. DEPT.

GARDENING.

XH

.T870

.W27A2

Washburn & Co., Boston.

Washburn & Co.'s Amateur cultivator's guide to
the flower and kitchen garden.

Boston, Washburn and Company, 1870.

128,[2]p. illus.,3 plates(part col.) 22.5cm.

Brown linen, gilt and blind stamped.

1. Gardening. 2. Seeds--Catalogs. 3. Catalogs,
Commercial--Massachusetts--Boston.

MB-Rev.



GARDENING.

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Waterfield, Margaret H ed.

SCL Garden colour: Spring, by Mrs. C.W. Earle;
.12 Summer, by E.V.B.; Autumn, by Rose Kingsley;
.8 Winter, by the Hon. Vicary Gibbs; etc. etc.
Notes & water colour sketches by Margaret
Waterfield. London, J.M.Dent; New York, E.P.
Dutton, 1905.

xvi, 195, [1]p. 51 col. plates (incl. front.) 27cm.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see PUBLIC CATALOG

1. Gardening. I. Earle, Maria Theresa. II.
Boyle, Hon. Eleanor Vere (Gordon) Earle, 1825-
1916. III. Kingsley. Rose Georgina, 1845-
IV. Gibbs, Vicary, 1853- V. Title.

MB-Rev.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS GARDENING.

Wilder, Louise (Beebe) 1878-1938.

SCL The fragrant path; a book about sweet scented
.56 flowers and leaves. New York, Macmillan, 1932.
.22 xv, 407p. col. front. 22cm.
 Bibliography: p. 377-378.

1. Gardening. 2. Aromatic plants. 3. Flowers--
Odor. I. Title.



GARDENING.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Wilson, Ernest Henry, 1876-1930.

SCL Aristocrats of the garden. Garden City, N.Y.,
.917 Doubleday, Page, 1917.
.W69A vii, 312p. illus. 23cm.
 No. 582 of 1200 copies.
 Gray laid-paper boards, natural linen spine
 with printed paper label.

1. Plants, Cultivated. 2. Gardening. II. Title



GARDENING--ADDRESSES,
ESSAYS, LECTURES



*L.66

.41

GARDENING—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.

Garden Club of America. Bulletin.

Our garden heritage, articles from the Bulletins of the Garden Club of America. Edited by Alice Sloane Anderson. New York, Dodd, Mead, 1961.

622 p. illus. 24 cm.

SB103

——— „Another copy„

.G33

1. Gardening—Addresses, essays, lectures. 2. Plants, Ornamental—Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Anderson, Alice Sloane, ed. II. Title.

SB103.G33

635.9082

61-11720 †

Library of Congress

[10]



GARDENING--ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.

Hosack, David, 1769-1835.

- *XG An inaugural discourse, delivered before the
.322 New-York Horticultural Society at their anni-
.11 versary meeting, on the 31st of August, 1824.
no.3 By David Hosack ...
 New-York: Printed by J. Seymour, John-Street.
 1824.

46 p. 22.5cm.

Probably from library of Edward Livingston.

(Continued on next card)

MB



GARDENING--ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.

Hosack, David, 1769-1835. An inaugural dis-
course ... 1824. (Card 2)

*XH

.824 Another copy. 22.5cm.

.H79I Tan printed wrappers preserved.

Inscribed: Theodore Lyman Esq with the au-
thors regards.

MB



GARDENING--ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.

Mitchill, Samuel Latham, 1764-1831.

*XG Address pronounced before the New-York Horti-
.322 cultural Society, in the literary and philoso-
.11 phical hall of the institution, on the annual
no.5 celebration, August 29, 1826. By Samuel L.

Mitchill ...

New-York: Printed by E. Conrad. 1826.

32 p. 22.5cm.

Title illustrations.

Probably from the library of Edward Livingston.

MB



GARDENING--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Dochnahl, Friedrich Jakob, 1820-

- *XL
.01
.D65B
- Bibliotheca hortensis. Vollständige Garten-Bibliothek oder Alphabetisches Verzeichniss aller Bücher, welche über Gärtnerei, Blumen- und Gemüsezucht, Obst- und Weinbau, Gartenanbotanik und bildende Gartenkunst von 1750 bis 1860 in Deutschland erschienen sind ... Nebst einem chronologischen Sachregister. Hrsg. von Friedr. Jac. Dochnahl.

Nürnberg. Verlag von Wilhelm Schmid. 1861.

lx, 179, «1» p. 21.5cm.
"Berichtigungen" : p.«180»



GARDENING--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Henrey, Blanche.

XZ

.61

.H39B

British botanical and horticultural literature before 1800, comprising a history and bibliography of botanical and horticultural books printed in England, Scotland, and Ireland from the earliest times until 1800. London, Oxford University Press, 1975.

3v. illus.(part col.) 28cm.

1. Botany--Bibl. 2. Gardening--Bibl. 3. Botanical literature--Hist. I. Title.

MB



GARDENING--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Rockley, Alicia Margaret (Tyssen-Amherst) Cecil,
baroness.

*3990a
.31

A history of gardening in England, by the Hon.
Alicia Amherst. London, Bernard Quaritch, 15
Piccadilly, W. 1895.

3 p.l., ix-xvi, 398 p., 1 l. illus. (incl.
ports., plans, facsims.) 25.5cm. (8vo)

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

"Bibliography of works on English gardening":
p. 323-379.

*XL

.09

Another copy. 25.5cm.

.R59H

1. Gardens--Eng- land. 2. Gardening--Hist.
3. Gardening-- Bibl. MB



GARDENING--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Séguier, Jean François, 1703-1784.

*XL
.760
.Se3B

Bibliotheca botanica, sive Catalogus auctorum et librorum, qui de re botanica, de medicamentis ex vegetabilibus paratis, de re rustica, & de horticultura tractant, a Joanne Francisco Seguiario Nemausense digestus. Accessit Bibliotheca botanica Jo. Ant. Bumaldi apseud., seu potius Ovidii Montalbani Bononiensis. Nec non auctuarium in Bibliothecam botanicam Cl. Seguierii, opera Laur. Theod. Gronovii.

Lugduni Batavorum, apud Cornelium Haak,
MDCCXL .i. e. 1760.

(Continued on next card)



GARDENING--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Séguier, Jean François, 1703-1784. Biblio-
theca botanica ... 1760. (Card 2)

*XL
.760
.Se3B

3 pts in lv. 25.5cm.

The erroneous imprint date is that of the
first edition printed at The Hague.

Each part has special t. p., separate paging
and signatures.

Hunt Bot. Libr. Catalogue, 568.



GARDENING--BIBLIOGRAPHY--CATALOGS.

RARE BOOK

. DEPT.

Massachusetts Horticultural Society. Library.

XfZ

Dictionary catalog of the library of the

.61

Massachusetts Horticultural Society.

.M38D

Boston, G.K.Hall, 1962.

3v. 36cm.

1. Horticulture--Bibliography--Catalogs.

2. Gardening--Bibliography--Catalogs. 3.

Catalogs. I. Title.

MB



GARDENING--BIBLIOGRAPHY--CATALOGS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Massachusetts Horticultural Society. Library.

XfZ

Dictionary catalog of the library of the

.61

Massachusetts Horticultural Society. First
supplement.

.M38D

Suppl.

Boston, G.K.Hall, 1972.

441p. 36cm.

1. Horticulture--Bibliography--Catalogs.

2. Gardening--Bibliography--Catalogs.

I. Title.



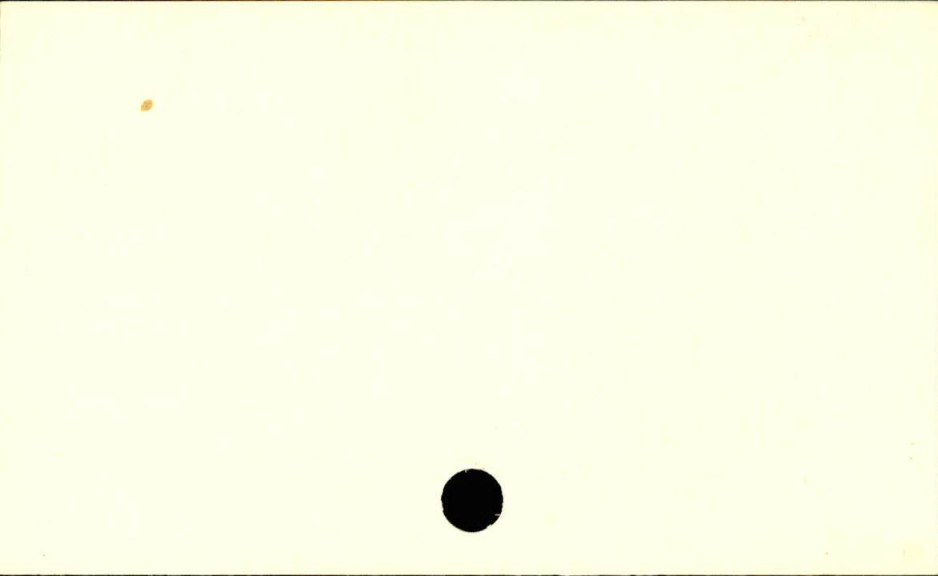
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

GARDENING--BIBLIOGRAPHY--EXHIBITIONS.

Boston. Public Library.

- *XZ Waiting for spring: a catalog of an exhibition
.80 of books and manuscripts for the gardener,
.C64M February 1-April 30, 1966, in the Boston Public
Library. Boston, 1966.
1 v. (unpaged) 22cm.

MB



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

GARDENING--BIOGRAPHY.

Hadfield, Miles.

SCL Pioneers in gardening. New York, Macmillan
.56 [1955]
.8 xii,240p. illus. 22cm.
Bibliography: p.232-234.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1. Gardening--Biography. I. Title.



MB-Rev.



GARDENING--DICTIONARIES.

«Dickson, R W » fl. 1799-1815.

*XL

.807

.D56C

A complete dictionary of practical garden-
ing: comprehending all the modern improvements
in the art ... and that of laying out, ornament-
ing, and planting, gardens and pleasure grounds:
with correct engravings ... from original draw-
ings by Sydenham Edwards. By Alexander McDonald
«pseud.»

London: Printed for George Kearsley, 46, Fleet-
Street, by R. Taylor and Co. 38, Shoe-Lane. 1807.
«i.e., ca. 1810?»

(Continued on next card)

MB



GARDENING--DICTIONARIES.

cDickson, R W = fl. 1799-1815.

A complete dictionary of practical garden-
ing ... 1807. c*i.e.*, ca.1810? (Card 2)

2 v. lx (*i.e.*, lxi) col.pl., xiii diagrs.

28cm.

No.19 repeated in numbering of plates.

Plates, engraved by F. Sansom from drawings by
Edwards, printed on paper with watermark dated
variously 1808-1810.

Nissen 479.

Another copy. 27.5cm.

MB

*XL

.21

.3



GARDENING--DICTIONARIES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Fessenden, Thomas Green, 1771-1837.

*XL

.828

.F42N

The new American gardener; containing practical directions on the culture of fruits and vegetables; including landscape and ornamental gardening, grape-vines, silk, strawberries, &c. &c. By Thomas G. Fessenden ...

Boston: Published by J.B.Russell, No.52 North Market Street. Sold also by Hilliard & Brown, Cambridge, Mass., and G.Thorburn & Son, No.67 Liberty Street, New York, and by the principal booksellers and seedsmen in the United States. 1828.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Fessenden, Thomas Green, 1771-1837. The new

*XL American gardener ... 1828. (Card 2)

.828 306,[1]p. 20.5cm.(12mo)

.F42N Shaw/Shoemaker 33168.

Ex libris (signature): Theodore Sedgwick.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

GARDENING--DICTIONARIES.

"XL Gleanings from the most celebrated books on
.807 husbandry, gardening, and rural affairs
.A1OG From the London second edition of 1803. Inter-
persed with remarks and observations by a
gentleman of Philadelphia.

Philadelphia: Printed and sold by James
Humphreys, at the N.W. corner of Walnut and
Dock-streets. 1803.

viii, 365 p. fold.plate. 21.5cm.(8vo)

Plate engraved by Tanner.

Page 253 misnumbered 153.

Shaw/Shoemaker 12870

MB



GARDENING--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

R-B

xQ

.42

.3

Walpole, Horace, 1717-1797.

Anecdotes of painting in England; :
with some account of the principal
artists; and incidental notes on other
arts; / collected by the late Mr.
Horace Walpole... -- [Strawberry-
Hill] : Printed by Thomas Farmer at
Strawberry-Hill, MDCCLXII [1762] -
MDCCLXIII [1763]

4v. : ill. : 24 cm.

Hazen. Bibl. Strawberry-Hill Press,
p.55-61.

1.Artists--portraits. 2.Painting--
England--History. 3.Painters, British
4.Gardening--Early works to 1800.
I.Verture, George, 1684-1756. II.T.

RG85-500340

R-B

AACR2

MRG85-500340

30040



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

GARDENING--EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES.

May, Samuel & Co., Boston.

XbH
.T875
.M45G

Galvanized iron wire, for greenhouses; for farm and garden purposes. Annealed iron and copper wire, in fine sizes, for florists' use. Tin foil, of all thicknesses, for florists and bottlers. Russia (or bass) mats, for tying and protecting shrubbery ...

[Boston : s.n., ca.1875.]

1 card ; 7.5 x 13 cm.

Postal card printed with one-cent U.S. postage

1. Gardening -- Equipment and supplies.
2. Advertising fliers -- Massachusetts -- Boston.

MB.



*L.51
.104

RARE BOOK
DEPT.


GARDENING—EXHIBITIONS.

Allinger, Gustav.

Das Hohelied von Gartenkunst und
Gartenbau; 150 Jahre Gartenbau-
Ausstellungen in Deutschland. Mit 140
Bildern und Plänen. Berlin, Verlag P.
Parey [c1963]

163 p. illus. 27 cm.

"Literaturhinweise": p. 160-163.

1. Gardening—Exhibitions.
2. Gardens—Germany. 3. Gardening—
Germany. I.  Title.

NLC

MB



ECIAL
LECTIONS

GARDENING--HISTORY.

Butler, June Rainsford.

SCL
.56
.44

Floralia: garden paths and by-paths of the
eighteenth century. Chapel Hill, The University
of North Carolina Press [1938]

4p. (.,vii-xiii,[2],187p. plates(part col.),
ports. 22cm.

One of 500 copies.

Bibliography: p.[165]-176.

1. Gardening--Hist. I. Title.



GARDENING--HISTORY.

Rockley, Alicia Margaret (Tyssen-Amherst) Cecil,
baroness.

*3990a

.31

A history of gardening in England, by the Hon.
Alicia Amherst. London, Bernard Quaritch, 15
Piccadilly, W. 1895.

3 p.l., ix-xvi, 398 p., 1 l. illus. (incl.
ports., plans, facsims.) 25.5cm. (8vo)

"Bibliography of works on English gardening":
p. 323-379.

*XL

.09

Another copy. 25.5cm.

.R59H

1. Gardens--Eng- land. 2. Gardening--Hist.
3. Gardening-- Bibl. MB



SB451

GARDENING—HISTORY.

.W7

Wright, Richardson Little, 1887—

The story of gardening, from the hanging gardens of Babylon to the hanging gardens of New York, by Richardson Wright ... New York, Dodd, Mead & company, 1934.

x p., 1 l., 475 p. col. front., illus., plates, ports. 22½^{cm}.

Bibliography : p. 433-446.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*L.56

.30

—— — [Another copy]

1. Gardening—Hist. 1. Title.

34—15242

Library of Congress

SB451.W7

[42u2]

635.909

F.A.



GARDENING--JUVENILE LITERATURE.

[Estienne, Charles] 1504-1564.

De re hortēsi libellvs, vvlgaria herbarum,
florum, ac fruticum, qui in hortis cōseri so-
lent nomina latinis vocibus efferre docens ex
probatis authoribus. In puerorum gratiam atq;
vtilitatem. Recognitus & auctus.

Parisiis. Ex officina Roberti Stephani.
M. D. XXXVI. [1536]

107, [17] p., 1 l. illus. (diags.) 16cm.
(8vo)

(Continued on next card)

MB .



*XL
.536
.Es8D

[Estienne, Charles] 1504-1564. De re hor-
tēsi libellvs ... 1536. (Card 2)

Printer's device on t. p.

"Caroli Stephani libellvs De re hortensi"--
caption title, p.[3]

Colophon (p.[124]): Excūdebat Rob. Stephanvs,
Parisiis, ann. M. D. XXXVI. XII. Cal. Ivlīi.

"Quaedam errata ... ": p.[125]

Pritzel 2745; Hunt bot. cat., 36.

MB



~~Fine Arts Dept.~~

GARDENING—JUVENILE LITERATURE.

*L.66

.33

Howard, Edwin Laclede.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Children's gardens, by Edwin L. Howard. London & New
York, The Studio publications, 1940,

64 p. illus. (incl. plans) diagrs. 17½ x 14½^{cm}.

1. Gardening—Juvenile literature. I. Title.

40-30111

Library of Congress

SB457.H7

[5]

635.9



GARDENING--MANUSCRIPTS--EXHIBITIONS.

R-B
SB
317.75
.M42
B672
1966

Boston Public Library.
Waiting for spring : a catalog of an
exhibition of books and manuscripts
for the gardener, February 1-April 30,
1966 in the Boston Public Library. -
- Boston : The Library, 1966.
[28] p. ; 21 cm.
1.Horticultural literature--
Exhibitions. 2.Gardening--
Manuscripts--Exhibitions. I.T.

RG85-105017
SB317.75.M42B672 1966

21527

81-482154 //
016.635



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

GARDENING--PERIODICALS.

XfL
.11
.1
Garden and forest; a journal of horticulture,
landscape art and forestry, conducted by Charles
S. Sargent ... v.1-10; Feb.29, 1888-Dec.29,
1897.

New York, The Garden and Forest Publishing
Co., 1888-97.

10v. illus.,pl. 32cm.

Weekly.

No more published.

Incomplete: v.1-6 only through Dec.27, 1893.
Two copies of v.1-4.

MB-Rev.



GARDENING--PERIODICALS.

- *XL Gartenzeitung oder Repertorium neuer, gemein-
.11 nütziger und wissenschaftlicher Dinge in allen
.12 Zweigen der Gartenkunst. In Gesellschaft mehrerer
practischer Gartenskünstler herausgegeben von
Kurt Sprengel ... Erster [vierter] Band ...
Halle, bey Johann Jacob Gebauer. 1804[-06]

2 v. 22.5cm. (4to) plates (part col.) weekly.
Incomplete: v.1-2 only.

MB



GARDENING--POETRY.

Delille, Jacques Montanier, called, 1738-1813.

*XL L'homme des champs, ou Les géorgiques fran-
.65 çaises; par Jacques Delille.

.13 A Strasbourg, De l'imprimerie de Levrault.
an VIII. 1800.

2 p.l., xxvi, c27--239 p. front. 16.5cm.

Frontispiece signed: C. Guérin fecit.

Ex libris (autograph signature): Henry Sargent
Codman, Paris, July 1888.



GARDENING--POETRY.

Delille, Jacques Montanier, called, 1738-1813.

*XL Les jardins, poème par Jacques Delille; nouvelle édition, considérablement augmentée.

.65 A Paris, Chez Levrault, frères, libraires.

.9 An XI.--1803.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

2 p.l., xxxix, 211 p. 14.5cm.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Henry Sargent Codman.



GARDENING--POETRY.

Delille, Jacques Montanier, called, 1738-1813.

*XE
.117
.13
De veldeling, of de fransche landgedichten,
van den abt Jacques Delille, in Nederduitsche
vaerzen gevolgd, door N. C. Brinkman, wed. C.
van Streek.

Te Amsteldam, by Gerbrand Roos. M D CCCIII.
[1803]

3 p.l., [iiii]-vi p., 1 l., 139, [1] p. 21.5cm.
(8vo)

Title illustration, engraved.

The "Erste en tweede zang" have special t. p.,
and were presumably first issued separa-
tely. MB



GARDENING--POETRY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.728

.R18 0

Rapin, René, 1621-1687.

Rapin Of gardens. A Latin poem. In four books.
English'd by Mr. Gardiner. The third edition,
revised and finish'd ...

London: Printed for Bernard Lintot, at the
Cross-Keys between the Temple Gates, Fleetstreet.
M.DCC.XXVIII. [1728]

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

liii, 200, [8]p., incl. front. 4 plates, fold. plan.
20.5cm. (8vo)

Frontispiece engraved by G. Vertue after

(See next card)

MB



.RE BOOK

DEPT,

XL

.728

.R18 0

Rapin, René, 1621-1687. Rapin Of gardens.

[1728] (Card 2)

I. Verelst; plates in text engraved by E. Kirkall

after designs by L. Cheron.

Foxon G.14.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR



GARDENING--POETRY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Rapin, René, 1621-1687.

*XL

Renati Rapini ... Hortorum libri iv. Cum dis-
putatione de cultura hortensi.

.665

.R17H

Parisiis. E Typographia regia. M. DC. LXV.
[1665]

13p. l., 219p. 26.5cm.

Title vignette, engraved: Bourbon arms.

Half-title engraved by Poilly from design
by C. le Brun.

" ... E' Typographia regia, curante Sebastiano

(See next card)



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Rapin, René, 1621-1687.

... Hortorum libri

*XL

iv ... 1665. (Card 2)

.665

Cramoisy ... "--p.219.

.R17H

"Emendanda": p.219.



GARDENING--POETRY.

Rapin, René, 1621-1687.

*XL
.672
.R18H Renati Rapini Societatis Jesu Hortorum lib. iv.
Cum disputatione de cultura hortensi. Ioan. Meur-
sii fil. Arboretum sacrum. Angeli Politiani Rus-
ticus. Adhæc Lipsii leges hortenses, & Lazari
Bonamici carmen de vita rustica.

Ultrajecti, apud Joannem Ribbium, anno CIO IO
LXXII. «1672»

13 p.1., 116, «12» p., 1 l., «2», 82 p., 1 l.,
«2», 127, «3», 10, 17-31, «1» p. 16.5cm.

(Continued on next card)



GARDENING--POETRY.

Rapin, René, 1621-1687. ... Hortorum lib. iv
... 1672. (Card 2)

*XH

.672

.R18H

Printer's device on t. p.

Added t. p., engraved.

Signatures: *8, A-Z⁸, Aa⁸.

Hunt bot. cat., 324.

The gift of George Ticknor.

Imperfect: added t. p. wanting.



GARDENING--POETRY.

Rapin, René, 1621-1687.

*XL
.34
.20
Les jardins, poème en quatre chants, du Pere
Rapin; traduction nouvelle, avec le texte. Par
mm. V^{xxx} et G^{xx}.

A Amsterdam, et se trouve à Paris, Chez Cail-
leau, imprimeur-libraire, rue Galande. Belin,
libraire, rue S.-Jacques, près S.-Yves. Les mar-
chands de nouveautés. M. DCC. LXXXII. [1782]

viiij, 221 (i.e., 261), [1] p. 21cm. (8vo)
(Continued on next card)

MB



*XL Rapin, René, 1621-1687. Les jardins ...
1782. (Card 2)
.34 Title vignette.
.20 Page 261 misnumbered 221.
French translation from Latin original attributed to Voyron and J. L. Gabiot.
French and Latin on facing pages.
"Errata": p.[262]

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

GARDENING--POETRY.

Rapin, René, 1621-1687.

^xXL Rapin, Of gardens. A Latin poem. In four books.
.718 English'd by Mr. Gardiner. The second edition,
.R18 0 revised and finish'd ...

London: Printed by W.Bowyer for Bernard Lintot
at the Cross-Keys between the Temple Gates.

[1718]

26p.ℓ.,100(i.e.,200)[8]p. front.(port.)4pl.
19.5cm.(8vo)

Page 200 misnumbered 100.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Rapin, René, 1621-1687. Of gardens ... 1718.

*XL (Card 2)

.718 Portrait frontispiece engraved by G.Vertue
.R18 ✓ after J.Verelst; plates engraved by K.Kirkall
after L.Cheron.

Hunt bot. cat., 442.

Imperfect? Portrait frontispiece supplied
from a smaller copy?



GARDENING--SOCIETIES--YEAR-BOOKS.

~~Kept in Fine Arts Dept.~~

Rhode Island federation of garden clubs.

*L.56.21

... Year book. 1st- 1937-
[Providence? 1937-

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

v. illus. 23^{cm}.

At head of title, 1937-
clubs.

: Rhode Island federation of garden

FOR FULL INFORMATION see MAIN ENTRY

1. Gardening--Societies --Year-books. 2. Year-books.

39-4331

Library of Congress

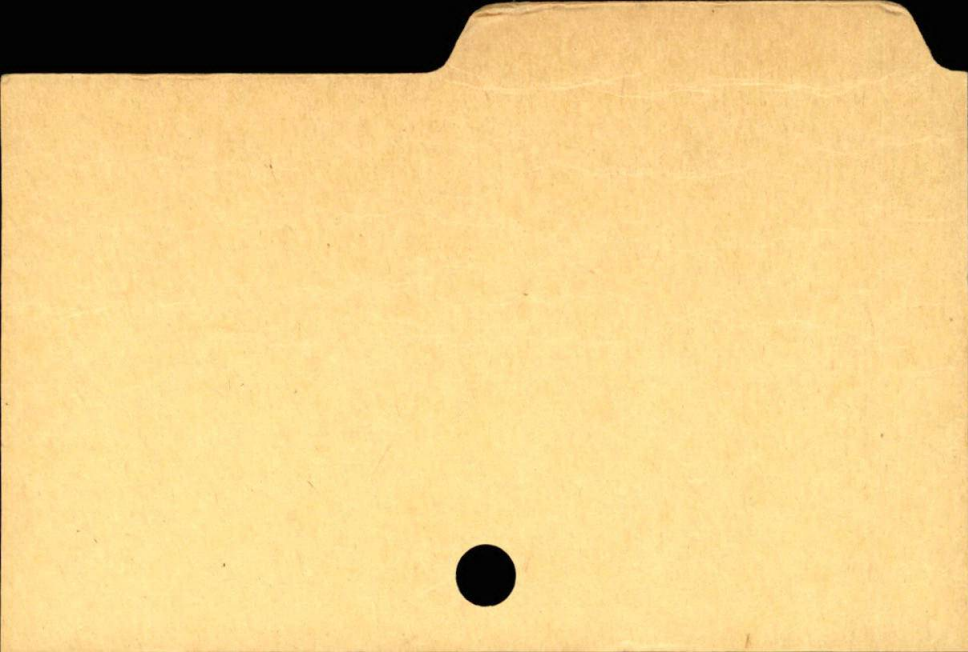
SB403.R5

[2]

635.9062745



GARDENING--by place



GARDENING—BERMUDA.

SB466

.B4W47 Whitney, Christine M ed.
The Bermuda garden. Hamilton?
Garden Club of Bermuda, 1955.
xiv, 234 p. illus., plates (part
col.) 26cm.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*L.56

.70

Rare Book
Dept.

—— ———[Another copy]

1. Gardening—Bermuda.

I. Title.



GARDENING--CANADA--DIRECTORIES.

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS

U.S. Bureau of Plant Industry.

Horticultural organizations of the United States
and Canada. Compiled by Magdalene R. Newman ...

Division of Fruit and Vegetable Crops and Dis-
eases. [Washington, D.C., 1939]

39p. 27cm.

Reproduced from type-written copy.

For later edition, see U.S. Dept. of Agricul-
ture. Library.

1. Horticultural Societies. 2. Gardening--U.S.
--Directories. 3. Gardening--Canada--
Directories. I. Newman, Magdalene R., 1874-

MB-Rev.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

GARDENING--CANADA--DIRECTORIES.

U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Library.

SCL Horticultural organizations of the United States
.24 and Canada. Compiled by Magdalene R. Newman.

.25R Washington, D.C., 1942.

40p. 27cm.

Reproduced from type-written copy.

For earlier edition, see U.S. Bureau of Plant
Industry.

MB-Rev.



GARDENING—DENMARK.

*L.51

.101

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

DEPT.

Danmarks havebrug og gartneri til aaret 1919; udviklingen gennem tiderne. Ved Svend Bruun og Axel Lange. Med c. 300 illustrationer. Kjøbenhavn, Gyldendal, 1920.

767 p. illus., ports., plans, facsim. 26 cm.

"Oplag 2500 eksemplarer."

CONTENTS.—Havebrug i Danmark i oldtid og middelalder, af A. Madsen.—Havebruket i det 16., 17. og 18. aarh., af A. Lange.—Privat haver, af G. A. Becker.—Kongelige haver, af C. Jensen.—Botaniske haver, af A. Lange.—

(Continued on next card)

LCS

MB



GARDENING—DENMARK.

*L.51

.101

Danmarks havebrug og gartneri til aaret
1919 ... 1920. (Card 2)

CONTENTS—Continued.

Kommunale anlæg, af V. F. Hansen.—
Havebrugsundervisning, af A. Bruun.—
Handelsgartneriet, af P. Fløystrup.—
Handelsplanteskolerne, af C. Mariboe.—
Frugtavien, af A. Bruun.—Blomster-
gartneriet, af P. Fløystrup.—Køkken-
gartneriet, af F. Sørensen.—Frugt-
driveriet, af S. Bruun.—Havefrøavl, af
F. Sørensen.—Nutidserhvervsgartnerier,
af H. N. Jensen.—Torvehandel,
indførsel og udførsel, af P.

LCS

(Continued on next card)

MB



GARDENING—DENMARK.



*L.51

.101

Danmarks havebrug og gartneri til aaret
1919 ... 1920. (Card 3)

CONTENTS—Continued.

C. F. Borregaard.—Forsøgsvaesen, af N.
Esbjerg.—Plantesygdommenes bekaempelse,
af J. Lind.—Havebrugsorganisationerne,
af P. Fløystrup.—Havebrugsliteraturen,
af A. Lange.—Havebruget paa Faerøerne,
Island og Grønland, af A. Madsen.

1. Gardening—Denmark. 2. Gardens—
Denmark. 3. Danish language—
Texts. I. Br  uun, Svend, 1872—
II. Lange, Axe  1, 1871—



GARDENING--ENGLAND.

Bradley, Richard, 1688-1732.

*XL

.719

.B72N

New improvements of planting and gardening.
Both philosophical and practical; explaining
the motion of the sapp and generation of plants.
With other discoveries never before made pub-
lick, for the improvement of forest trees,
flower gardens, or parterres; with a new inven-
tion whereby more designs of garden-plats may
be made in an hour, than can be found in all
the books now extant ... The third edition cor-
rected. By Richard Bradley ...

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XL Bradley, Richard, 1688-1732. New improvements
of planting and gardening ... (Card 2)
.719 London: Printed for W. Mears, at the Lamb
.B72N without Temple-Bar. MDCCXIX. [1719]

8 p.l., 71 p. 21cm. (8vo)
Title in red and black.
Cf. Pritzel 1076.



GARDENING--ENGLAND.

London. Society of Gardeners.

*Xpfl
.730
.L84S

Catalogus plantarum, tum exoticarum tum domesticarum, quæ in hortis haud procul a Londino sitis in venditionem propagantur. A catalogue of trees, shrubs, plants, and flowers, both exotic and domestic, which are propagated for sale, in the gardens near London ... To which are added, The characters of the genus, and an enumeration of all the particular species ... with directions for the proper soil and situation, in which each particular kind is

(Continued on next card) MB



GARDENING--ENGLAND.

*XpfL London. Society of Gardeners. Catalogus plan-
 tarum ... (Card 2)
.730 found to thrive. By a Society of Gardeners ...
.L84S London: Printed in the year M.DCC.XXX. 1730.

2 p.l., iii-x, ix-xii, 90 p. front., 21 col.
pl. 46.5cm. (fol.)

Title vignette.

Text probably prepared by Philip Miller.

The 2d prelim. leaf is an special t. p. for
"Part I." but no more was published.

(Continued on next card)

MB



GARDENING--ENGLAND.

London. Society of Gardeners. Catalogus plantarum ... 1730. (Card 3)

*XpfL

.730

.L84S

The plates, 7 mezzotints and 14 engravings, are signed by Henry Fletcher, E. Kirkall, Jac. Van Huysum and others.

Nissen 2230; Hunt bot. cat., 485.

MB



GARDENING--~~ENGLAND~~--HISTORY.

*XL «Silva, Ercole, conte di Biandrate»
.813 Dell'arte de' giardini inglesi ... Seconda e-
.S13D dizione; ricorretta ed accresciuta dall'autore,
e coll'aggiunta di nuove tavole incise in rame

...
Milano, Presso Pietro e Giuseppe Vallardi,
contrada s. Margherita n.1101. 1813.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR
2 v. (v.1: 6 p.l., 218 p., 1 l.; v.2: 4 p.l.,
215, 208-211 p.) xl pl. (part fold.) 21.5cm.

"Errata": v.1, p.219.

(Continued

on next card)

MB



GARDENING--~~ENGLAND~~--HISTORY.

*XL eSilva, Ercole, conte di Biandrate: Dell'ar-
.813 te de' giardini inglesi ... 1813. (Card 2)
.Si3D In v.2 in numbering the final two leaves the
even numbers appear on the rectos.

Plates and illustrations engraved by Ribaldi
from drawings by Levati, re-used from first,
e1801?., edition.

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*L.57
†.13

GARDENING—FRANCE.

Le Grand livre des jardins. [Réalisé sous la direction de
Thomas Kernan avec la collaboration de La duchesse d'Ayen
et al. Paris, Hachette [1959]

287 p. illus. 33 cm. (Collection Maison & jardin, 1)

1. Gardens—France. 2. Gardening—France. 3. Plants, Ornamen-
tal—France.

SB466.F8G7

59-38603 †

Library of Congress

[3]
[5]



GARDENING--FRANCE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Société nationale d'horticulture de France.

*XbL Première fête d'horticulture célébrée dans
.827 les Jardins de Fromont, près Ris (Seine-et-Oise),
.SolF le 30 avril 1827.

Paris, Imprimerie de madame Huzard (née Vallat
la Chapelle), rue de l'Éperon, N^o.7. [1827]

8p. 20cm.

Caption title; imprint from p.8.

"Extrait des Annales de la Société d'horti-
culture de Paris, 2^e. livraison. Octobre 1827"--
p.8.



GARDENING--GERMANY.

SPECIAL

- COLLECTIONS Allgemeine deutsche Garten-Zeitung, hrsg. von
SCL der Praktischen Gartenbau-Gesellschaft in Frauen-
.11 dorf. Jahrg. 1-21; 1823-43. Passau [etc.] F.
.10 Pustet [1823-1843]
21v. illus., 1 col. plate. 26cm. weekly.
Published in Passau, F. Pustet [1823-31]; in
Regensburg, F. Pustet [1832-43]
Incomplete: v. 11-21 [1833-43] wanting.

1. Gardening--Germany. 2. Horticulture--Periodicals. 3. Periodicals--German.



*L.51
.104

GARDENING—GERMANY.

Allinger, Gustav.

Das Hohelied von Gartenkunst und
Gartenbau; 150 Jahre Gartenbau-
Ausstellungen in Deutschland. Mit 140
Bildern und Plänen. Berlin, Verlag P.
Parey [c1963]

163 p. illus. 27 cm.

"Literaturhinweise": p. 160-163.

1. Gardening—Exhibitions.
2. Gardens—Germany. 3. Gardening—
Germany. I. Title.

NLC

MB



GARDENING--GERMANY.

Elsholtz, Johann Sigismund, 1623-1688.

*XL
.672 ... Vom Garten-Baw: oder Unterricht von der
.El 7V Gärtnerey auff das Clima der Chur-Marck Bran-
denburg/ wie auch der benachbarten teutschen
Länder gerichtet ... Der ander Druck. Von dessen
Vermehrung und Verbesserung in der Vorrede an
den Leser ...

Cölln an der Spree/ Druckts Georg Schultze/
Churfürstl. Brandenb. Buchdrucker auff dem
Schlosse daselbst 1672.

(Continued on next card)

MB



.

.

Elsholtz, Johann Sigismund, 1623-1688. ...

*XL Vom Garten-Baw ... 1672. (Card 2)

.672 8 p.l., 378, -30- p. front., 8 pl. 23.5cm.

.El 7V (Lto)

At head of title: Joan. Sigism. Elszholz.

Title in red and black; title vignette.

Pritzel 2672 (note)

MB



GARDENING—GERMANY.

*L.51
.72Schiller, Hans, landscape gardener.

Knaurs Gartenbuch. Mit Beiträgen von
Karl Foerster [et al.] München,
Droemersch'sche Verlagsanstalt [1957]
327 p. illus. 29 cm.

1. Landscape gardening. 2. Plants,
Ornamental. 3. Gardening—Germany.
I. Title.



GARDENING--GT. BRIT.

Blake, Stephen.

*XL
.664
.B58C

The compleat gardeners practice, directing the exact way of gardening, in three parts. The garden of pleasure, physical garden, kitchen garden ... with variety of artificial knots for the beautifying of a garden ... Being a plain discourse how herbs, flowers and trees, according to art and nature may be propagated by sowing, setting, planting, replanting, pruning; also experience of alteration of sent, colour and taste, clearly reconciling as it treateth of each herb

(Continued on next card)

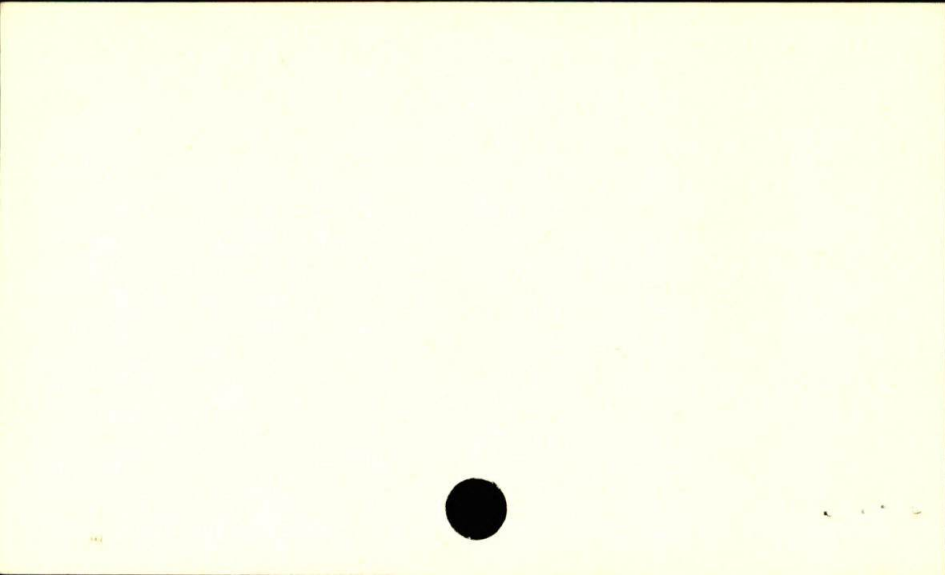


GARDENING--GT. BRIT.

Blake, Stephen. The compleat gardeners practice ... (Card 2)
and flower in particular. By Stephen Blake gardener ...

London, Printed for Thomas Pierrepont, and
are to be sold at the signe of the Sunne in
St Paul's Church-yard, M.DC.LXIV. 1664

8 p.l., 154, 63 p. xxx pl. 19.5cm.
Pages 86 & 116 misnumbered 68 & 106.
Wing B3139.



GARDENING--GT. BRIT.

Plat, Sir Hugh, 1552-1611?

*XL

.660

.P69G

The garden of Eden. or, An accurate description of all flowers and fruits now growing in England, with particular rules how to advance their nature and growth, as well in seeds and hearbs, as the secret ordering of trees and plants. By that learned and great observer, Sir Hugh Plat, knight. The fifth edition.

London, Printed for William Leake, at the Crown in Fleetstreet betwixt the two Temple gates. 1660.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

(Continued

on next card)



GARDENING--GT. BRIT.

Plat, Sir Hugh, 1552-1611? The garden of

*XL Eden ... 1660. (Card 2)

.660 2 pts. in 1 v. 14cm.

.P69G Part 1 is probably printed from same setting
of type as that edition with otherwise identical
imprint dated "1659".

Wing P2387A (pt.1) & P2392 (pt.2); Pritzel
7180; cf. Hunt bot. cat. 281.



RARE BOOK GARDENING--GT. BRIT.

DEPT. Steele, Richard.

XL An essay upon gardening, containing a catalogue
.24 of exotic plants for the stoves and green-houses
.10 of the British gardens: the best method of plan-
no.2 ting the hot-house vine; with directions for ob-
taining and preparing proper earths and composi-
tions, to preserve tender exotics; observations
on the history of gardening; and a contrast of
the ancient with the modern taste. By Richard
Steele ...

York: Printed for the author, by G. Peacock; and
sold by B. White and Sons, Fleet-Street; J. Robson,

(See next card)

MB..Rev.



RARE BOOK


DEPT. Steele, Richard. An essay upon gardening ...
XL (Card 2)
.24 New Bond-Street; T. and J. Egerton, Whitehall; J. Johnson,
.10 St. Paul's Church-Yard, London; and J. Todd, York.
no.2 M.DCC.XCIII. [1793]

xx p., 1 l., [xxi]-xxii, [2], 159, 102 p., 1 l. 3 fold.
plates. 28 cm. (4 to)

Plates engraved by J. Record after plans by
Thos. Atkinson, architect; each accompanied by
guard sheet with descriptive letterpress.

"Errata": p. [103]

Henry 1384.

Imperfect: p. i-  ii (half-title?) wanting.



GARDENING--ITALY--HISTORY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Tuckermann, W P

*XL

.31

.4

Die Gartenkunst der italienischen Renaissance-
Zeit, von W.P. Tuckermann ...
Berlin. Verlag von Paul Parey. Verlagshandlung
für Landwirthschaft, Gartenbau und Forstwesen.
1884.

xv, 187p. illus., plans, xxi pl. 26cm.

MB



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

GARDENING--JAPAN.

Engel, David Harris.

SCL Japanese gardens for today, with a foreword
.60 by Richard Neutra. Rutland, Vt., C.E.Tuttle
.57 [1959]

xvi,270p. illus.,col.plates. 28cm.

Bibliography: p.265-266.

1. Landscape gardening--Japan. 2. Gardening--
Japan. I. Title.

MB-Rev.



GARDENING--NETHERLANDS.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

*XL

.682

.M92W

Munting, Abraham, 1626-1683.

Waare oeffening der planten, waar in de rechte aart, natuire, en verborgene eigenschappen der boomen, heesteren, kruiden, ende bloemen, door een veeljarige ondersoeking, zelfs gevonden; als meede op wat maniere zy, in onze Neder-en Hoog-duitsche landen, gezaait, geplant, bewaart, ende, door het geheele jaar, geregeert moeten zijn, kenbaar gemaakt worden, beschreeven door Abrahamus Munting ...

t' Amsterdam, Voor Jan Rieuwertsz. stads

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL

.682

.M92W

Munting, Abraham, 1626-1683. Waare oeffening
der planten ... (Card 2)

drukker en boekverkooper inde Beurs-straat, 1682.

Met privilegie.

21 p.l., 440, 439-656, [22] p. 40 pl. 21cm.
(4to)

Printer's device on t.p.

Added illustrative t.p., engraved.

Nissen 1430; Hunt bot. cat., 363.

MB



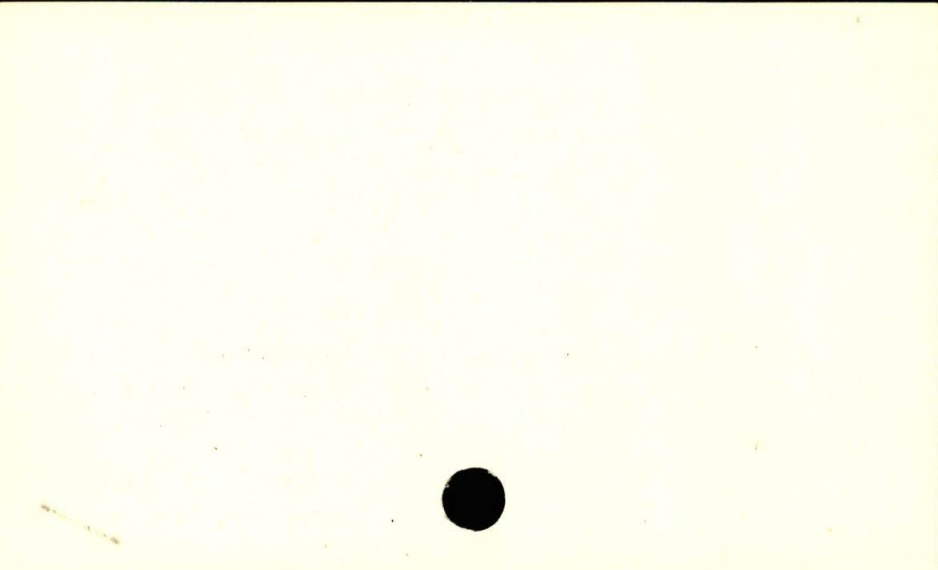
RARE BOOK GARDENING--PORTUGAL.

DEPT. Dalla Bella, João Antonio..

"XL Tratado d'agricultura theorico-pratica. Obra
.805 do Dr. João Antonio dalla Bella ...
.D16T Lisboa, Na Impressão Regia. Anno 1805. Com
licença do Desembargo do Paço.

2 v. (v.1: xxxiii,181p.;v.2: 203p.) 6 pl.
20cm.(4to)

Title vignettes: arms of Portugal.



GARDENING--SCOTLAND.

Reid, John, fl. 1683.

*XL The gard'ners kalendar, directing what is to
.721 be done every month, in the kitchen-garden,
.R27S fruit-garden, and nursery, and how to manage
 forrest-trees and flower-garden: with a cata-
 logue of such dishes and drinks as a compleat
 garden can afford in their seasons. Published
 for the climate of Scotland, by John Reid ...
 Corrected, with large additions.

Edinburgh, Printed and sold by John Moncur,
at his printing house opposite to the head of
Forresters Wynd, James Thomson bookseller
 (Continued on next card) MB



*XL

.721

.R27S

Reid, John, fl. 1683. The gard'ners kalendar
... (Card 2)

at the entry to the Parliament Closs, and by
most booksellers in Edinburgh and Glasgow. 1721.

1 p. l., 54 p. 19cm. (8vo) (In his The Scots
gardener. Edinburgh, 1721)

Title vignette: crowned thistle.

MB



GARDENING--SCOTLAND.

Reid, John, fl. 1683.

*XL The Scots gard'ner in two parts. The first of
.721 contriving and planting gardens, orchards, ave-
.R27S nues and groves ... The second, Of the propaga-
tion and improvement of forrest and fruit-trees,
kitchen-herbs, roots and fruits: with some phys-
ick herbs, shrubs and flowers. With an appendix,
shewing how to use the fruits of the garden.
Whereunto is annexed The gard'ner's calender.
Published for the climate of Scotland by John
Reid ... The second edition corrected, with

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XL

.721

.R27S

Reid, John, fl. 1683. The Scots gard'ner ...
(Card 2)

additions.

Edinburgh, Printed by John Moncur, and sold
at his printing-house, opposite to the head of
Foster's Wynd, at the Scots Arms; and by most
booksellers in Edinburgh and Glasgow. MDCCXXI.
[1721]

5 p.l., (i.e., 214) p., 1 l., 54, 24 p. 5 pl.
(4 fold.) 19cm. (8vo)

(Continued on next card)

MB



Reid, John, fl. 1683. The Scots gard'ner ...
1721. (Card 3)

*XL

.721

.R27S

Pages 193, 205-209 & 214 misnumbered 179,
105-109 & 124.

"The gard'ners kalendar" (1 l., 54 p.) has
special t. p., separate paging and signatures.

"The florists vade-mecum": 24 p. at end.

MB



GARDENING—SOUTHERN STATES.

*L.56

.61

Lawrence, Elizabeth L

Gardens of the South. Chapel Hill, N. C., The Univ. of North Carolina Press, ©1945.

37, [3] p. 23cm (University of North Carolina. Library extension publication. vol. XI, no. 2, April 1945)

"Reference bibliography": p. [38] "Additional reading": p. [40]

1. Gardening—Southern states. 2. Plants, Cultivated—Southern states. I. Title.

101 p. 100m (13.10.1917)

101 p. 100m (13.10.1917)



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

GARDENING—SOUTHWEST, NEW.

*L.56
.66

Doolittle, Rosalie, 1904—

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Southwest gardening [by] Rosalie Doolittle in collaboration with Harriet Tiedebohl. [Albuquerque, University of New Mexico Press, 1953]

204 p. illus. 27 cm.

1. Gardening—Southwest, New. I. Title.

SB466.U6D6

635.90979

52-11535 †

Library of Congress

[5]



GARDENING—TEXAS.

*L.56

.67

Newcomer, H R 1893—

Gardening in San Antonio and south Texas, by

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

H. R. Newcomer and Roy C. Bates. [Rev.]

San Antonio, Naylor Co. [1954]

xi, 131 p. illus. 22cm.

1. Gardening—Texas. 2. Plants, Ornamental—
Texas. I. Bates, Roy C., 1895—
joint author. II. Title.

LCA



GARDENING--U.S.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Cobbett, William, 1763-1835.

^xXL

.821

.C63A

The American gardener; or, A treatise on the situation, soil, fencing and laying-out of gardens; on the making and managing of hot-beds and green-houses; and on the propagation and cultivation of the several sorts of vegetables, herbs, fruits and flowers. By William Cobbett ...
Stereotype edition.

London: Published by C.Clement, 1, Clement's Inn.
1821.

[264]p., incl. ix pl. 17cm. (12mo)

Signatures: A-Y⁶

MB



GARDENING--U.S.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Cobbett, William, 1763-1835.

*XL

.842

.C63A

The American gardener: a treatise on the situation, soil, fencing, and laying-out of gardens; on the making and managing of hot-beds and green-houses; and on the propagation and cultivation of vegetables, herbs, fruits, and flowers. By William Cobbett. First American stereotype edition.

Concord, N.H., Published by L. Hamilton. Boston: Saxton & Pierce, New York: Saxton & Miles. 1842.

x, [111]-271p., incl. iv pl. 18cm.

MB



GARDENING--U. S.

McMahon, Bernard, 1775?-1816.

*XL
.806
.M22A

The American gardener's calendar; adapted to the climates and seasons of the United States. Containing a complete account of all the work necessary to be done in the kitchen-garden, fruit-garden, orchard, vineyard, nursery, pleasure-ground, flower-garden, green-house, hot house and forcing frames, for every month in the year; with ample practical directions for performing the same ... By Bernard M'Mahon ...

Philadelphia: Printed by B. Graves, no.40,

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XL
.806
.M22A

McMahon, Bernard, 1775?-1816. The American
gardener's calendar ... (Card 2)
North Fourth-Street, for the author. 1806.

v, [1], 648, [18] p. fold. table. 22cm. (8vo)
Shaw/Shoemaker 10771.

MB



~~FINE ARTS~~ GARDENING—U. S.

*L.56

.31

Whiting, John R *ed.*

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

A treasury of American gardening. With contributions by T. H. Everett [and others] Photos. and illus. from Gottscho-Schleisner [and others. 1st ed.] Garden City, N. Y., Flower grower, and Doubleday [1955]

272 p. illus. 27 cm.

1. Gardening—U. S. 2. Gardens—U. S. 3. Plants, Ornamental—
U. S. I. Title.

SB466.U6W45

635

55-5232 †

Library of Congress

[25]



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

GARDENING--U.S.--DIRECTORIES.

U.S. Bureau of Plant Industry.

- SCL Horticultural organizations of the United States
.24 and Canada. Compiled by Magdalene R. Newman ...
.25 Division of Fruit and Vegetable Crops and Dis-
eases. [Washington, D.C., 1939]

39p. 27cm.

Reproduced from type-written copy.

For later edition, see U.S. Dept. of Agricul-
ture. Library.

1. Horticultural Societies. 2. Gardening--U.S.
--Directories. 3. Gardening--Canada--
Directories. I. Newman, Magdalene, R., 1874-

MB-Rev.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

GARDENING--U.S.--DIRECTORIES.

U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Library.

SCL Horticultural organizations of the United States
.24 and Canada. Compiled by Magdalene R. Newman.
.25R Washington, D.C., 1942.

40p. 27cm.

Reproduced from type-written copy.

For earlier edition, see U.S. Bureau of Plant
Industry.

MB-Rev.



Novanglica GARDENING—U. S.—HISTORY.

SB83

.H4

Hedrick, Ulysses Prentiss, 1870—

A history of horticulture in America to 1860. New York,
Oxford University Press, 1950.

xiii, 551 p. illus., ports. 24 cm.

Bibliography : p. 515-523.

~~Fine Arts Dept.~~

*L.56

—— — [Another copy]

.33

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

1. Horticulture—U. S.—Hist. 2. Gardening—U. S.—Hist.

SB83.H4

634

50-6898

Library of Congress

[30]



GARDENING—VIRGINIA.

*5393.16.22

Jefferson, Thomas, *pres. U. S.*, 1743–1826.

Thomas Jefferson's Garden book, 1766–1824, with relevant extracts from his other writings, annotated by Edwin Morris Betts ... Philadelphia, The American philosophical society, 1944.

xiv p., 1 l., 704 p. incl. tables, diagrs. front. (port.) xxxvi pl. (incl. plans, facsims.) on 20 l. 24^{cm}. (*Half-title*: Memoirs of the American philosophical society ... Vol. xxii, 1944)

"Books and pamphlets on agriculture, gardening, and botany in the library of Thomas Jefferson": p. 655–662. Bibliography: p. 663–666.

1. Gardening—Virginia. 2. Monticello, Va. I. Betts, Edwin Morris, 1892— ed. II. Title: Garden Book.

45-1776

Library of Congress °

SB479.J4

[18]

634

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Fine Arts Dept

*L.51

.86



Gardening for beginners.

~~FINE ARTS~~

*L.24 Cook, Ernest Thomas, 1867-1915.

.26 ... Gardening for beginners; a handbook to the garden, by
E. T. Cook. **New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1901.**

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

vii, 495, [1] p. front., illus., plates. 23½^{cm}. (The "Country life"
library)

Preface by Gertrude Jekyll.

1. Gardening. 2. Floriculture. I. Title.

Library of Congress

SB98.C7

[41i1]

3-3205



Gardening for ladies.

Loudon, Jane Webb.

Gardening for ladies; and companion to the flower-garden. 1st
American edition. Edited by A. J. Downing.

N. Y. Wiley & Putnam. 1843. 430 pp. Illus. 12°. 5998.53

Same. 1848. 5998.68

Same. 2d American from the 3d London edition. Wiley. 1853. 5998.69

Same. 1855. *P.79.533

*Same. 1857. 5998.70

Same. 1860. *L.33.3

*Same. Wiley & Halsted. 1859. 18 cm..in 6s. 5998.89

May 7, 1902

E3940 — Horticulture. — Downing, Andrew Jackson, ed. — T.r.

1892-1893

At a new edition, Edited by A. J. Downing.

1901-1902

[The printed copies are kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

[illegible]

7214

5091

Gardening in Britain.

~~Fine Arts Dept.~~

*L.56

.45

Hadfield, Miles.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Gardening in Britain. London,
Hutchinson [1960]

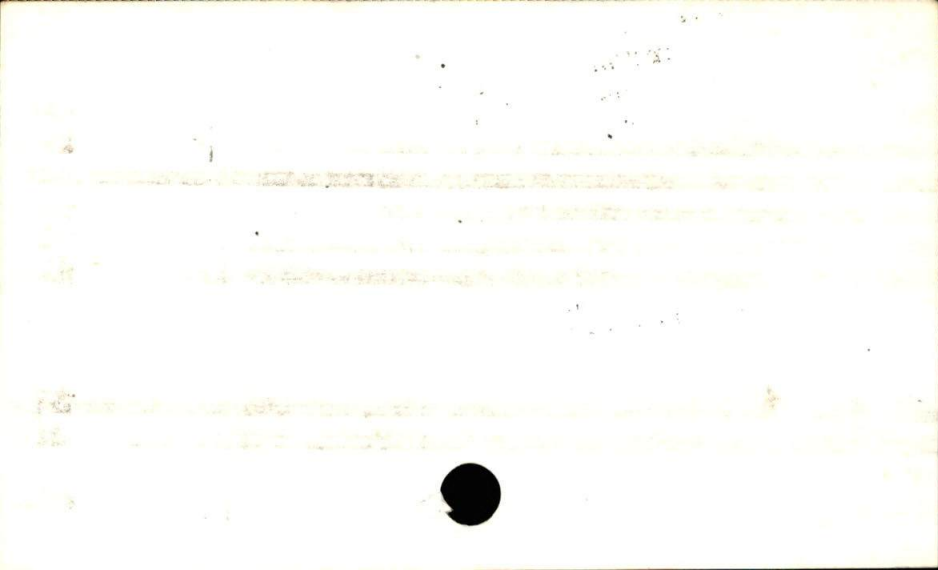
482 p. illus. 24cm.

Bibliography: p. 431-450.

Two copies.

1. Gardens—Gt. Brit. 2. Landscape
gardening—Gt. Brit. I. Title.

LCA



~~Fine Arts~~
~~Department~~

Gardening in San Antonio and south Texas.

*L.56

.67

Newcomer, H R 1893-

Gardening in San Antonio and south Texas, by

RARE BOOKS
DEPT.

H. R. Newcomer and Roy C. Bates. [Rev.]

San Antonio, Naylor Co. [1954]

xi, 131 p. illus. 22cm.

1. Gardening--Texas. 2. Plants, Ornamental--
Texas. I. Bates, Roy C., 1895-
joint author. II. Title.

LCA



SB405

.G3

Gardening with the experts, by noted authorities, illustrated by Hiram Hurd. New York, The Macmillan company, 1941.

xii, 239 p. illus. 22^{cm}.

"First printing."

CONTENTS.—Biographical sketches.—The heritage of gardens, by Richardson Wright.—Annuals and perennials, by H. E. Downer.—Wild-flower gardens, by R. S. Lemmon.—The herb garden, by Rosetta E. Clarkson.—The rose for all America, by J. H. McFarland.—Plants in your parlor, by Montague Free.—Understanding color, by Dorothy Biddle and Dorothea Blom.—Garden sanitation, by Cynthia Westcott.—Planting and care of lawns, by H. B. Sprague.—The order of bloom of trees and shrubs, by Donald Wyman.—Amateur flower shows and flower arrangements, by Sara V. Coombs.

1. Gardening. 2. Floriculture. 3. Herbs.

(Continued
Library of Congress

on next card)
SB405.G3

41-18161

FA



SB405

.G3 Gardening with the experts ... 1941. (Card 2)

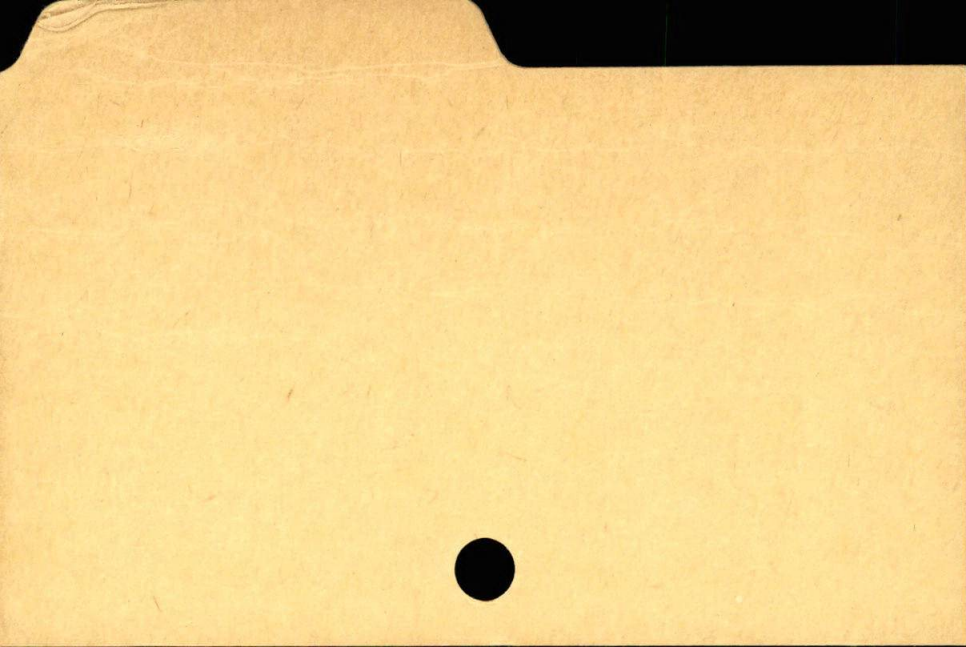
L. 56

.56 ——— [Another copy]

FH . .



GARDENS



~~Fine Arts Dept.~~ GARDENS.

*L.66

.19

Baumann, Ernst.

Neue Gärten. New gardens. [English translation by
James Hull] Zürich, Girsberger [1955]

RARE BOOK

DEPT

232 p. (chiefly illus.) 23 x 29 cm.

1. Gardens. 2. Landscape gardening.

I. Title.

SB453.B39

712

55-3147

Library of Congress

[2]



GARDENS.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Cane, Percy Stephen, 1882-

SCL Garden design of to-day. London, Methuen
.66 [1934]

.27 xv, 222p. 1 l. illus. (incl. plans) plates. 22cm.
Line illustrations by Harold White.

1. Gardens. I. Title.

MB-Rev.



GARDENS.

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS

Cautley, Marjorie (Sewell) 1891-

SCL

.66

.23

Garden design: the principles of abstract design as applied to landscape composition ... Illustrated with line cuts by Dirk J. Luykx ... New York, Dodd, Mead, 1935.

xvii p., 1 l., 312 p. illus., col. plate. 24 cm.

Colored plate accompanied by six perforated colored leaves.

Illustrated lining-papers.

Bibliography: p. [285]-293.

1. Gardens.

2. Landscape gardening.

I. Title.

MB-Rev.



GARDENS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XpfL

.50

.1

Chambers, Sir William, 1726-1796.

Designs of Chinese buildings, furniture, dresses, machines, and utensiles. Engraved by the best hands, from the originals drawn in China by Mr. Chambers ... To which is annexed, A description of their temples, houses, gardens, &c.

London: Published for the author, and sold by him next door to Tom's Coffee-house, Russel-street, Covent-Garden: also by Mess. Dodsley, in Pall-mall; Mess. Wilson and Durham; Mr. A.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



Chambers, Sir William, 1726-1796. Designs of
Chinese buildings ... 1757. (Card 2)
Millar, in the Strand, and Mr. R. Willock, in Corn-
hill. MDCCLVII. [1757]

5p.ℓ., 19p. xxi pl. 54cm.

"List of the subscribers": 3d prelim. leaf.

Plates engraved by P. Fourdrinier and others.

Also issued with accompanying French transla-
tion (4p.ℓ., 19p.)

Another copy. 54cm.

In this copy the French translation is
present.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*Xpfl

.50

.1A

no.1



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

GARDENS.

Chambers, Sir William, 1726-1796.

*Xpfl

.50

.1A

no.2

Desseins des edifices, meubles, habits, machines, et ustenciles des Chinois. Gravés sur les originaux dessinés à la Chine par Mr. Chambers ... Auxquels est ajoutée Une description de leurs temples, de leurs maisons, de leurs jardins, &c.

A Londres, De l'Imprimerie de J.Haberkorn, dans Gerrard-Street; se vend chez l'auteur, à coté du Caffé de Tom en Russel-Street, Covent-Garden; & chez A.Millar & J.Nourse, Libraires dans le

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Chambers, Sir William, 1726-1796. Desseins

*XpfL

des edifices ... 1757. (Card 2)

.50

Strand. MDCCLVII. [1757]

.1A

no.2

4p.ℓ.,19p. 54cm.

Bound with the original English text and
accompanying plates.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

GARDENS.

Duryea, Minga Pope.

SCL

Gardens in and about town; with a foreword by
Richardson Wright ... New York, E.P.Dutton

.56

.13

[1923]

xvip., 183p. illus., plates. 25cm.

1. Gardens. I. Title.

GARDENS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Duvillers, François Joseph, b.1807.
XpfL Les parcs et jardins par F. Duvillers ...
.50 1^{re} [-2^e] partie ...
.7 Paris, Chez l'Auteur, 15, Avenue de Saxe. 1871.

2v. 2 ports., 80 col. plates. 51cm.

RARE BOOK The port., an etching of Duvillers by
DEPT. H. Valentin, appears as front. in each volume.

XCab
.58 Another copy. 51cm.
.10 In this state, front.(port.) is not
.3 present and plates are uncolored.
Imperfect: v.2 wanting.

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK
DEPT .t.

GARDENS.

*L.66
.10

Earle, Alice (Morse) 1853-1911.
Old time gardens, newly set forth;
a book of the sweet o' the year.
New York, Macmillan, 1916 [c1901]
xviii, 489 p. 20 cm.

1. Gardens. 2. Landscape gardening.
I. Title.

LCS

[SB455.E

]



GARDENS.

COLLECTIONS

Fairbrother, Nan.

SCL Men and gardens [1st American ed.] New York,
.66 Knopf, 1956.

.37A 5p. (., ix-xii, [1]-270, [2]p. illus. 25cm.

COLLECTIONS Bibliography: p.269-[271]

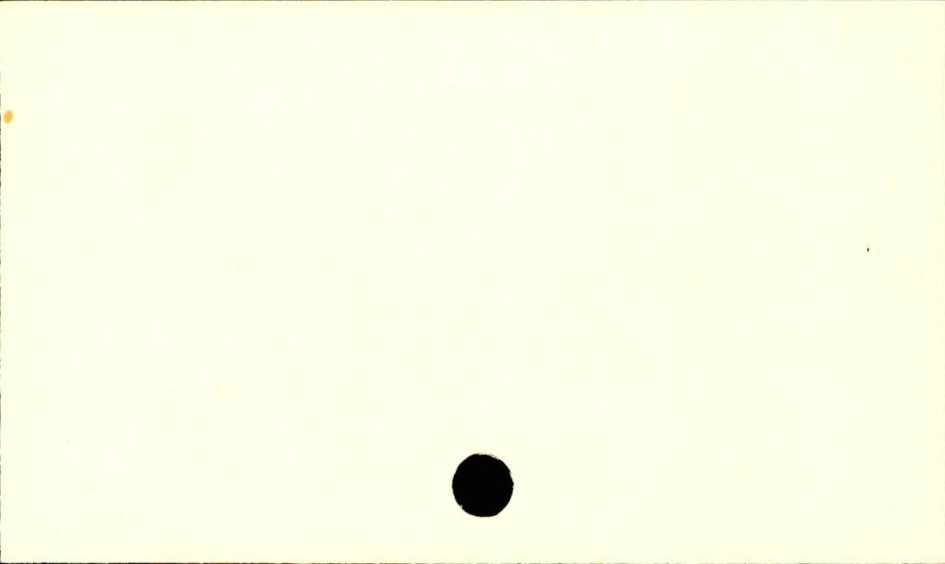
SCL

.66 Another copy.

.37A

1. Landscape gardening--Hist. 2. Gardens.
I. Title.

MB-Rev.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS GARDENS.

Fouquier, Marcel, baron, 1868-


*SCfL
.914
.F82D

Des divers styles de jardins; modèles de grandes et petites résidences; sur l'art décoratif des jardins; jardins européens et jardins orientaux; par M. Fouquier et A.Duchêne. Paris, E. Paul, 1914.

5p.ℓ.,214,[3]p. front.,illus.(incl.plans,fac-sims.)plates. 32.5cm.

"Bibliographie": p.[215]

Ex libris (bookplate): Renaud de Jouvenel.

1. Landscape gardening. 2. Gardens. I. Duchêne, Achille,  joint author.

MB -

Rev.



GARDENS.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Gromort, Georges.

SCL
.56
.28
L'art des jardins; une courte étude d'ensemble
sur l'art de la composition des jardins d'après
des exemples empruntés a ses manifestations les
plus brillantes ... Paris, Vincent,Fréal, 1934.

2v. illus.,plates,plans. 23cm.

"Bibliographie": v.2, p.149-152.

1. Landscape gardening. 2. Gardens.





SPECIAL GARDENS.
COLLECTIONS

Hadfield, Miles.

- SCL Gardens of delight [by] Miles & John Hadfield.
.66 Boston, Little, Brown [1964]
.43 192p. plates(part col.) 27cm.
 "First American edition."

1. Gardens in literature. 2. Gardens in art.
3. Gardens. I. Hadfield, John, 1907- joint
author. II. Title.



~~Fine Arts Dept.~~

GARDENS.

*L.66
.36

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Harbers, Guido, 1897-

Der Wohngarten, seine Raum- und Bauelemente.
4. Neubearb. Aufl. mit 332 Abbildungen, Zeich-
nungen, Farbaufnahmen und 22 Seiten Pflanzent-
abellen. München, G. D. W. Callwey, 1955.

159 p. illus., plans. 29cm.

"Literaturnachweis": p. 160.

1. Gardens. 2. Architecture, Domestic.
I. Title.

LCA



RARE BOOK

GARDENS.

DEPT.

Henderson, Charles, fl. 1901.

*XfL Henderson's Picturesque gardens and ornamental
.908 gardening illustrated, by Charles Henderson.
.H38P New York. Published by Peter Henderson & Co.,

35 and 37 Cortlandt Street. 1908.

167p. illus. 24.5x31cm.(obl.fol.)

Title vignette.

MB



Hooper, Charles Edward, 1867-

SCL
.41
.16

The country house; a practical manual of the
planning and construction of the American country
home and its surroundings. Written by Chas. Edw.
Hooper. Illustrated by E. E. Soderholtz and
others. New York, Doubleday, Page, 1905.
xxiii, 330p., 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ illus. 26cm.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see PUBLIC CATALOG

1. Architecture, Domestic--Designs and plans.
2. Suburban homes. 3. Gardens. I. Title.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

GARDENS.

House & garden.

- SCfL House & garden's New complete book of gardens,
.66 by the editors of House & garden, with an introd.
.22 by Richard Wright. New York, Simon and Schuster,
1955.
320p. illus.(part col.) 33cm.

1. Landscape gardening. 2. Gardens. I. Title:
Complete book of gardens.



SPECIAL

GARDENS.

COLLECTIONA Hutcheson, Martha Brookes (Brown)

SCfL

.61 The spirit of the garden, by Martha Brookes
.18 Hvtcheson; with an introdvction by Ernest
Peixotto ... Boston, Atlantic Monthly Press
[1923]

xp., 4ℓ., 3-221, [1]p., 1ℓ. incl. illus., plates.
front. 29cm.

1. Landscape gardening. 2. Gardens. I. Title.

MB-Rev.



SPECIAL GARDENS.

COLLECTIONS ... Jardins modernes. [Paris] C.Moreau [1937]

SCfL [8]p., 48 plates. 34cm.

.50 At head of title: Exposition internationale de

.57 1937. Jacques Greber.

Issued in portfolio.

1. Gardens. I. Gréber, Jacques. II. Paris.
Exposition internationale, 1937.



SPECIAL GARDENS.
COLLECTIONS

Jekyll, Gertrude, 1843-1932.

- SCfL Gardens for small country houses by Gertrude
.51 Jekyll & Lawrence Weaver. London, Country life
.33 [etc.]; New York, Scribner [1912]
4p.ℓ.,xvi,260p. col.front.,illus.,plans.
29cm.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see PUBLIC CATALOG

1. Gardens. I. Weaver, Sir Lawrence, 1876-
joint author. II. Title.

Page 13

March 1911

March 1911

March 1911

March 1911

March 1911

March 1911

March 1911

March 1911

March 1911

GARDENS.

Jekyll, Gertrude, 1843-1932.

*XL Wall and water gardens, with chapters on the
.901 rock-garden and the heath-garden, by Gertrude
.J38We Jekyll. Fifth edition.

London: Published at the offices of "Country Life," ltd., 20, Tavistock Street, Covent Garden, W.C., and by George Newnes, ltd., 8-11, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C., New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1913.

xvi, 214 p. col.front., plates. 22.5cm. (8vo)
Title page in black & red.

MB



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

GARDENS.

King, Louisa (Yeomans) 1863-

SCL The gardener's colour book [by] Mrs. Francis
.50 King and John Fothergill. New York, Knopf, 1929.
.49 [46]p. 28cm.

An adaptation by Mrs. King of John Fothergill's
The gardener's colour book, published London,
1927.

Based on seed-list of Vaughan & Co., with
special application to latitude of Boston.

1. Gardens. I. Fothergill, John, 1876-
II. Title.



GARDENS.

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS McCauley, Lena May, 1859-1940.

SCL The joy of gardens. Chicago, New York,

.911 Rand McNally [1911]

.M12J x p., 1 $\frac{1}{2}$., 239, [7]p., incl. plans. col. front.,
47 plates (part col.) 21cm.

1. Gardens. I. Title.



Nichols, Rose Standish.

- SCL English pleasure gardens; with eleven plans
.33 drawn by Allen H. Cox, and nearly three hundred
.34 reproductions of original photographs and drawings
by the author. New York, Macmillan, 1902.
xxii p., 1 $\frac{1}{2}$., 324p. illus. 24cm.
Bibliography: p.301-308.

1. Gardens. I. Title.



SPECIAL GARDENS.
COLLECTIONS

Rose, James C

SCfL Creative gardens. New York, Reinhold Pub.Corp.
.66 [1958]
.38 208p. illus.(part col.)diagrs. 33cm.

1. Landscape gardening. 2. Gardens. I. Title.

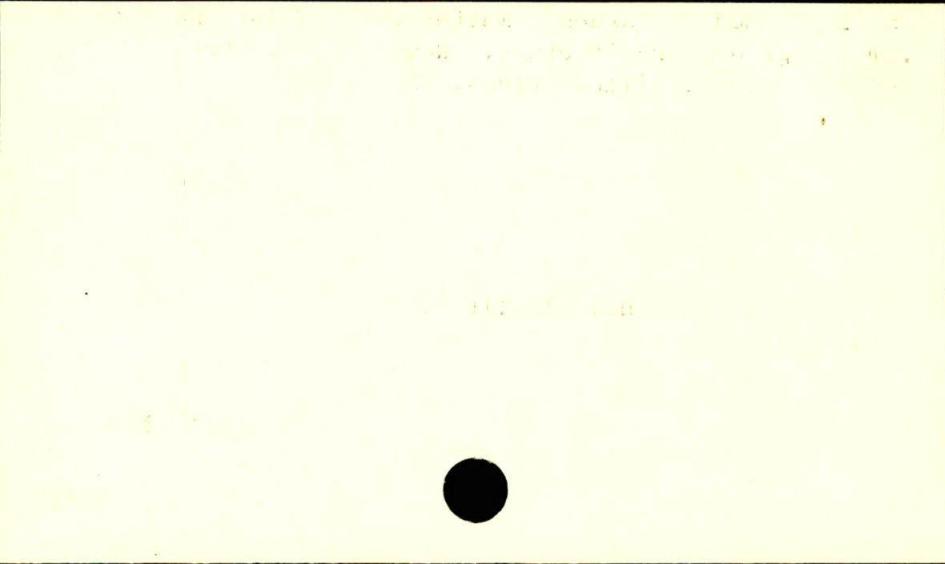


SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS GARDENS.

Shepherd, Peter.

SCfL Modern gardens, masterworks of international
.50 garden architecture. New York, F.A.Praeger [1954]
.60 144p. illus., plans. 29cm.

1. Gardens. I. Title.



~~Fine Arts Dept~~ GARDENS.

*L.66

.6

Sieveking, Albert Forbes, 1857- ed.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

The praise of gardens; an epitome of the literature of the garden-art, with an historical epilogue. London, J. M. Dent, 1899.

xvi, 423 p. plates, ports. 22cm.

First edition, 1885.

Published also under title: Gardens, ancient and modern.

1. Gardening. 2. Gardens. I. Title.

LC



GARDENS.

SB453

.T34

Taylor, Norman, 1883-

The permanent garden. Toronto, New York,
Van Nostrand [1953]

~~Fine Arts Dept.~~ 128 p. illus. 22cm.

*L.66

.30

—— — [Another copy]

RARE BOOKS
DEPT.

1. Gardens. I. Title.




GARDENS.

Watelet, Claude Henri, 1718-1786.

- *XL Essai sur les jardins, par m. Watelet ...
.33 A Paris, Chez Prault, imprim. du Roi, quai de
.6 Gêvres. Saillant & Nyon, rue S. Jean de Beauvais.
Pissot, rue du Hurepoix. M. DCC. LXXIV. Avec ap-
probation & privilege du Roi. «1775»

2 p.l., 160, «3» p. 21cm.

- *XL Title vignette.
.33 Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Henry Sargent
.15 Codman.
no.2 Another copy. 20cm.
- 



GARDENS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Wilkinson, Sir John Gardner, 1797-1875.

XL On colour and on the necessity for a general
.62 diffusion of taste among all classes. With
.3 remarks on laying out dressed or geometrical
gardens. Examples of good and bad taste illus-
trated by woodcuts and coloured plates in
contrast. By Sir J. Gardner Wilkinson ...
London, John Murray, Albemarle Street. 1858.

xvi, 408p. illus., VIII col. plates (incl. front.)
23cm.

Dark blue pebbled cloth, gilt stamped.
Ex libris (armorial bookplate):

J[ohn?] H[enderson]

MB-Rev.



SPECIAL GARDENS--COLLECTED WORKS.
COLLECTIONS

Krutch, Joseph Wood, 1893- ed.

SCL The gardener's world. New York, Putnam

.66 [1959]

.39 11p.ℓ.,[19]-476p. illus. 24cm.

1. Gardens--Collected works. I. Title.

MB-Rev.



~~Fine Arts~~

GARDEN--PICTORIAL WORKS.

Dept.

*L. 53

.76

Beacon Hill Garden Club.

Hidden gardens of Beacon Hill; photos. by

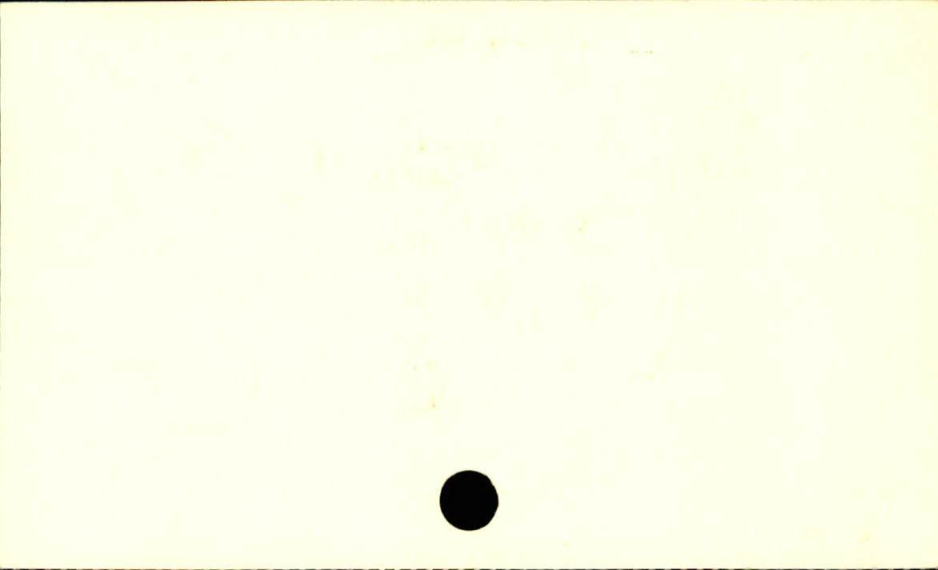
RARE BOOKS

Clemens Kalischer. Boston, 1959.

DEPT.

unpaged (chiefly illus.) 15 x 19 cm.

1. Gardens--Massachusetts--Boston.
2. Garden--Pictorial works. 3. Boston--Beacon Hill.
I. Kalischer, Clemens, illus.
II. Title.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

GARDENS--PICTORIAL WORKS.

Better Homes and Gardens.

SCfL America's gardens. Des Moines, Meredith
.56 Press, 1964.
.76 208p. illus.(part col.) 32cm.
 Illustrated endpapers.

1. Gardens--U.S. 2. Gardens--Pictorial
works. I. Title.

MB-Rev.



~~Fine Arts Dept~~

(*L.56
.77

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

GARDENS—PICTORIAL WORKS.

Hyams, Edward S

The English garden [by] Edward
Hyams. Photos. by Edwin Smith. Lon-
don, Thames and Hudson [1964]

287 p. illus. (part col.) 33 cm.

"Bibliographical notes": p. 281-283.

1. Gardens—Gt. Brit. 2. Gardens—
Pictorial works. 3. Landscape gar-
dening—Gt. Brit. I. Title.

LCA

MB



SPECIAL

GARDENS--PICTORIAL WORKS.

COLLECTIONS

Ishimoto, Tatsuo.

SCL

The art of the Japanese garden. New York,

.60

Crown Publishers [1958]

.58

128p. illus. 24cm.

1. Landscape gardening--Japan. 2. Gardens--
Pictorial works. I. Title.

MB-Rev.



GARDENS--PICTORIAL WORKS.

*XpflL
LeRouge, George Louis:

«Cahiers de jardins anglo-chinois à la mode»

«Paris, LeRouge, 1776-85»

.61
.30
no.1
12 pts. in 1 v. (260 pl., incl. plans, tables,
part fold.) 30 x 45cm.

The caption titles of the individual parts
vary.

Engraved throughout.

Imperfect: pl.1 in pt.6 mutilated.

MB



GARDENS--PICTORIAL WORKS.

[LeRouge, Georges Louis]

*Xpfl

[Cahiers de jardins anglo-chinois à la mode]

.61

[Paris, LeRouge, 1776-85]

.30

no.1

12 pts. in 1 v. (260 pl., incl. plans, tables,
part fold.) 30 x 45cm.

The caption titles of the individual parts
vary.

Engraved throughout.

Imperfect: pl.1 in pt.6 mutilated.

MB



~~Fine Arts Dept.~~ GARDENS—PICTORIAL WORKS.

*L.57

.14

Mallet, Robert, 1915—

Jardins et paradis. [Paris] Gallimard [1959]

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

1 v. (unpaged) illus. (part col.) 19 x 25 cm. (La Galerie pittoresque, 2)

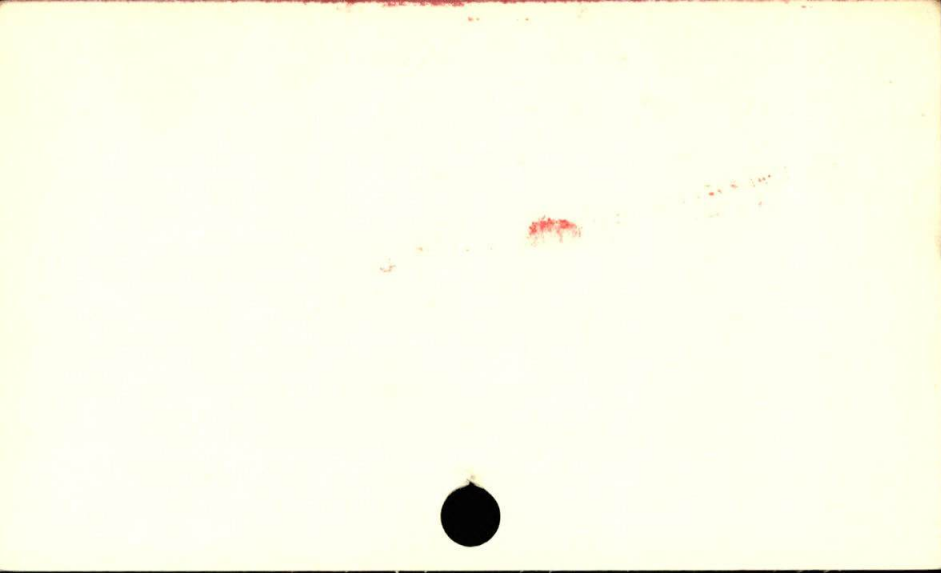
1. Landscape gardening—Hist. 2. Gardens—Pictorial works.
I. Title.

SB451.M3

Library of Congress

60-20074

[3]



~~Fine Arts Dept.~~

GARDENS—PICTORIAL WORKS.

*L.56

.54

New York. Metropolitan museum of art.

... Gardens as illustrated in prints; a picture book. New York [The Museum press] 1941.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

3 p. l., 20 pl. on 10 l., [2] p. 19^{cm}. [*Its Picture books*]

At head of title: The Metropolitan museum of art.

Text signed: Margaret Harrington Daniels.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see PUBLIC CATALOG

1. Engravings. 2. Gardens—Pictorial works. I. Daniels, Margaret Harrington. II. Title.

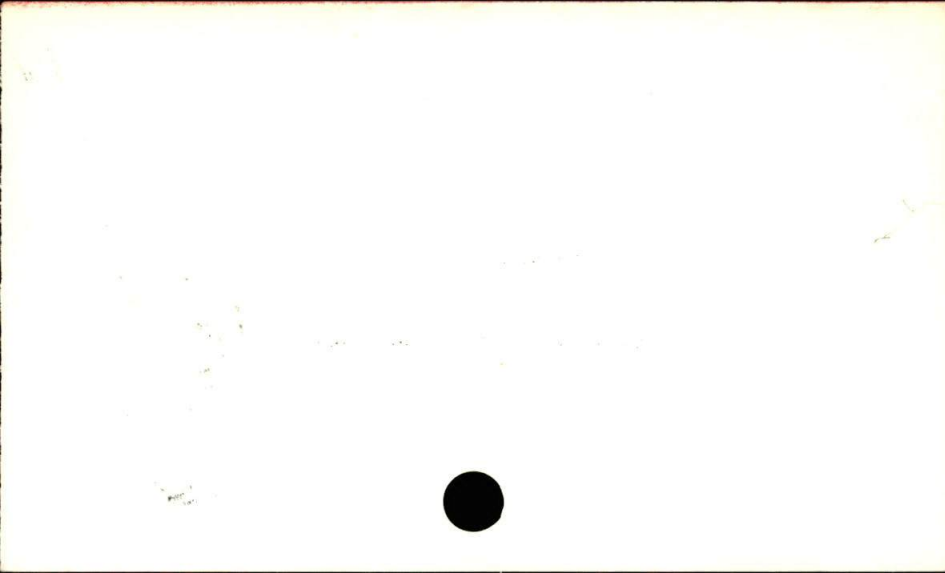
Library of Congress

NE962.G3N4

42-6717

[8]

769



RARE BOOK GARDENS—PICTORIAL WORKS.

DEPT
*L.57

.16

Schuler, Elizabeth.

Gardens around the world: terraces, patios, balconies, window boxes, garden décor, planting, and pools. Text by Elizabeth Schuler. With an introd. and notes by Peter Pesel. New York, H. N. Abrams [1964]

256 p. illus., col. plates. 27 cm.

See OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

Translation of Mein Garten, mein Paradies; Gartenfreuden aus aller Welt.

SB465

.S313

— — — [Another copy]

1. Gardens—Pictorial works.

I. Title.

SB465.S313

712.084

64-20293

Library of Congress

[5]



GARDENS--POETRY.

«Ligne, Charles Joseph, prince de, 1735-1814.

*XL Mon refuge; ou Satyre sur les abus des jardins modernes. Par le P..... de L....

.801

.L62M A Londres: De l'imprimerie de W. et C. Spilsbury, Snowhill. Chez Deboffe, Gerard-Street; Dulau et Co. Soho-Square; et Didier, no.75, St. James's Street. 1801. Prix sept schellings.

1 p.l., 46 p. 19cm.

"Erratum": verso of t. p.

Verse.

I. Title.

MB



PARE BOOK
DEPT.

GARDENS--POETRY.

Mason, William, 1724-1797.

*XL The English garden: a poem. In four books. By
.782 W. Mason...

.M38E Dublin: Printed for S. Price, W. and H. White-
stone, W. Sleater, R. Moncrieffe, T. Walker, H.
Chamberlaine, J. Beatty, L. White, R. Burton,
and P. Byrne. M,DCC,LXXXII. [1782]

2 p.l., 156 p. 18.5cm. (8vo)

MB



GARDENS--POETRY.

Mason, William, 1724-1797.

*XL The English garden: a poem. Book the first.

.772 By W. Mason, M.A. ...

.M38E London printed: And sold by R. Horsfield, at
n^o 22. in Ludgate-Street; and H. Dunoyer, in
Lisle-Street: also by W. Tessyman, in York.
M.DCC.LXXII. <Price two shillings.> 1772.

2 p.l., 30 p., 1 l. 23cm. (4to) FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

MB



GARDENS--POETRY.

Mason, William, 1725-1797.

- *XL The English garden: a poem. Book the first.
.778 By W. Mason, M.A. The third edition ...
.M38E London printed: And sold by J. Dodsley, in
no.1 Pall-Mall; T. Cadell, in the Strand; G. Riley,
in Curzon-Street; and H. Denoyer, in Lisle-
Street; also by J. Todd, in York. M.DCC.LXXVIII.
[1778]

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

2 p.l., 35, [1] p. 25cm. (4to)

MB



GARDENS--POETRY.

Mason, William, 1725-1797.

*XL The English garden: a poem.. Book the second.
.778 By W. Mason, M.A. The second edition.
.M38E York: Printed by A. Ward; and sold by J. Dods-
no.2 ley, Pall-Mall; T. Cadell, in the Strand; and
H. Denoyer, in Lisle-street, London: also by
J. Todd, in Stonegate, York. M.DCC.LXXVII.
[1777]

2 p.l., 33 p., 1 l. 25cm. (4to)

In this copy the final leaf (p.[35]) has been
bound following the half-title.

MB



GARDENS--POETRY.

Mason, William, 1725-1797..

*XL The English garden: a poem. Book the third.

.778 By W. Mason, M.A.

.M38E London: Printed by H. Goldney, for J. Dods-
no.3 ley in Pall-Mall, and T. Cadell in the Strand,
and sold by J. Todd, in Stonegate, York,
MDCCLXXIX. [1779]

2 p.l., 32 p. 25cm. (4to)

In this copy the half-title has been bound
following p.32.

MB



GARDENS--POETRY.

Mason, William, 1725-1797..

*XL The English garden: a poem. Book the fourth.
.778 By W. Mason, M.A.

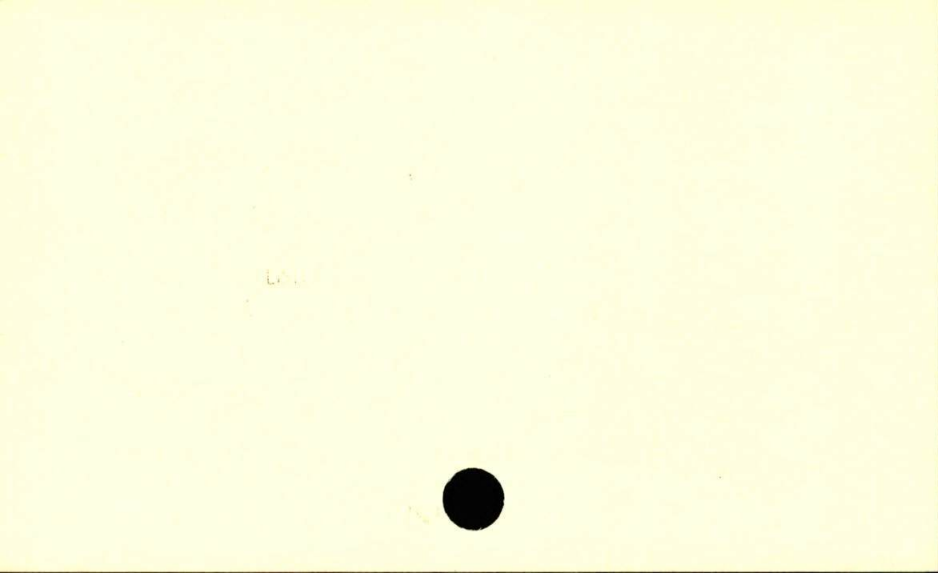
.M38E York Printed by A. Ward: and sold by J. Dods-
no.4 ley, Pall-Mall; T. Cadell, in the Strand; and
R. Faulder, in New Bond-Street, London; and J.
Todd, in York. M.DCC.LXXXI. [1781]

2 p.l., 54 p. 25cm. (4to)

"Erratum": p.54..

The 1st prelim. leaf is a general t. p. for
the four books, with imprint as above.

MB



GARDENS--POETRY.

Richardson, Richard, b. ca. 1640.

*XL Ric. Ricardsoni, angli, De cultu Hortorum
.699 ad populares suos carmen: Guilelmo Britanniarum
.R39D Regi ... dicatum ...

Londini: apud Joannem Nutt, in Stationariorum
areâ, juxta viculum Ave-Marianum. MDCXCIX.
c1699.

1 p.l., 24 p. 19cm.

"Errata": p.24.

Wing R 1390.

Imperfect: fore-
with some loss of

edges closely trimmed,
text.



SPECIAL GARDENS--SOCIETIES AND CLUBS.
COLLECTIONS

[Goodman, Ernestine Abercrombie]

SCL The Garden Club of America; history, 1913-1938.
.56 [Philadelphia, E.Stern, 1938]
.23 1p.ℓ.,[5]-177,[1]p. port. 23cm.

Foreword signed: Ernestine Abercrombie
Goodman.

1. Garden Club of America--Hist. 2. Gardens--
Societies and clubs. 3. Gardens--U.S.

THE

OFFICE OF THE

SECRETARY OF THE

NAVY

WASHINGTON, D. C.

1918

TO THE

NAVY

GARDENS--by place



GARDENS--BELGIUM--LOO.

Harris, Walter, fl. 1694.

*XL
.699
.H24D

A description of the King's royal palace and gardens at Loo. Together with a short account of Holland. In which there are some observations relating to their diseases. By Walter Harris, M.D. physician in ordinary to His Majesty, and fellow of the College of Physicians.

London: Printed by R. Roberts, and sold by J. Nutt, near Stationers Hall. MDCXCIX.
1699.

(Continued on next card)



GARDENS--BELGIUM--LOO.

*XL
.699
.H24D

Harris, Walter, fl. 1694. A description of
the King's royal palace and gardens at
Loo ... 1699. (Card 2)

3 p.l., 72 p. fold. pl. 19cm.
Wing H882

A portrait of Queen Anne, engraved by Van
der Gucht, is mounted on verso of t. p.



~~Fine Arts Dept.~~

*L.56
.74

GARDENS—CALIFORNIA, SOUTHERN.

Padilla, Victoria.

Southern California gardens; an illustrated history.
Berkeley, University of California Press, 1961.

359 p. illus. 28 cm.

Includes bibliography.

1. Gardens—California, Southern. 2. Plants, Ornamental—California, Southern. I. Title.

SB466.U6P3

635.9097949

61-7525 †

Library of Congress

[5]



~~Fine Arts Dept~~

GARDENS—CANADA.

*L.51

.89 → Farrington, Edward Irving, 1876— *ed.*

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

The gardener's travel book. [New ed., rev. and enl.] New
York, Oxford University Press, 1949.

x, 278 p. illus. 21 cm.

"Issued under the auspices of the Massachusetts Horticultural
Society."

SB466

.U6F3

1949

— — [Another copy]

1. Gardens—U. S. 2. Gardens—Canada. 3. Trees—U. S. 4.
Trees—Canada. 5. U. S.—Descr. & trav.—Guide-books. 6. Canada—
Descr. & trav.—Guide-books. 1. Title.

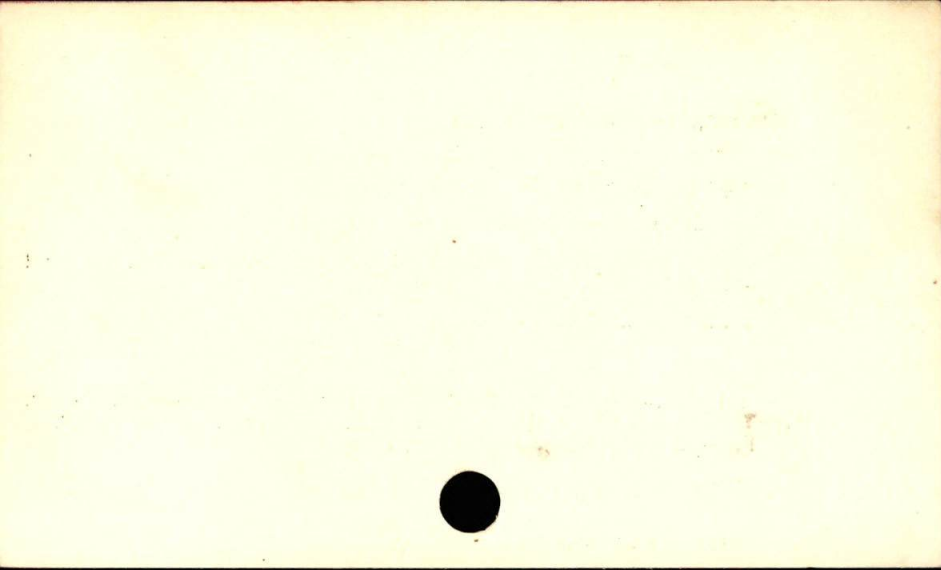
SB466.U6F3 1949

712.56

49-11449*

Library of Congress

[20]



GARDENS--CHINA.

Decker, Paul, fl. 1759.

*XL

.51

.26

no.1

Chinese architecture, civil and ornamental. Being a large collection of the most elegant and useful designs of plans and elevations, &c. from the imperial retreat to the smallest ornamental building in China. Likewise their marine subjects. The whole to adorn gardens, parks, forests, woods, canals, &c. ... Adapted to this climate, by P. Decker, architect ...

London: Printed for the author, and sold by Henry Parker and Elirabeth & J. Bakewell, oppo-

(Continued on next card)



GARDENS--CHINA.

Decker, Paul, fl. 1759. Chinese architecture
... (Card 2)

*XL

.51

.26

no.1

site Birchin Lane, Cornhill; H. Piers and partner at the Bible and Crown, near Chancery-Lane, in Holborn. MDCCLIX. Price 6 s. 1759.

2 pts. in 1 v. 36 pl. 24 x 31cm.

With this is bound, as issued, his Gothic architecture decorated.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Edward lord Suffield.



~~Fine Arts Dept.~~ GARDENS—CHINA.

*L. 51

.66

Graham, Dorothy, 1893—

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Chinese gardens: gardens of the contemporary scene; an account of their design and symbolism, by Dorothy Graham; illustrated from photographs taken by the author. New York, Dodd, Mead & company, 1938.

xi p., 2 l., 3-225 p. col. front., plates. 25^{cm}.

Bibliography : p. 222.

1. Gardens—China. 2. Palaces—China. I. Title.

38—7992

Library of Congress

SB466.C5G7

[44f1]

712



Fine Arts Dept

*L. 51

64

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

GARDENS--CHINA.

Sirén, Osvald, 1879--

Gardens of China. New York, Ronald Press Co. [1949]

xiv, 141 p. illus., [219] plates (part col.) 32 cm.

Bibliography: p. 138.

1. Landscape gardening--China. 2. Gardens--China. 1. Title,

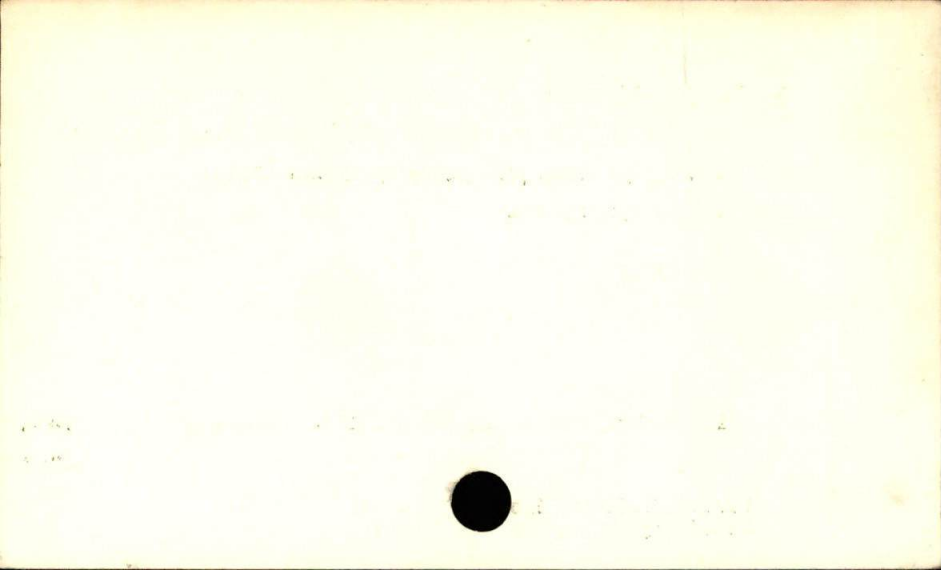
SB477.C6S5

712.2

Agr 49-79*

U. S. Dept. of Agr. Lib
for Library of Congress

98Si7
[5]†



GARDENS—DENMARK.

*L.51

.101

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Danmarks havebrug og gartneri til aaret 1919; udviklingen gennem tiderne. Ved Svend Bruun og Axel Lange. Med c. 300 illustrationer. Kjøbenhavn, Gyldendal, 1920.

767 p. illus., ports., plans, facsim. 26 cm.

"Oplag 2500 eksemplarer."

CONTENTS.—Havebrug i Danmark i oldtid og middelalder, af A. Madsen.—Havebruget i det 16., 17. og 18. aarh., af A. Lange.—Privat haver, af G. A. Becker.—Kongelige haver, af C. Jensen.—Botaniske haver, af A. Lange.—

LCS

(Continued on next card)

MB



GARDENS—DENMARK.

*L.51

.101

Danmarks havebrug og gartneri til aaret
1919 ... 1920. (Card 2)

CONTENTS—Continued.

Kommunale anlaeg, af V. F. Hansen.—
Havebrugsundervisning, af A. Bruun.—
Handelsgartneriet, af P. Fløystrup.—
Handelsplanteskolerne, af C. Mariboe.—
Frugtavien, af A. Bruun.—Blomster-
gartneriet, af P. Fløystrup.—Køkken-
gartneriet, af F. Sørensen.—Frugt-
driveriet, af S. Bruun.—Havefrøavl, af
F. Sørensen Nutidserhvervsgartnerier,
af H. N. Jensen.—Torvehandel,
indførsel og udførsel, af P.

LCS

(Continued on next card)

MB



GARDENS—DENMARK.

*L. 51

.101

Danmarks havebrug og gartneri til aaret
1919 ... 1920. (Card 3)

CONTENTS—Continued.

C. F. Borregaard.—Forsøgsvaesen, af N.
Esbjerg.—Plantesygdommenes bekaempelse,
af J. Lind.—Havebrugsorganisationerne,
af P. Fløystrup.—Havebrugslitteraturen,
af A. Lange.—Havebruget paa Faerøerne,
Island og Grønland, af A. Madsen.

1. Gardening—Denmark. 2. Gardens—
Denmark. 3. Danish language—
Texts. I. Brønnum, Svend, 1872—
II. Lange, Axel, 1871—



~~The Arts Dept~~

GARDENS—DENMARK.

*L.51
.103

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Langkilde, Eywin.

Danske blomsterlogparker: Gaunø,
Langesø, Vallø. [København] Boghallen
[1960]

85 p. illus (part col.) 25 cm.

1. Gardens—Denmark. 2. Danish
language—Texts. I. Title.

LC

A61-5705

MB




GARDENS--DENMARK.

Lund, Hakon.

*XL Danske haver i det syttende og attende aar-
.963 hundrede ... København: Gyldendal, 1963.
.L97D 87 p. illus. 27cm. (Kunst in Danmark)

1. Gardens--Denmark. I. Title. II. Series.





SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

GARDENS--ENGLAND.

Blomfield, Sir Reginald Theodore, 1856-1942.

The formal garden in England, by Reginald
Blomfield and F. Inigo Thomas. London, Macmil-
lan, 1892.

xii, 244p. illus. 20cm.

"The illustrations have been drawn by Mr.
Thomas."

Bibliography: p. [242]-244.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see PUBLIC CATALOG

1. Landscape architecture--England. 2. Gardens
--England. I. Thomas, Francis Inigo, fl.
1893-1902. II. Title.

MB-Re.



RARE BOOK

GARDENS—ENGLAND.

~~Time Arts Dept.~~

(*L. 50
.55

Boggs, Kate Doggett.

Prints and plants of old gardens.

Richmond, Va., Garrett & Massie [c1932]

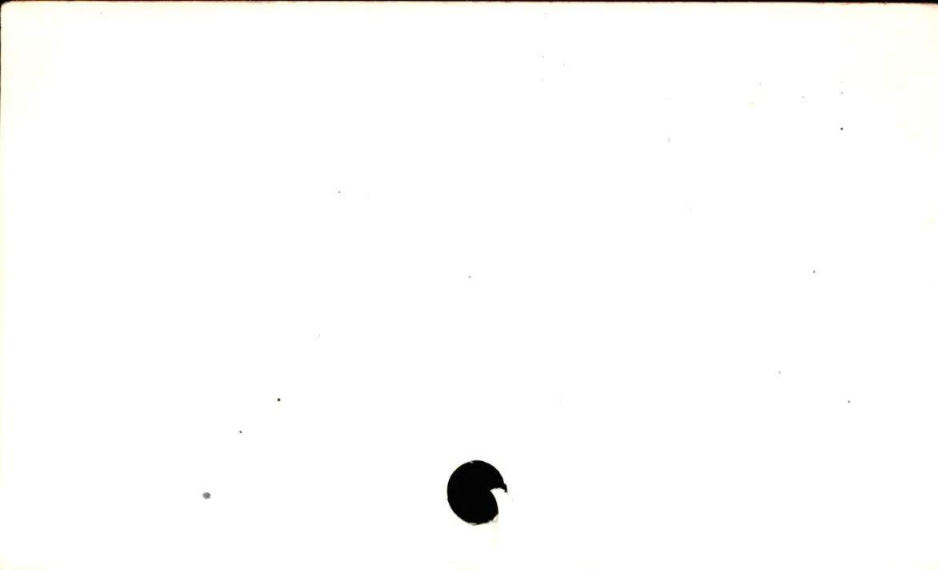
x, 101 p. illus. 33cm.

Bibliography: p. 99-101.

Two copies.

1. Gardens—England. 2. Gardens—U. S.
3. Botany—England. I. Title.

LCS



RARE D.

GARDENS--ENGLAND.

DEPT.

Brooke, E Adveno.

XpfL The gardens of England. By E. Adveno Brooke.
.857 London, Published by T.McLean, 26, Haymarket,
.B79G 1857.

[68p.] illus., 25 mounted col. plates (incl. front.)
54.5cm.

Title page & plates consist of mounted colored
lithographs.

J.R. Abbey, Scenery, 392.

Imperfect: dedication leaf & leaf including
p. 25-26 wanting.

MB



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

GARDENS--ENGLAND.

[Cox, Euan Hillhouse Methven]

SCfL The modern English garden. London, Country

.50 Life [1927]

.32 xxiv, 192p. of illus. 29cm.

Introduction signed: E. H. M. Cox.

1. Gardens--England. I. Title.

MB-Rev.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY

1911

...



Gerard, John, 1545-1612.

The || Herball || Or Generall || Historie of || Plantes. ||
Gathered by John Gerarde || of London Master in || Chirvr-
gerie. || Imprinted at London by || Iohn Norton || 1597.

10 p. l., 1392, [71] p. illus. 3^{cm}.

Colophon: Imprinted at London by Edm. Bollifant, for Bonham and
Iohn Norton. M. D. xcvii.

Title, ~~mended~~, within elaborate engraved border, coat of arms of Lord
Burghley on verso. Full page portrait of author facing p. 1, dated 1598.

~~Errors in paging + p. 612-622 bound in place of 611-612.~~

Signatures A⁴, B⁶, A⁸-Vvv⁸, Xxx¹⁰; Aaaa-Tttt⁸, Vvvv⁶; Aaaaa-Iiiii⁴,
last verso blank (~~Qq¹ (p. 621-622) erroneously signed Qq²; hence bound~~
~~out of place~~)

CONTENTS.—Epistle Dedicatorie [to Sir William Cecil, baron Burgh-
ley]—[Commendatory verse and prose, mainly in Latin]—To the courte-
(Continued on next card)

22—4723

[37c1-]

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
CHICAGO, ILL. 60637
U.S.A. AND CANADA
LONDON, ENGLAND W.C.2 8AL
AND
MILWAUKEE, WIS. 53233
U.S.A.



Gerard, John, 1545-1612. The || Herball || Or Generall ||
 Historie of || Plantes ... 1597. (Card 2)

CONTENTS—Continued.

ous and well-willing Readers.—First booke of the Historie of Plants, containing Grasses, Rushes, Corne, Flags, Bulbose, or Onion-rooted Plants.—Second booke ... Containing the description, place, time, names, nature, and vertues of all sorts of herbs for meate, medicine, or sweete smelling vse, etc.—Third booke ... Containing Trees, Shrubs, bushes, Fruit-bearing plants, Rosins, Gums, Roses, Heath, Mosses: some Indian plants, and other rare plants ... Also Mushrooms, Corall, and their seuerall kindes, etc.—Index latinvs ... stirpivm.—Index nominum Herbarum, quibus Pharmacopolarum officinæ, Barbari & Arabes vtuntur.—Nominvm et opinionvm harmonia et consensus.—Table of the English names.—Supplement or Appendix vnto the generall Table, and to the Table of English names: gathered.—Table, wherein is contained the Nature, Vertue, and Danger of all the Herbes, Trees and Plants.

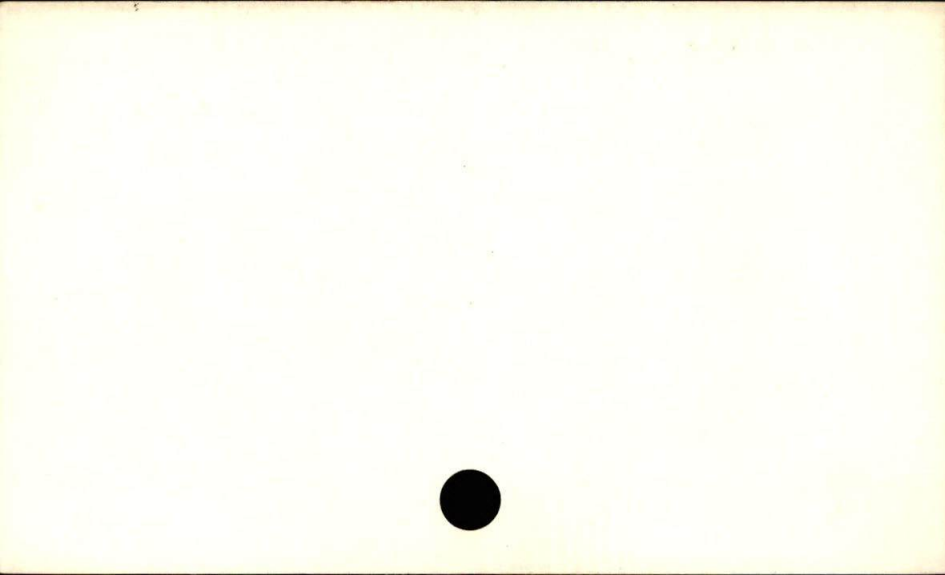
1. Botany—Pre-Linnean
 cal. 4. Gardens—Eng-
 Library of Congress

works. 2. Herbs. 3. Botany, Medi-
 land. I. Title.

QK41.G3 1597

22—4723

[37c1-]



GARDENS--ENGLAND.

Hofland, Barbara (Wreaks) Hoole, 1770-1844.

*Xi'L
.20
.3
A descriptive account of the mansion and gardens of White-Knights, a seat of His Grace the Duke of Marlborough. By Mrs. Hofland. Illustrated ... from pictures taken on the spot by T. C. Hofland ...

London: Printed for His Grace the Duke of Marlborough, by W. Wilson, Greville-Street, Hatton-Garden. ca. 1820.

4 p.l., 151, cl. p. 23 pl. 41cm.

J. R. Abbey, Scenery of Great Britain,
425.



GARDENS--ENGLAND.

Hofland, Thomas Christopher, 1777-1843.

*XfL
.20
.4
Specimens of garden decorations and ornamental scenery, appropriate to pleasure grounds, selected from White-Knights, a seat of His Grace the late Duke of Marlborough ... Engraved from drawings by T. C. Hofland.

London: M. Taylor, 1, Wellington Street, Strand. 1846.

1 p.l., 23 pl. 37cm.

First published as illustrative material in
(Continued on next card)



GARDENS--ENGLAND.

Hofland, Thomas Christopher, 1777-1843. Speci-
mens of garden decorations ... 1846. (Card 2)

*XfL
.20

.4 Barbara Wreaks Hoole Hofland's A descriptive
account of the mansion ... of White-Knights,
London «ca.1820?»



RARE BOOK GARDENS--ENGLAND.

DEPT.

Holme, Charles, 1848-1923, ed.

xXfL The gardens of England in the northern counties,
.911 edited by Charles Holme.

.H73G MCMXI "The Studio" ltd. London, Paris, New York.
[1911]

x,xxxvii,[1]p. cxxxvi pl.(8col.)on 72l.
29.5cm.

MB



GARDENS--ENGLAND.

Jekyll, Gertrude, 1843-1932.

- *XfL Some English gardens, after drawings by
.904 George S. Elgood, R.I., with notes by Gertrude
.J38Se Jekyll. New edition (fifth impression)

Longmans, Green and Co., 39 Paternoster Row,
London, New York, Bombay and Calcutta, 1910.

3 p.l., ix-xii, 130, [1] p. 50 col.pl. (incl.
front.) 35cm. (fol.)

I. Elgood, George Samuel, 1851-illus.

MB



PART BOOK GARDENS--ENGLAND.
DEPT.

Mason, William, 1724-1797.

*XL The English garden: a poem. In four books. By
.782 W. Mason...

.M38E Dublin: Printed for S. Price, W. and H. White-
stone, W. Sleater, R. Moncrieffe, T. Walker, H.
Chamberlaine, J. Beatty, L. White, R. Burton,
and P. Byrne. M,DCC,LXXXII. [1782]

2 p.l., 156 p. 18.5cm. (8vo)

MB



GARDENS--ENGLAND.

Mason, William, 1724-1797.

*XL The English garden: a poem. Book the first.

.772 By W. Mason, M.A. ...

.M38E London printed: And sold by R. Horsfield, at
n^o 22. in Ludgate-Street; and H. Dunoyer, in
Lisle-Street: also by W. Tessyman, in York.
M.DCC.LXXII. <Price two shillings.> 1772.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

2 p.l., 30 p., 1 l. 23cm. (4to)

MB



GARDENS--ENGLAND.

Mason, William, 1725-1797.

- ^xXL The English garden: a poem. Book the first.
.778 By W. Mason, M.A. The third edition ...
.M38E London printed: And sold by J. Dodsley, in
no.1 Pall-Mall; T. Cadell, in the Strand; G. Riley,
in Curzon-Street; and H. Denoyer, in Lisle-
Street; also by J. Todd, in York. M.DCC.LXXVIII.
[1778]

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

2 p.l., 35, [1] p. 25cm. (4to)

MB



GARDENS--ENGLAND.

Mason, William, 1725-1797.

*XL The English garden: a poem.. Book the second.
.778 By W. Mason, M.A. The second edition.
.M38E York: Printed by A. Ward; and sold by J. Dods-
no.2 ley, Pall-Mall; T. Cadell, in the Strand; and
H. Denoyer, in Lisle-street, London: also by
J. Todd, in Stonegate, York. M.DCC.LXXVII.
[1777]

2 p.l., 33 p., 1 l. 25cm. (4to)

In this copy the final leaf (p.[35]) has been
bound following the half-title.

MB



GARDENS--ENGLAND.

Mason, William, 1725-1797..

*XL The English garden: a poem. Book the third.

.778 By W. Mason, M.A.

.M38E London: Printed by H. Goldney, for J. Dods-
no.3 ley in Pall-Mall, and T. Cadell in the Strand,
and sold by J. Todd, in Stonegate, York,
MDCCLXXIX. [1779]

2 p.l., 32 p. 25cm. (4to)

In this copy the half-title has been bound
following p.32.

MB



GARDENS--ENGLAND.

Mason, William, 1725-1797..

*XL The English garden: a poem. Book the fourth.

.778 By W. Mason, M.A.

.M38E York Printed by A. Ward: and sold by J. Dods-
no.4 ley, Pall-Mall; T. Cadell, in the Strand; and
R. Faulder, in New Bond-Street, London; and J.
Todd, in York. M.DCC.LXXXI. [1781]

2 p.l., 54 p. 25cm. (4to)

"Erratum": p.54.

The 1st prelim. leaf is a general t. p. for
the four books, with imprint as above.

MB



GARDENS--ENGLAND.

Pindemonte, Ippolito, 1753-1828.

*XL Su i giardini inglesi e sul merito in ciò dell'
.33 Italia, dissertazione d'Ippolito Pindemonte; e
.25 sopra l'indole dei giardini moderni, saggio di
Luigi Mabil, con altri operette sullo stesso ar-
gomento.

In Verona, Dalla Tipografia Mainardi, M.D.CCC.
XVII. 1817.

1 p.l., 129, 1 p. fold. front. 21.5cm.

Printer's device on t. p.

Frontispiece engraved by Mea?ignon from
design by Ronzini.



GARDENS--ENGLAND.

Rockley, Alicia Margaret (Tyssen-Amherst) Cecil,
baroness.

*3990a

.31

A history of gardening in England, by the Hon.
Alicia Amherst. London, Bernard Quaritch, 15
Piccadilly, W. 1895.

3 p.l., ix-xvi, 398 p., 1 l. illus. (incl.
ports., plans, facsims.) 25.5cm. (8vo)

"Bibliography of works on English gardening":
p. 323-379.

*XL

.09

Another copy. 25.5cm.

.R59H

1. Gardens--Eng- land. 2. Gardening--Hist.
3. Gardening-- Bibl. MB



GARDENS—ENGLAND.

~~FINE ARTS~~

*L.66

.24

Rare Book

Taylor, George Crosbie.

The modern garden. [5th ed.] London,
Country Life [1952]

224 p. illus. 29cm.

SB473

.T33

1952

—— ——— [Another copy]

1. Gardens—England. 2. Landscape-gardening—
England. I. Title.



SPECIAL GARDENS--ENGLAND.
COLLECTIONS

Tipping, Henry Avray, 1855-1933.

SCfL English gardens [by] H. Avray Tipping ...
.50 London, Country Life; New York, Scribner, 1925.
.31 lxiv, 375p. illus. 40cm.

1. Gardens--England. 2. England--Historic
houses, etc.

GARDENS--ENGLAND--LONDON.

Curtis, William, 1746-1799.

- *XL
.21
.18
- A catalogue of the British, medicinal, culinary, and agricultural plants, cultivated in the London Botanic Garden. By William Curtis, author of the *Flora Londinensis*. To which are prefixed, Proposals for opening it by subscription.
- London: Sold by B. White, Fleet-street; Sewel, Cornhill; Robinson, Pater-noster-row; Payne, Pall-Mall; and Debrett, Piccadilly. M DCC LXXXIII.
<Price three shillings and six-pence.> 1783.

(Continued on next card)



GARDENS--ENGLAND--LONDON.

Curtis, William, 1746-1799. A catalogue ...

*XL

c1783. (Card 2)

.21

.18

vi, c73-149 p. fold. plan. 15cm.

"List of the subscribers": p.v-vi.

"Errata": p.c83

"A catalogue of books in natural history, medicine, and agriculture, deposited in the library ... ": p.c1433-149.

Imperfect: p.19-20 (Contents leaf?) wanting.

The author's copy, with autograph notes on

(Continued on next card)



GARDENS--ENGLAND--LONDON.

Curtis, William, 1746-1799. A catalogue ...

*XL c1783. (Card 3)

.21 end-papers.

.18 Bound in crimson morocco, gilt tooled, and edges gilt, with silver clasps stamped on front cover: I. V. W. Curtis 1783.



GARDENS—ENGLAND—SURREY.

Fine Arts
Department
*L.51

.90

Parker, Eric, 1870—

Surrey gardens. Illustrated by William McLaren. London, Batsford, 1954.

258 p. illus. 23 cm.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

1. Gardens—England—Surrey. I. Title.

SB466.G7P29

55-18263 †

Library of Congress

[1]

1771 June 2nd
To the Honble the Council
of the City of New York
In answer to a Resolution
passed the 17th of May last




GARDENS--EUROPE.

Forbes, James, 1773-1861.

*XL Journal of a horticultural tour through Ger-
.837 many, Belgium, and part of France, in the autumn
.F74J of 1835. To which is added, A catalogue of the
different species of cactead in the gardens at
Woburn Abbey. By James Forbes ...

London: James Ridgway and Sons, Piccadilly.
1837.

viii, 164 p. 25cm.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): William Rus-
sell, duke of Bed  ford, Endsleigh. MB



GARDENS--EUROPE.

[LeRouge, Georges Louis]

*Xpfl [Cahiers de jardins anglo-chinois à la mode]

.61 [Paris, LeRouge, 1776-85]

.30
no.1 12 pts. in 1 v. (260 pl., incl. plans, tables,
part fold.) 30 x 45cm.

The caption titles of the individual parts
vary.

Engraved throughout.

Imperfect: pl.1 in pt.6 mutilated.

MB



GARDENS—EUROPE.

*L.51
.100

McFadden, Dorothy Loa (Mausolff) 1902—

Touring the gardens of Europe, by Dorothy Loa McFadden. Wheel tour maps by Winfield Barnes. New York, D. McKay, 1965,

xiii, 306 p. illus., maps. 22 cm.

1. Gardens—Europe. 2. Europe—Descr. & trav.—Guide-books.
I. Title.

SB466.E9M3

712.094

65-18547

Library of Congress

[5]

MB



~~Fine Arts Dept.~~

GARDENS—EUROPE.

*L.51
f.84

Sirén, Osvald, 1879—

China and gardens of Europe of the eighteenth century.
New York, Ronald Press Co. [1950]

RARE BOOK
DEPT

xiv, 223, 192 p. illus. (part col.) 32 cm.

Bibliography: p. 215-219.

1. Gardens—Europe. 2. Landscape gardening—Europe. I. Title.

SB466.E9S5

635.9094

Agr 50-457

U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr.
for Library of Congress

98Si7C
[10]†



RARE BOOK
DEPT.
~~Fine Arts Dept.~~

~~GARDENS—FRANCE.~~

*L.57
f.13

Le **Grand** livre des jardins. [Réalisé sous la direction de
Thomas Kernan avec la collaboration de La duchesse d'Ayen
et al. Paris, Hachette [1959]

287 p. illus. 33 cm. (Collection Maison & jardin, 1)

1. Gardens—France. 2. Gardening—France. 3. Plants, Ornamen-
tal—France.

SB466.F8G7

Library of Congress

59-38603 †



RARE BOOK

GARDENS--FRANCE.

DEPT.

Lalos, J.

^xXL De la composition des parcs et jardins pittoresques, ouvrage utile et instructif pour les propriétaires et les amateurs, et orné de planches en noir ou coloriées; par J. Lalos ... Seconde édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée.

Paris, L'auteur, rue Neuve-Saint-Eustache, n° 28, et Pélicier, libraire, Place du Palais-Royal. 1824.

(Continued on next card)

MB-Rev

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL

Lalos, J. De la composition des parcs ...

1824. (Card 2)

.53 xv, 380 p. 7 pl. (5 fold.) 22cm. (8vo)

.98 "Descriptions des parcs et jardins composés
et en partie exécutés par l'auteur ... ": p.[127]-
291.

Plates partly lithographed by Sohier from de-
signs by Petit.

Rose paper-covered boards; brown label, gilt
tooled, on spine.

(See next card)

MB-Rev

[illegible]

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Lalos, J. De la composition des parcs ...
XL 1824. (Card 3)
.53
.98A Another copy. 21cm.



GARDENS—FRANCE.

*L.57
.15

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Marie, Alfred.

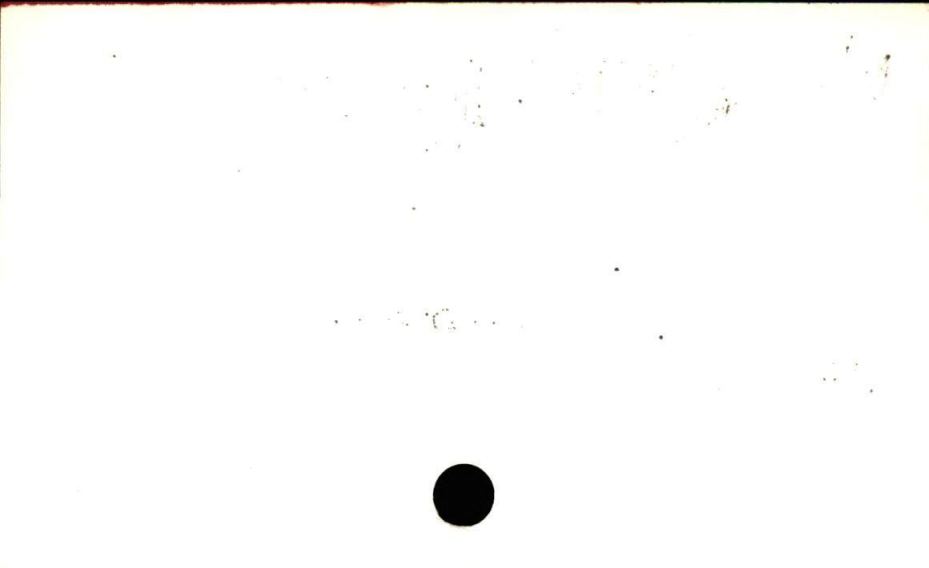
Jardins français créés a la
Renaissance. Paris, Vincent, Fréal,
1955.

48 p. 239 illus. (incl. plans) 28cm.

1. Gardens—France. I. Title.

NLC





GARDENS--FRANCE--CHANTILLY.

«Girardin, René Louis, marquis de. 1735-1808.

*XL Promenades ou Itinéraire des jardins de
.791 Chantilly ...

.G44P A Paris, Chez Merigot, libraire, rue Pavée-
Saint-André-des-Arcs, n^o.7. Brunot-Labbe, li-
braire de l'Université impériale, quai des Au-
gustins, n^o.33. LeNormant, Imprimeur-libraire,
rue de Seine, n^o.8. et M. Legat, à Chantilly.
M. DCC. XCI. «1791»

2 p.l., 60 p. 20 plates, fold. map. 22.5cm.
(Continued on next card)



GARDENS--FRANCE--CHANTILLY.

Girardin, René Louis, marquis de, 1735-1808.

*XL Promenades ... 1791 (Card 2)

.791

.G44P

Plates engraved by J. Mérigot.

Hunt bot. cat., 718.

I. Title.



GARDENS--FRANCE--ERMENONVILLE.

«Girardin, René Louis, marquis de» 1735-1808.

*XL Promenade ou Itinéraire des jardins d'Ermenonville ...

.788

.G44P

A Paris, Chez Mérigot père, libraire, boulevard Saint-Martin, & les jours d'Opéra, sous le vestibule. M. DCC. LXXXVIII. Avec approbation, & privilège du Roi. «1788»

68 p. 27 pl. (incl. music) 22.5cm.

Title vignette.

Plates engraved by Mérigot fils.

Hunt bot. cat., 695.

MB

I. Title.



RARE BOOK

GARDENS--FRANCE--ERMENONVILLE.

DEPT.

[Girardin, René Louis, marquis de] 1735-1808.

*XL Promenade ou itinéraire des jardins d'Ermenonville, auquel on a joint vingt-cinq de leurs principales vues, dessinées et gravées par J. Merigot fils ...

.811

.G44P

A Paris, Chez Merigot, libraire, rue Pavée-Saint-André-des-Arcs, n^o.7. Brunot-Labbe, libraire de l'Université Impériale, quai des Augustins, n^o.33. Le Normant, imprimer-libraire, rue de Seine, n^o.8. Et m. Richard, au château d'Ermenonville. De l'imprimerie de Belin. 1811.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Girardin, René Louis, marquis de] 1735-1808.

*XL Promenade ou itinéraire des jardins d'Ermen-
.811 onville ... 1811. (Card 2)

.G44P 2p.l., 63p. 25pl. (numb. 0-24), double plate (music)
23.5cm.

I. Title.



GARDENS--FRANCE--FRANCONVILLE-LA-GARENNE.

Le Prieur, J C

*XL Description d'une partie de la vallée de
.788 Montmorenci, et de ses plus agréables jardins
.P93D ... Par m. le Prieur ... Nouvelle édition ...
 A Tempé, et se trouve a Paris, Chez Le Jay,
 libraire, rue Neuve des Petits-Champs, près
 celle de Richelieu, au grand Corneille.
M. DCC. LXXXVIII. 1788.

iv, 43 p. 29 pl. (part fold.) 20cm. (8vo)

(Continued on next card)

MB



GARDENS--FRANCE--FRANCONVILLE-LA-GARENNE.

	Le Prieur, J	C	Description
*XL	tion d'une partie de la vallée de Montmo-		
.788	renci ... 1788. (Card 2)		
.P93D	A re-issue, with cancel t. p., of the 1784 edition, with the addition of 6 plates.		
	A description of the gardens of Franconville- la-Garenne, belonging to the comtesse d'Albon.		
	Plates engraved by Benoit, Lepagellet, the comtesse d'Albon, F. Marie de Lussy, and mlle Becquet.		

MB



GARDENS--FRANCE--MALMAISON.

Ventenat, Etienne Pierre, 1757-1808.

*Xpfl
.803
.V56J

Jardin de la Malmaison, par E. P. Ventenat

...

A Paris, De l'Imprimerie de Crapelet, et se trouve chez l'auteur, à la Bibliothèque nationale du Panthéon. An XI - 1803e-04s

2 v. 120 col. pl. 57cm. (fol.)

Imprint of v.2: Paris, De l'Imprimerie de L. E. Herhand, breveté du gouvernement. Se trouve chez l'auteur, à la Bibliothèque nation-

(Continued on next card)

MB



Ventenat, Etienne Pierre, 1757-1808. Jardin
*Xpfl de la Malmaison ... 1803-04. (Card 2)
.803 ale du Panthéon. An XII -- 1804.
.V56J Plates engraved by L. J. Allais, J. B. Dien,
P. F. Legrand and others from designs by P. J.
Redouté.
Pritzel 9734; Nissen 2049.



GARDENS--FRANCE--PARIS--JARDIN DES PLANTES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

x XL

.636

.L11D

La Brosse, Guy de, 1586?-1641.

Description dv Iardin royal des plantes
medecinales, estably par le Roy Lovis le
Ivste, à Paris. Contenant le catalogue des
plantes qui y sont de present cultiuées,
ensemble le plan du iardin. Par Guy de La
Brosse ...

A Paris, M. DC XXXVI. [1636]

107,[11]p. fold.plan. 20.5cm.(4to)

Title vignette: coat of arms.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

*DEPT.

XL

.636

.L11D

La Brosse, Guy de, 1586?-1641. Description
dv Iardin royal des plantes medecinales ...
[1636] (Card 2)
"Appendix": p.103-107.
Pages 23 & 83 misnumbered 32 & 38.



NAME BOOK

GARDENS--FRANCE--VERSAILLES.

DEPT.

[Perrault, Charles] 1628-1703.

*XL

.722

.P41D

't Doolhof te Versailles, bestaande in xli. keurelyke verbeeldingen van alle de uitmuntende fonteinen van het zelve doolhof. Verrykt met de uitlegging der fabelen, die door de zelve ver- toond worden, in vier taalen, Frans, Engels, Hoog- en Nederduits. Als mede in de zelve taalen by ieder afbeelding eene uitlegging in poëzy. In 't Nederduits door Anthoni Jansz. van der Goes.

Te Amsterdam, By Hendrik Bosch,boekverkooper

(See next card)

MB

1891

1892

1893

1894

1895



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL

.722

.P41D

[Perrault, Charles] 1628-1703. 't Doolhof
te Versailles ... (Card 2)
over 't Meisjes Weeshuis, 1722. Met privilegie
voor 15 jaaren.

12p. f., 3-81, [5], [1]-79, [9]p. illus. 20.5cm.
(8vo)

Title vignette, engraved.

Verso of 12th prelim. leaf numbered 1 & 2.

"Errata"; p. [88].

Translation of Labyrinthe de Versailles,

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL

.722

.P41D

[Perrault, Charles] 1628-1703. 't Doolhof
te Versailles ... 1722. (Card 3)

Paris, 1677, with fables of Aesop in prose by
Charles Perrault, and in verse by Isaac Ben-
serade; Dutch translation by Antonides van der
Goes, German by Andreas Muller and English by
John Morrison.

Plates of fountains representing Aesop's fables
signed by Nicholaus Visscher as engraver after
Willem Swidde.

Pages 57 & 75 (1st count) misnumbered 75 & 59.

I. Title.



GARDENS--FRANCE--VERSAILLES.

«Perrault, Charles. 1628-1703.

Labyrinthe de Versailles.

A Paris, De l'Imprimerie royale. M. DC.

LXXIX. «1679»

34 p., 1 l., 79, «4» p. illus., 1 plan.
22cm.

Title vignette, engraved (French royal arms)
"Description du labyrinthe de Versailles",
first published in Perrault's Recueil de divers
ouvrages (1675): p.3-34.

(Continued  n next card)

*XL
.679
.P42L



GARDENS--FRANCE--VERSAILLES.

«Perrault, Charles, 1628-1703. Labyrinthe
de Versailles ... «1679» (Card 2)

*XL

.679

.P42L

Isaac de Benserade's verse renderings of
fables of Aesop: 79 p. (2d count)

Illustrations of fountains representing
Aesop's fables engraved by Sebastian LeClerc.

Colophon (p.«82»): A Paris, De l'Imprimerie
royale, par Sebastien Mabre-Cramoisy, direc-
teur de ladite imprimerie. M. DC. LXXIX.

I. Title.



~~Fine Arts Dept.,~~

GARDENS—GERMANY.

*L.51

.78

Allinger, Gustav.

Der deutsche Garten, sein Wesen und seine Schönheit in
alter und neuer Zeit. München, F. Bruckmann [1950]

x, 300 p. illus. (part col.) maps, plans. 27 cm.

"Verzeichnis von Schriften": p. 287-288.

1. Gardens—Germany. I. Title.

A 51-8276

Harvard Univ. Library
for Library of Congress

[1]



GARDENS—GERMANY.


*L.51
.104

Allinger, Gustav.

Das Hohelied von Gartenkunst und
Gartenbau; 150 Jahre Gartenbau-
Ausstellungen in Deutschland. Mit 140
Bildern und Plänen. Berlin, Verlag P.
Parey [c1963]

163 p. illus. 27 cm.

"Literaturhinweise": p. 160-163.

1. Gardening—Exhibitions.
2. Gardens—Germany. 3. Gardening—
Germany. I.  Title.

NLC

MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT.



~~Fine Arts~~ GARDENS—GERMANY.

~~Dept.~~

*L. 51
80

Grote, Ludwig, 1893— ed.

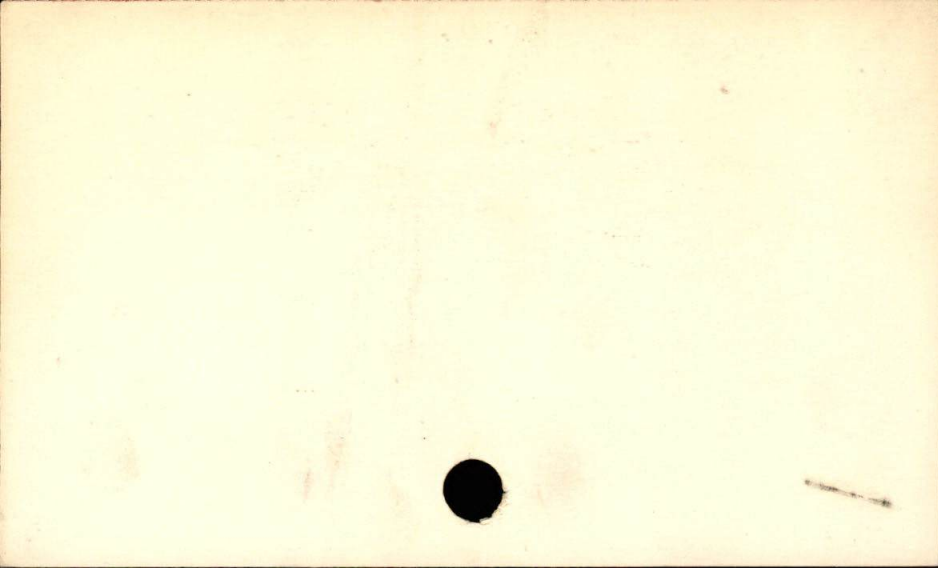
Deutsche Gärten des 18. Jahrhunderts. [Stuttgart, H. E. Gunther, 1946]

[4] p. XI plates on 20 l. 25cm. (Sammlung Parthenon—neue Folge)

In portfolio.

1. Gardens—Germany. I. Title.

LC



GARDENS--GERMANY.

Hennebo, Dieter.

*XL Geschichte der deutschen Gartenkunst «von»
.09 Dieter Hennebo «und» Alfred Hoffmann. Hamburg,
.H4G Broschek Verlag «1962-63»

3 v. illus., plates. 23cm.

CONTENTS.--Bd.1. Gärten des Mittelalters.--
Bd.2. Der Architektonische Garten, Renaissance
und Barock.--Bd.3. Der Landschaftsgarten.

MB



GARDENS--GERMANY.

*XfL
•708
•V88N
"Volkamer, Johann Christoph: 1644-1720.

Nürnbergische Hesperides, oder Gründliche
Beschreibung der edlen Citronat/ Citronen/ und
Pomerantzen-Früchte ... Beneben der Flora, oder
curiosen Vorstellung verschiedener raren Blumen
... Herausgegeben von J. C. V.

Nürnberg/ Zu finden bey Johann Andrea^e Endters
seel. Sohn und Erben. M DCC VIII. "1708"

4 p.l., 255, "11" p. front., illus., 117 pl.
(part fold., part double) 36cm.

(Continued on next card)

MB



GARDENS--GERMANY.

- *XfL "Volkamer, Johann Christoph" 1644-1720. Nürnberg-
 bergische Hesperides ... 1708. (Card 2)
.708 Title page in red and black.
.V88N "Flora Noribergensis": p.209-255.
 "Druck-Fehler": p.264.
 Plates engraved by P. Decker the younger, L. C.
 Glotsch, J. C. Steinberger and others from draw-
 ings by J. G. Volkamer and P. Decker, elder and
 younger.
 Many of the plates contain views of gardens
 and landscapes, largely in or near Nuremberg.
 Pritzel 9848; Nissen 2076; Hunt bot.
 cat., ⁴²⁰
 I., V., J. C. II. Title. MB



GARDENS--GERMANY--DRESDEN.

*L,20

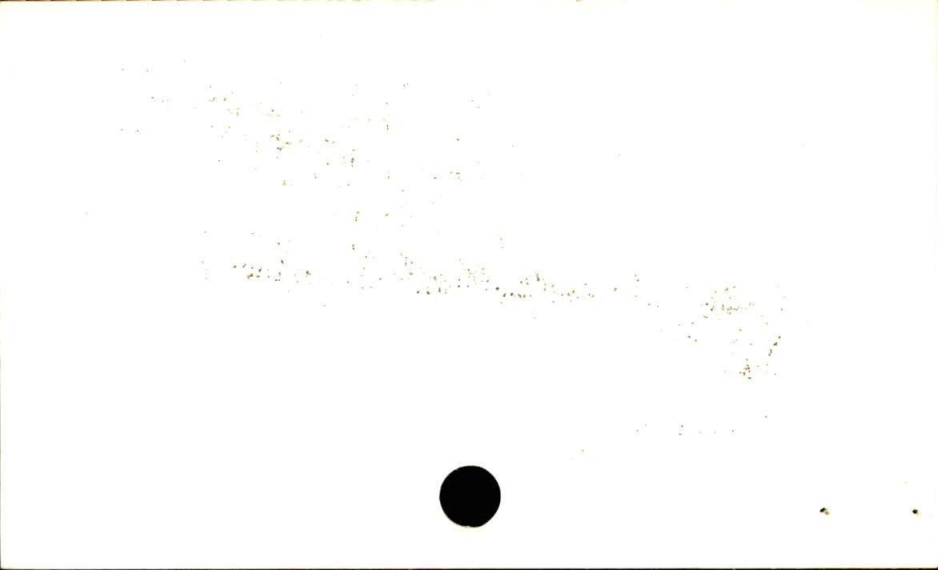
.26

Pöppelmann, Matthes Daniel, 1662-1736.

Vorstellung und Beschreibung des von Hr.
Königl. Majestät in Pohlen, und Churfl. Durchl.
zu Sachsen, erbauten so genannten Zwinger-Gar-
tens Gebäuden, oder Der königl. Orangerie zu
Dresden, in vier- und zwabzig Kupffer-Stichen
kunst- und grund-richtig abgezeichnet und hrsg.
von Matthäus Daniel Pöppelmann ... [Dresden]
1729.

[12] p. plates, plans (part fold.) 67cm.

(Continued on next card)



GARDENS--GERMANY--DRESDEN.

*L. 20

.26

Pöppelmann, Matthes Daniel, 1662-1736. Vor-
stellung und Beschreibung des ... Zwinger-
Gartens Gebäuden ... 1729. (Card 2)
Plates engraved by J. G. Schmidt and others.

1. Dresden. Zwinger Palast, 2. Gardens--
Germany--Dresden. I. Schmidt, Johann Georg,
1694-1765, engr.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

GARDENS--GERMANY--VEITSHÖCHHEIM.

Kreisel, Heinrich.

- SCL Der Rokokogarten zu Veitshöchheim. Aufnahmen
.51 von Leo Gundermann, Max Hirmer und Foto Marburg.
.76 München, Hirmer [1953]
72p. illus., 67 plates (2 fold.) 26cm.
Includes bibliographical references.

1. Gardens--Germany--Veitshöchheim. 2. Sculpture
--Veitshöchheim, Ger. 3. Sculpture, Rococo.
I. Title.

MB-Rev.



Chase, Isabel Wakelin Urban.

SCL Horace Walpole: gardenist; an edition of
.56 Walpole's The history of the modern taste in
.60 gardening, with an estimate of Walpole's contri-
bution to landscape architecture, by Isabel
Wakelin Urban Chase. Princeton, Princeton
University Press, for University of Cincinnati,
1943.

3p.l.,[ix]-xxix,285p. plates,plan. 24cm.

"This study ... in its original form was pre-
sented to ... the University of Cincinnati ...

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

SCL Chase, Isabel Wakelin Urban. Horace Walpole:
.56 gardenist ... 1943. (Card 2)
.60 for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy."--Pref.
Bibliography: p.[263]-275.

1. Walpole, Horace, Earl of Orford, 1717-1797.
2. Walpole, Horace, Earl of Orford, 1717-1797. The modern taste in gardening.
3. Gardens--Gt. Brit.
4. Landscape gardening.



~~Fine Arts Dept.~~

*L. 56

.45

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

GARDENS—GT. BRIT.

Hadfield, Miles.

Gardening in Britain. London,
Hutchinson [1960]

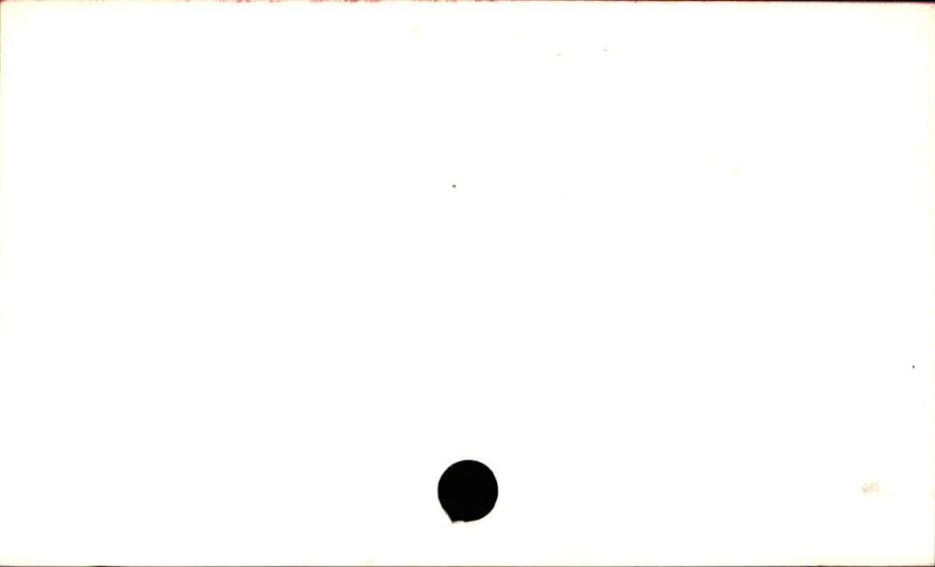
482 p. illus. 24cm.

Bibliography: p. 431-450.

Two copies.

1. Gardens—Gt. Brit. 2. Landscape
gardening—Gt. Brit. I. Title.

LCA



GARDENS--GT. BRIT.

{*L.56
.77

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Hyams, Edward S

The English garden [by] Edward
Hyams. Photos. by Edwin Smith. Lon-
don, Thames and Hudson [1964]

287 p. illus. (part col.) 33 cm.
"Bibliographical notes": p. 281-283.

1. Gardens--Gt. Brit. 2. Gardens--
Pictorial works. 3. Landscape gar-
dening--Gt. Brit. I. Title.

LCA

MB



GARDENS--GT. BRIT.--ELTHAM, KENT.

Dillenius, Johann Jakob, 1684-1749.

*XfL Hortus Elthamensis seu Plantarum rariorum quas
.732 in horto suo. Elthami in Cantio coluit ... Jacobus
.D52H Sherard ... Delineationes et descriptiones quarum
historia vel plane non, vel imperfecte a rei her-
bariae scriptoribus tradita fuit. Auctore Johanne
Jacobo Dillenio M.D.

Londini, sumptibus auctoris. MDCCXXXII. c1732.

2 v. (viii, 437, c1 p.) clxviii, c1,
clxviii-cccxxiv plates. 46cm.

(Continued on next card)



GARDENS--GT. BRIT.--ELTHAM, KENT.

Dillenius, Johann Jakob, 1684-1749. Hortus

*XfL Elthamensis ... 1732. (Card 2)

.732

.D52H

Paged continuously.

Colophon (p. 438): Londini: typis G. Smith,
in vico vulgo dicto Prince's-street, Spittle-
fields.

Pritzel 2285*; Nissen 492.

Ex libris: Benjamin D. Greene (armorial book-
plate); Boston Society of Natural History (book-
plate)



GARDENS—GT. BRIT.—LONDON.

~~Fine Arts Dept.~~

*L.56

.37

Taylor, Gladys.

Old London gardens. London, Batsford c1953.

RARE BOOK

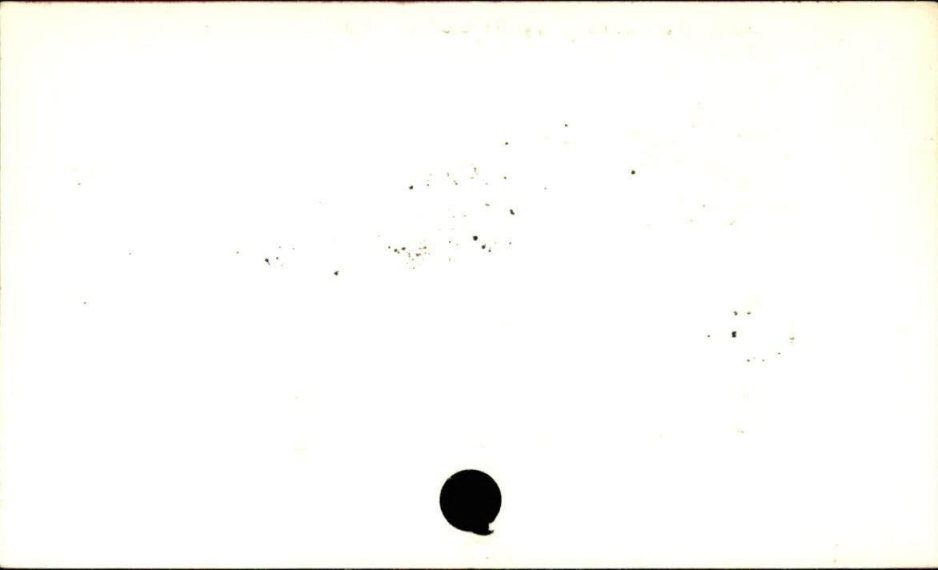
DEPT.

194 p. illus., ports. 23cm.

Bibliography: p. 187-188.

1. Gardens—Gt. Brit.—London. 2. London—
Descr. I. Title.

NLC



GARDENS—INDIA.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

~~Fine Arts Dept.~~

*L.56.50

Gothein, *Frau Marie Luise (Schroeter)* 1863—

Indische gärten, von Marie Luise Gothein. Mit 71 abbildungen. München [etc.] Drei masken verlag a. g. [1926]

79, [3] p. illus., 56 pl. (incl. plans) on 28 l. 25^{cm}. (*Added t.-p.*: Die baukunst, hrsg. von Dagobert Frey)

Bibliographical notes: p. 78—[80]

1. Gardens—India. 2. Landscape gardening—India. 3. Architecture—India. 1. Title.

27—10216

Library of Congress

SB466.I 4G6

Copyright A—Foreign

33725

[40c1]



~~Fine Arts Dept.~~

GARDENS—ITALY.

*L.51
.45

Cram, Robert Nathan.

RARE BOOKS
DEPT.

Old villa gardens of Italy; where they are
and how to gain admission to them. With cor-
rections and additions to July 1, 1926 by Doro-
thea K. Harrison and Kenneth H. N. Newton.
Boston, 1926.
11 l. 31cm.

1. Gardens—Italy. I. Title.

NLC



~~Fine Arts Dept.~~

*L.51

.77

GARDENS—ITALY.

Dami, Luigi, 1882–1926.

... The Italian garden; with 351 plates, translated by L.
Scopoli. Milano-Roma, Bestetti & Tumminelli, 1925.

2 p. l., 7–59 p., 4 l. cccli pl. on 175 l. 34½^{cm}.

Printed in Italy.

Bibliography and illustrations: p. 49–59.

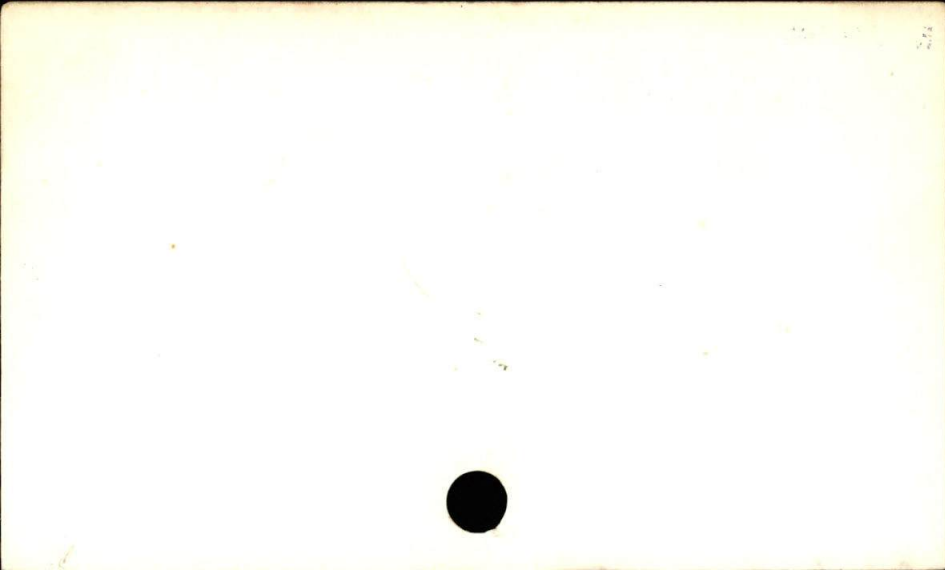
1. Gardens—Italy. i. Scopoli, L., tr. ii. Title.

25—19769

Library of Congress

SB466.I 8D3

[39f1]



~~Fine Arts Dept.~~ GARDENS—ITALY.

*L.51

.70

Fiorani, Camillo.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Giardini d'Italia; arte, carattere e storia del giardino
italiano. Roma, Edizioni mediterranee [1960]

238 p. plates (part col.) 30 cm.

Bibliography: p. 225-229.

1. Gardens—Italy.

A 61-1197

Harvard Univ. Library
for Library of Congress

[2]



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Xpfl

GARDENS--ITALY.

Gromort, Georges.

Jardins d'Italie; 148 planches donnant plus de
170 vues des villas de la campagne romaine de la
Toscane et de la Haute-Italie, accompagnées de 25
plans d'une préface et d'un texte explicatif, par
Georges Gromort ...

Paris, A.Vincent, 1922-31.

3v. illus., plates, plans. 46cm.

Vols.1, 3 have illustrated half-titles.

In portfolios.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.(2)



RARE BOOK

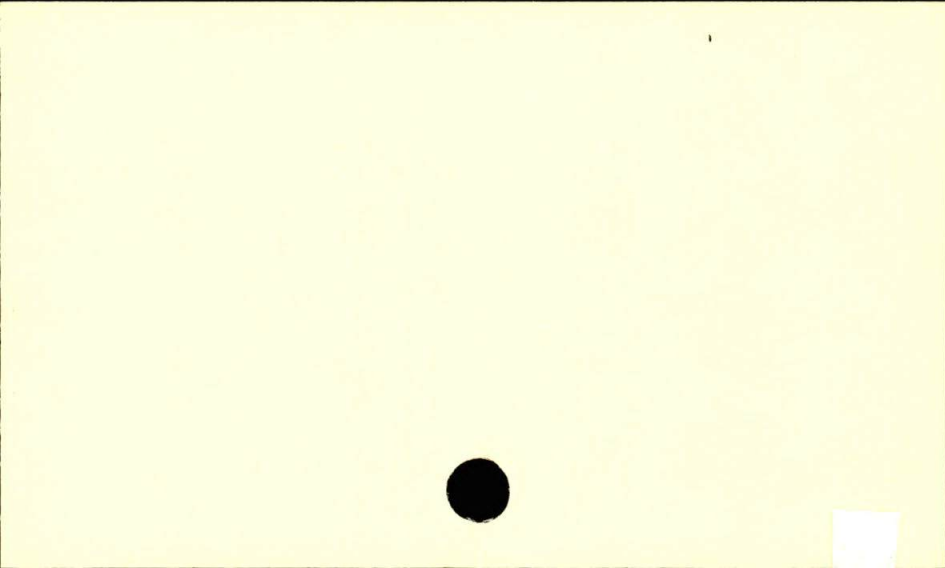
DEPT.

Gromort, Georges. Jardins d'Italie ... 1922.

XpfL (Card 2)

.50 Vol.3 has title: Jardins d'Italie ... 52

.36 planches, donnant 77 vues de villas de la Toscane
et de la Haute-Italie, accompagnées de 9 plans et
d'un texte explicatif ... Paris, Vincent, Fréal
&cie.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

GARDENS--ITALY.

McGuire, Frances Margaret (Cheadle)

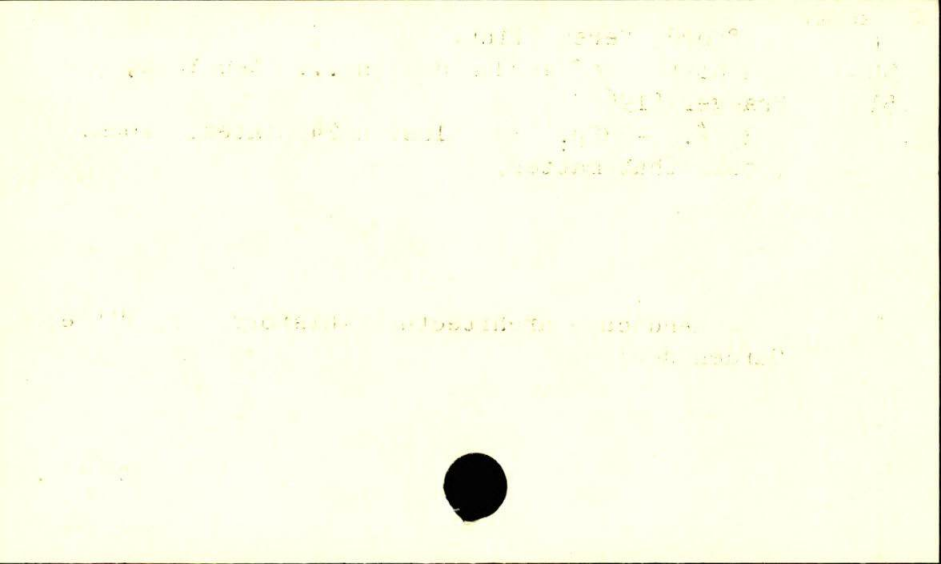
SCL Gardens of Italy. New York, M.Barrows, 1964.

.51 223p. illus. 21.5cm.

.60

1. Gardens--Italy. I. Title.

MB-Rev.



GARDENS--ITALY.

Pindemonte, Ippolito, 1753-1828.

*XL Su i giardini inglesi e sul merito in ciò dell'
.33 Italia, dissertazione d'Ippolito Pindemonte; e
.25 sopra l'indole dei giardini moderni, saggio di
Luigi Mabil, con altri operette sullo stesso ar-
gomento.

In Verona, Dalla Tipografia Mainardi, M.D.CCC.
XVII. 1817.

1 p.l., 129, 1 p. fold. front. 21.5cm.

Printer's device on t. p.

Frontispiece engraved by Mea?gnon from
design by Ronzini.



GARDENS--ITALY.

Volkamer, Johann Christoph, 1644-1720.

*XfL
.714
.V88C

Continuation der Nürnbergischen Hesperidvm,
oder: Fernere gründliche Beschreibung der edlen
Citronat- Citronen- und Pomeranzen-Früchte ...
Benebenst einem Anhang von etlichen raren und
fremden Gewächsen/ als der Ananas/ des Palm-
Baums/ der Coccus-Nüsse/ der Baum-Wolle ...
herausgegeben von Johann Christoph Volkamer ...

Nürnberg/ zu finden bei dem Authore, und zu
Frankfurth und Leipzig/ bei Johann Andrea End-
ters seel. Sohn und Erben. M DCC XIII. 1714.

(Continued on next card)

MB



GARDENS--ITALY.

*XfL Volkamer, Johann Christoph, 1644-1720. Con-
tinvation der Nürnbergischen Hesperidvm ...
.714 1714. (Card 2)

.V88C 22 p.l., 239 (i.e., 243) numb.l., «7» p.,
incl. front., illus., plates (part double, part
fold.) 35cm.

Title page in red and black.

Foliation irregular, with repetition of nos. 162
176 and 227.

Plates signed by T. G. Beckh, J. C. Dehne, Del-
senbach, Jos. a Montalegre, etc.

(Continued on next card)

MB



GARDENS--ITALY.

Volkamer, Johann Christoph, 1644-1720. Con-

*XfL tivation der Nürnbergischen Hesperidvm ...

.714 1714. (Card 3)

.V88C Many of the plates contain views of gardens,
landscapes, and palaces, largely in northern
Italy.

Pritzel 9849; Nissen 2078; Hunt bot. cat., 420.

MB



GARDENS--ITALY--PALLANZA.

~~Fine Arts Dept.~~

*L.51

.92

McEacharn, Neil.

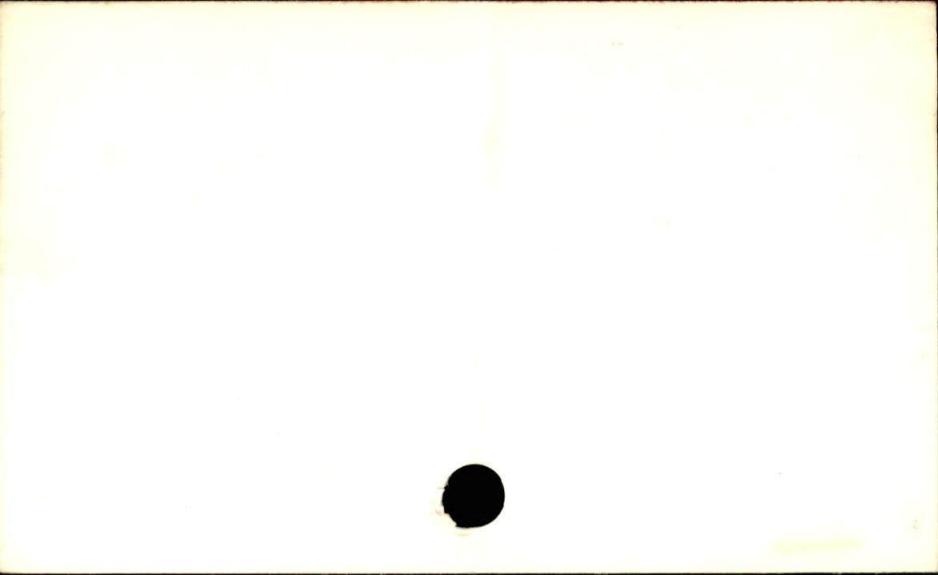
RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

The Villa Taranto; a Scotsman's garden in
Italy. London, Country Life [1954]
88 p. plates. 26cm.

1. Gardens--Italy--Pallanza. I. Title.

NLC



GARDENS--ITALY--ROME.

Castelli, Pietro, d. 1657.

*XfL

.625


.C27E

Exactissima descriptio rariorvm quarvndam
plantarvm, quę continentur Romę in Horto farne-
siano: Tobia Aldino Cesenate avctore illvstr^{mi}
et rev^{mi} Principis et Cardinalis Odoardi Farnesii
spagirico, et eivsdem Horti praefecto.

Romae typis Iacobi Mascardi anno iubilei.
M.DC.XXV. Superiorum permissu. L.C.F. 1625.

6 p.l., 100, 8 p. illus. 31.5cm.

Title page, within architectural border, en-
graved.

(Continu  ed on next card)



GARDENS--ITALY--ROME.

- *XfL cCastelli, Pietro, d. 1657. Exactissima de-
 scriptio ... c1625. (Card 2)
.625 Pages 27 & 30 misnumbered 37 & 40.
.C27E Illustrations in part full-page engravings, in
 part woodcuts.
 Pritzel 1590; Nissen 13; variant of Hunt bot.
 cat., 208, with reading in title "medico chimi-
 co" for "spagirico".

I. Aldini, Tobia, 17th cent., supposed author.



*L.20

GARDENS—ITALY—VENTIMIGLIA.

.33

Hanbury, *Sir Cecil*, 1871-1937.

La Mortola garden, Hortus mortolensis, being an illustrated catalogue of the plants cultivated in the garden of Sir Cecil Hanbury ... eldest son of the founder, the late Sir Thomas Hanbury ... at La Mortola, Ventimiglia, Italy; compiled with the assistance of Sig. Ercoli Mario, curator, and Cav. Lorenzi Maurizio, secretary. With an introduction by Lady Hanbury ... London, Oxford university press, H. Milford, 1938.

lxvi, 158 p., 1 l. col. front., plates, ports., plans, diags. 26^{cm}.

On cover: In memoriam, C. H.

(Continued on next card)

39-734



*L.20

.33

GARDENS—ITALY—VENTIMIGLIA.

Hanbury, *Sir Cecil*, 1871-1937.
1938. (Card 2)

La Mortola garden ...

"The first catalogue ... was published in 1889, followed by one in 1897, and the last Hortus mortolensis [compiled by Alwin Berger] in 1912."—p. xxiv.

"Abbreviations of references to principal works consulted": p. [lxv]-lxvi.

1. Gardens—Italy—Ventimiglia. I. *Hanbury, Dorothy (Symons-Jeune) lady, 1889— joint author. II. Mario, Ercoli. III. Maurizio, Lorenzi. IV. Title. V. Title: Hortus mortolensis.

Library of Congress

SB466.I 4H3

39-734

[5]

716.2



~~Fine Arts Dept.~~

*L. 60

.54

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

GARDENS—JAPAN.

Harada, Jiro, 1873—

Japanese gardens. Boston, C. T.

Branford [1956]

160 p. illus. 30cm.

Successor to The Gardens of Japan.

1. Gardens—Japan. I. Title.

NLC



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

GARDENS--JAPAN.

Kuck, Loraine E.

- SCL The art of Japanese gardens. New York, The
.60 John Day Co. [1940]
.53 xx,304p.incl.col.mounted front. illus.,plates.
27cm.
"Selected bibliography": p.291-292.

1. Gardens--Japan. 2. Landscape gardening--
Japan. I. Title.



GARDENS—JAPAN.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

~~KEPT IN~~
~~FINE ARTS DEPT.~~

Shiga, Naoya, 1883— *ed.*

f *L.60.52

Gardens of Japan; a pictorial record of the famous palaces, gardens and tea-gardens, 150 plates. With explanations by Matsunosuke Tatsui ... Edited by Naoya Shiga and Motoi Hashimoto. Tokyo, The Zauho press, 1935.

xii, 34 p., 1 l. illus. (incl. plans) 150 pl. 43^{cm}.

Illustrated lining-papers.

"The plates are selected from the pictorial series entitled 'Juraku' published by the Zauho press, which were compiled by the joint efforts of Mr. Naoya Shiga ... and ... Mr. Motoi Hashimoto."—Editor's foreword.

1. Gardens—Japan. 2. Landscape gardening—Japan. i. Hashimoto, Motoi, joint ed. ii. Tatsui, Matsunosuke, 1884—

Library of Congress

SB466.J3S47

35-28714



~~Fine Arts Dept.~~

*L.60

.59

GARDENS—JAPAN.

Takakuwa, Gisei.

Invitation to Japanese gardens.

[English translation by Hirokuni
Kobatake] Kyoto, Japan, Mitsumura
Suiko Shoin [1960]

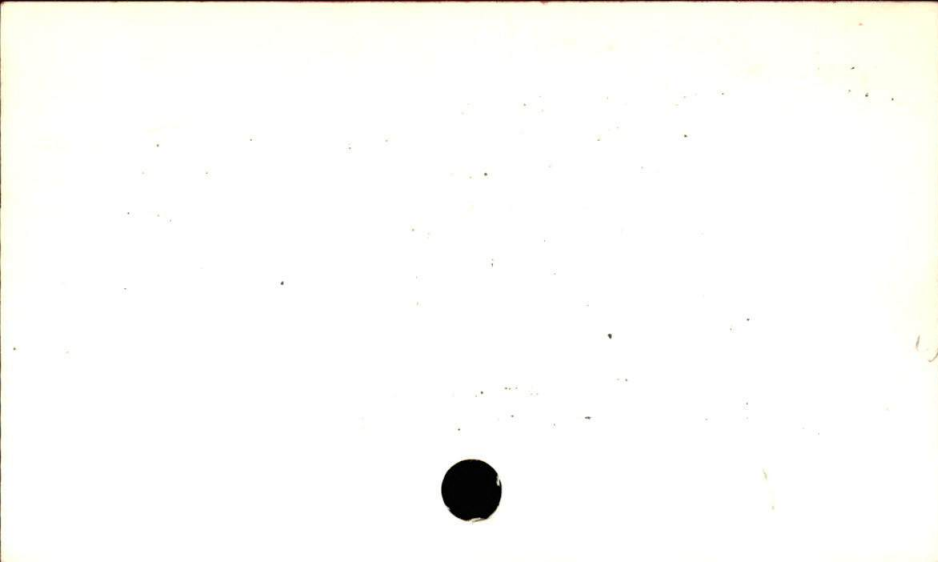
157 p. of illus., 83 p. 21 x 23cm.

Title page and text in Japanese and
English.

1. Gardens—Japan. 2. Japanese
language—Texts. I. Title.

NLC

RARE BOOK
DEPT.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

GARDENS--JAPAN.

Tamura, Tsuyoshi, 1890-

SCfL Art of the landscape garden in Japan ...

.61 Tokyo, Kokusai Bunka Shinkokai (The Society for
.50 International Cultural Relations) 1935.

xx, 245p. incl. illus., plates, plans (1 double)
front. 29cm.

Illustrated lining-papers.

"Photographs with explanations of the
representative gardens of Japan from the
Muromachi to the present period": p.[91]-239.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

SCfL Tamura, Tsuyoshi, 1890- Art of the
 landscape garden ... 1935. (Card 2)
.61
.50

1. Gardens--Japan. 2. Landscape gardening.
I. Kokusai Bunka Shinkokai, Tokyo. II. Title.



SPECIAL
COLLECTION

GARDENS--JAPAN.

Tatsui, Matsunosuke, 1884-

SCL Japanese gardens. (3d ed.) [Tokyo?] Board of
.56 Tourist Industry, Japanese Government Railways
.52 [1938]

111 p.incl.illus., plates. col.front. 19cm.
(Tourist library. 4)

Bibliography: p.111

1. Gardens--Japan. I. Title.



Taylor, Harriet (Osgood)

- SCL Japanese gardens, by Mrs. Basil Taylor (Harriet
.51 Osgood) with twenty-eight pictures in colour by
.32 Walter Tyndale, R.I. London, Methuen [1912]
xv,298p. mounted col.plates 26cm.

1. Gardens--Japan. I. Tyndale, Walter, illus.
II. Title.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

GARDENS--JAPAN.

Yoshida, Tetsuro, 1894-1956.

SCL Gardens of Japan.. Translated from the German
.60 by Marcus G. Sims. New York, F.A.Praeger [1957]
.55 187p. illus.(part col.) 28cm. (Books that
matter)

Bibliography: p.186.

1. Gardens--Japan.

MB-Rev.



~~The Arts Dept.~~ GARDENS—JAPAN.

*L. 60

.56

Yoshinaga, Yoshinobu.

Japanese traditional gardens; Nihon

RARE BOOK no teien.

DEPT.

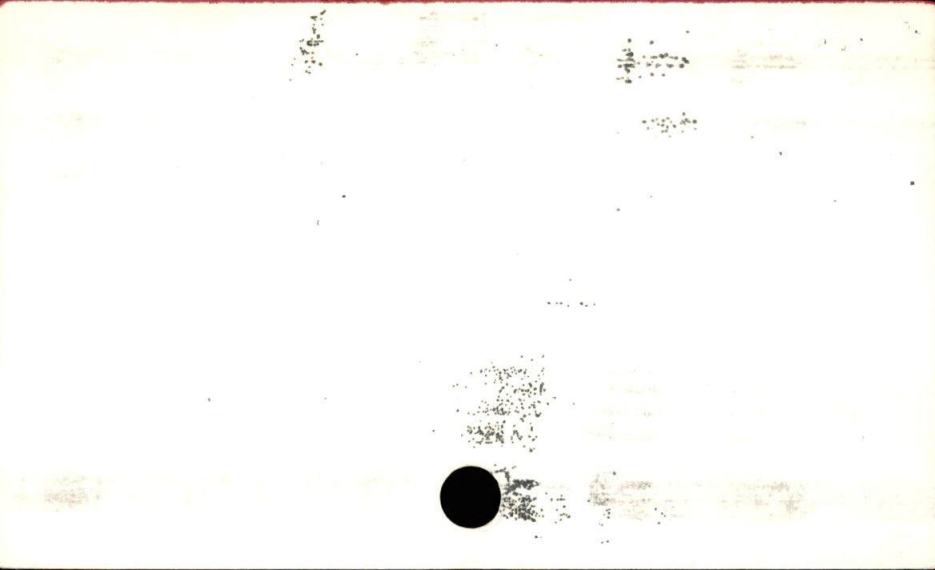
[Tokyo] Shokokusha [1958]

217 p. photos., plans. 28cm.

Text in English and Japanese.

1. Gardens—Japan. 2. Japanese language—Texts. I. Title. II. Title: Nihon no teien.

NLC



~~Fine Arts Dept.~~

GARDENS—JAPAN—PICTORIAL WORKS.

*L.60

.51

Newsom, Samuel.

A thousand years of Japanese gardens. Tokyo,
Tokyo News Service, 1953.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

318 p. illus., col. plates. 27cm.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1. Gardens—Japan—Pictorial works. I. Title.

NLC



~~Fine Arts~~ GARDENS--MASSACHUSETTS--BOSTON.

~~Dept.~~

*L.53

.76 Beacon Hill Garden Club.

Hidden gardens of Beacon Hill; photos. by

RARE BOOK
DEPT. Clemens Kalischer. Boston, 1959.

unpaged (chiefly illus.) 15 x 19 cm.

1. Gardens--Massachusetts--Boston.
2. Garden--Pictorial works. 3. Boston--Beacon Hill.
 - I. Kalischer, Clemens, illus.
 - II. Title.



DEPT.

GARDENS—MEXICO.

~~Fine~~~~Arts~~~~Dept.~~

*L.53

.156

Romero de Terreros y Vinent, Manuel, Marqués
de San Francisco, 1880-

... Los jardines de la Nueva España. 2. ed.,
corr. y aumentada con una reseña en inglés.
México, Antiqua libreria Robredo de J. Porrúa
e hijos, 1945.

2 p. l., 7-31 p. illus. (plans) plates 24cm.
At head of title: Manuel Romero de Terreros.

1. Gardens—Mexico. I. Title.

LC



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

GARDENS--THE NETHERLANDS.

Schenck, Peter, 1645-1715.

*XfL

.700

.Sch2D

Delineatio domus recreatricis adjacentiumq;
prospectuum amoenissimorum extra urbem Zutpha-
niensem, auspicijs & jussu illustrss. dni Arnol-
di Iusti toparchæ in Keppel, comitis de Albe-
marle ... structorum per ... Iacobum Roman Se-
reniss, Britann, Regis architectum, accurate
sculpta & illustrissimo nomini humillimé in-
scripta à Petro Schenkio sculptor ...

[Amstelodami, ca.1700]

18pl.(1 fold.)

21x29.5cm.(obl.fol.)

Engraved through

out.



GARDENS--THE NETHERLANDS--HARTENKAMP.

Linné, Carl von, 1707-1778.

*XL Caroli Linnæi med: doct: Musa cliffortiana
.763 florens Hartecampi 1736 prope Harlemum.
.B29A Lugduni Batavorum. MDCCXXXVI. 1736.
no.2

4 p.l., 46, 2 p. 2 col. fold. plates.
24cm.



GARDENS--THE NETHERLANDS--LEYDEN.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.712

.G67D

Goris, Gerard.

Les delices de la campagne a l'entour de la ville de Leide, qui contiennent un abregé historique des anciens Bataves, de leurs meurs, coûtumes & guerres, depuis Claude Civil jusques à nos tems. Avec une description curieuse & exacte de la Rhinlande, des anciens bourgs ou boulevards, des châteaux & des maisons de campagne d'aujourd'hui. Par Gerard Goris ...

A Leide, Chez Theodore Haak, MDCCXII. [1712]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.712

.G67D

Goris, Gerard. Les delices de la campagne
... 1712. (Card 2)

7p.l., 216, 227-275, [24]p., 1l. 12 fold.plates.
16.5cm. (8vo)

Title page in red & black; title vignette,
engraved.

Added engraved t.p.

Errata: p.[299]



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

GARDENS--NORTH CAROLINA.

Shaffer, Edward Terry Hendrie, 1880-

SCL Carolina gardens, by E. T. H. Shaffer; fore-
.56 word by Du Bose Heyward. The history, romance
.36R and tradition of many gardens of two states
through more than two centuries. Garden club
ed. [Chapel Hill] University of North Carolina
Press, 1939.

xviii, 326p. plates, ports. 25cm.

Maps on lining-papers.

"Second edition."

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1. Gardens--South Carolina. 2. Gardens--North
Carolina. I. Title.

... of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

GARDENS--PORTUGAL.

Nichols, Rose Standish.

SCL Spanish & Portuguese gardens. Boston, Houghton

.33 Mifflin, 1924.

.35 xxxi, 304p. illus. 25cm.

"Books of reference": p.[291]-292.

1. Gardens--Spain. 2. Gardens--Portugal.

I. Title.



SPECIAL GARDENS--SOUTH CAROLINA.
COLLECTIONS

SCL Shaffer, Edward Terry Hendrie, 1880-
.56 Carolina gardens, by E. T. H. Shaffer; fore-
.36R word by Du Bose Heyward. The history, romance
and tradition of many gardens of two states
through more than two centuries. Garden club
ed. [Chapel Hill] University of North Carolina
Press, 1939.

xviii, 326p. plates, ports. 25cm.

Maps on lining-papers.

"Second edition."

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1. Gardens--South Carolina. 2. Gardens--North
Carolina. I. Title.

... of the ...
... by the ...
... his ...
... the ...
... the ...
... the ...
... the ...
... the ...
... the ...
... the ...

GARDENS—SOUTH CAROLINA—BROOKGREEN.

KEPT IN
FINE ARTS DEPT

Brookgreen gardens, *Brookgreen, S. C.*

*L.56.40

Brookgreen gardens. Brookgreen, S. C., Printed by order of the trustees, 1938.

RARE BOOKS
DEPT.

iv, 40 p. front., plates, plan. 18½cm.

Map laid in.

CONTENTS.—The gardens.—The zoo.—The sculpture collection.—Publications (p. [37]–40)

Accompanied by forty-five photographs of statuary etc., each 8 x 10 inches.

1. Gardens—South Carolina—Brookgreen.
2. Photographs—Colls.

38-10090

Library of Congress

SB466.U7B74

— — — — — Copy 2.

Copyright A 117042

[3]

716.2



~~Fine Arts Dept.~~ GARDENS—SOUTH CAROLINA—CHARLESTON.

*L. 56

.59

Briggs, Loutrel W

Charleston gardens. Photos. by R. Adamson Brown and others. Columbia, University of South Carolina Press [1951]

xviii, 156 p. illus., maps. 29 cm.

Bibliography: p. 155-156.

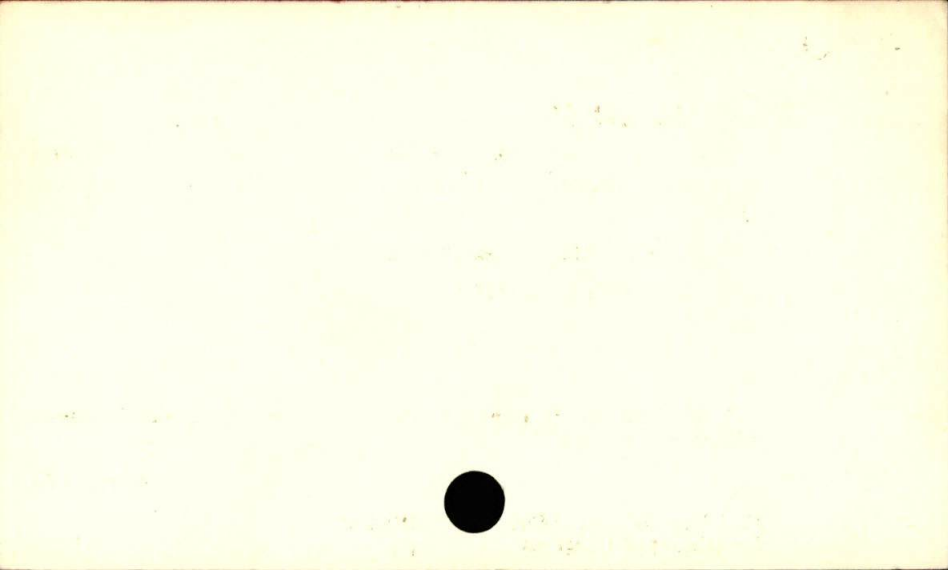
1. Gardens—South Carolina—Charleston.
son, illus. II. Title.

I. Brown, R. Adam-

Agr 51-70

U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr.
for Library of Congress

97B763
[5]



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

GARDENS--SPAIN.

Nichols, Rose Standish.

SCL Spanish & Portuguese gardens. Boston, Houghton

.33 Mifflin, 1924.

.35 xxxi, 304p. illus. 25cm.

"Books of reference": p.[291]-292.

1. Gardens--Spain. 2. Gardens--Portugal.

I. Title.



GARDEN—SPAIN.

~~Fine Arts Dept.~~

*L.60

.49

RARE BOOKS
DEPT.

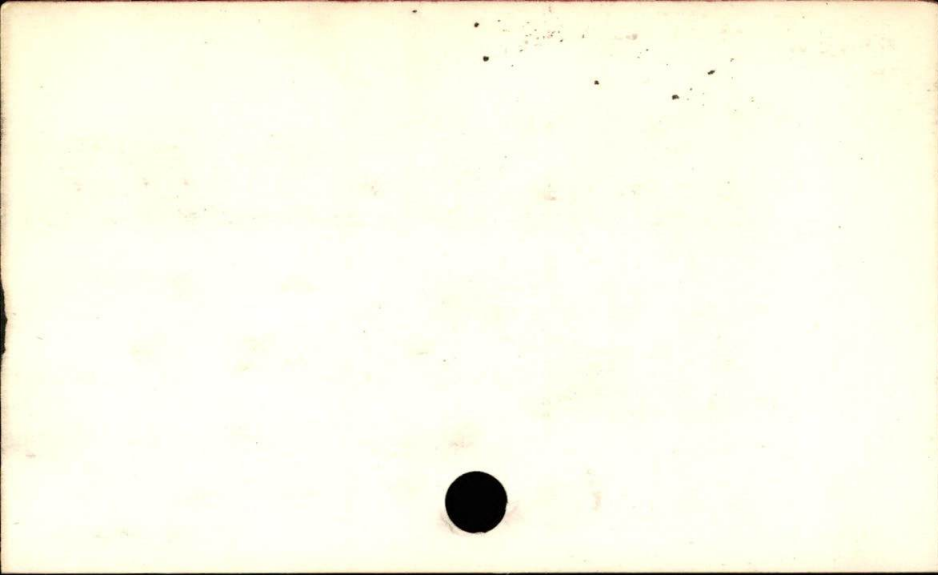
Prieto Moreno, Francisco.

Los jardines de Granada. Madrid, Editorial
Cigüena c1952.

217 p. illus. (part col.) plans. 31cm.

1. Garden—Spain. 2. Granada (City)—Descr.—
Views. I. Title.

NLC



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

GARDENS--U.S.

Better Homes and Gardens.

SCfL America's gardens. Des Moines, Meredith
.56 Press, 1964.
.76 208p. illus.(part col.) 32cm.
 Illustrated endpapers.

1. Gardens--U.S. 2. Gardens--Pictorial
works. I. Title.



GARDENS—U.S.

~~Fine Arts Dept~~

*L.50
.55

RE BOOK
DEPT.

Boggs, Kate Doggett.

Prints and plants of old gardens.

Richmond, Va., Garrett & Massie [c1932]

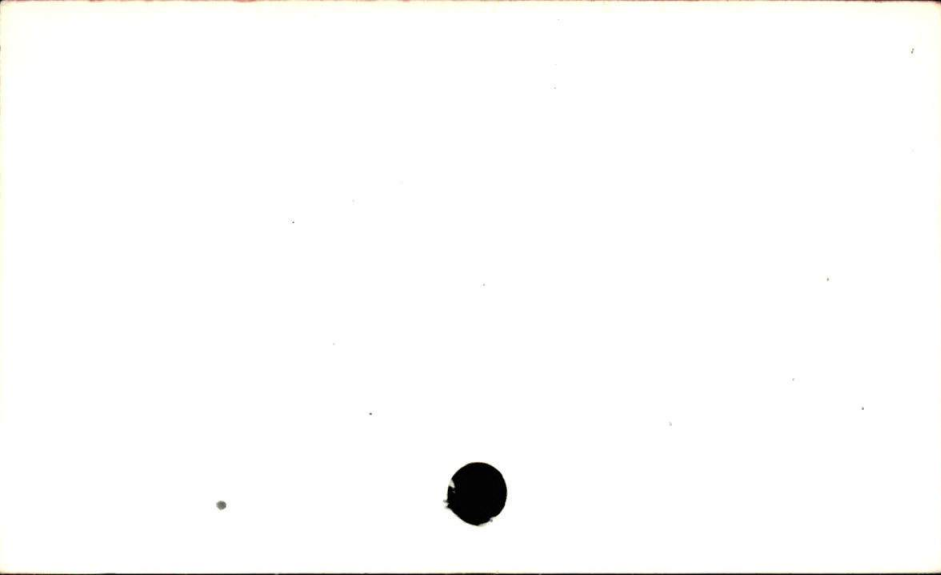
x, 101 p. illus. 33cm.

Bibliography: p. 99-101.

Two copies.

1. Gardens—England. 2. Gardens—U. S.
3. Botany—England. I. Title.

LCS



~~Fine Arts Dept~~

GARDENS—U. S.

*L.51
.89

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Farrington, Edward Irving, 1876— *ed.*

The gardener's travel book. [New ed., rev. and enl.] New
York, Oxford University Press, 1949.

x, 278 p. illus. 21 cm.

"Issued under the auspices of the Massachusetts Horticultural
Society."

— — [Another copy]

1. Gardens—U. S. 2. Gardens—Canada. 3. Trees—U. S. 4.
Trees—Canada. 5. U. S.—Descr. & trav.—Guide-books. 6. Canada—
Descr. & trav.—Guide-books. I. Title.

SB466.U6F3 1949

712.56

49-11449*

Library of Congress

[20]



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

GARDENS--U.S.

SCfL

Fitch, James Marston.

.56

Treasury of American gardens [by] James M. Fitch &
F. F. Rockwell. New York, Harper [1956]

.68

175 p. illus. (part col.) diagrs. 34 cm.

8137

.02-103 ——— Another copy

1. Gardens--U. S.
author. II. Title.

I. Rockwell, Frederick Frye, 1884-

joint

SB466.U6F5

712.62

56-8496

Library of Congress

[15]

17412. 17413. (Continued) 17414. 17415.

17416. 17417. 17418. 17419. 17420.

17421. 17422. 17423. 17424. 17425. 17426. 17427. 17428.

17429. 17430. 17431. 17432. 17433. 17434. 17435.

17436. 17437. 17438. 17439. 17440.

~~File Arts~~
Department

*L.56
.43

RARE BOOKS
DEPT.

GARDENS—U. S.

Frohman, Louis H

A pictorial guide to American gardens, by Louis H. Frohman and Jean Elliot. New York, Crown Publishers [1960]

xv, 364 p. illus. (part col.) ports. 27 cm.

1. Gardens—U. S. I. Elliot, Jean, joint author. II. Title.

SB466.U6F7

712.0973

60—8622

Library of Congress

[60x30]



Garden Club of America.

- SCfL Gardens of colony and state; gardens and gar-
.50 deners of the American colonies and of the
.51 Republic before 1840 ... Compiled and edited
for the Garden Club of America by Alice G. B.
Lockwood, chairman, Special Publications
Committee. [New York] Pub. for the Garden
Club of America by C.Scribner's Sons, 1931-34.
2v. fronts.,illus.(incl.ports.,maps,facsimis.)
plans(1 double) 38cm.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Garden Club of America. Gardens of colony
and state ... 1931-34. (Card 2)

SCfL

.50 "Fences and enclosures": [v.1] p.423-437;

.51 [v.2] p.405-424.

"Early garden literature": [v.1] p.5-7; Bibli-
ography: [v.1] p.[443]-450; [v.2] p.[425]-433.

1. Gardens--U.S. 2. Fences. I. Lockwood, Alice
Gardner (Burnell) 1874- ed. II. Title.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

GARDENS--U.S.

[Goodman, Ernestine Abercrombie]

SCL The Garden Club of America; history, 1913-1938.

.56 [Philadelphia, E.Stern, 1938]

.23 1p.ℓ.,[5]-177,[1]p. port. 23cm.

Foreword signed: Ernestine Abercrombie
Goodman.

1. Garden Club of America--Hist. 2. Gardens--
Societies and clubs. 3. Gardens--U.S.

GARDENS—U. S.

SB455

.M46

Meade, Julian Rutherford, 1909?-1940.

Bouquets and bitters, a gardener's medley, by
Julian R. Meade. New York, Toronto, Longmans,
Green and co., 1940.

vii p., 1 l., 271 p. illus., col. plates.

21 1/2^{cm}.

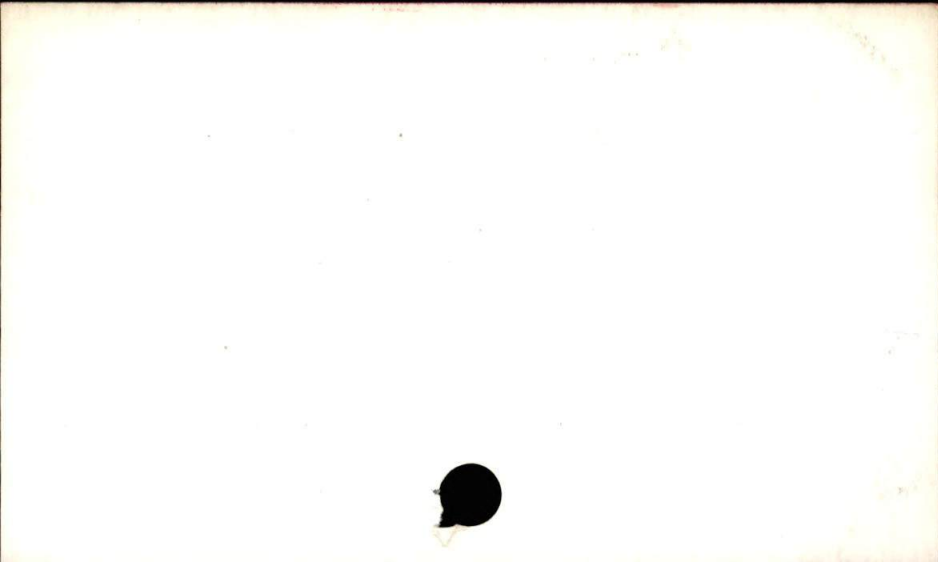
Illustrated t.-p. and lining-papers.

"First edition."

*L.66.31 — — [Another copy]

1. Gardening. 2. Gardens—U. S. I. Title.

SB455.M46



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

GARDENS--U.S.

Roberts, Martha McMillan.

SCfL Public gardens and arboretums of the United
.56 States. Text and photographs by Martha McMillan
.75 Roberts ... New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston
[1962]
x, 148p. illus. (part col.) 29cm.

1. Gardens--U.S. 2. Arboretums. I. Title.

MB-Rev.



~~Fine Arts Dept.~~ GARDENS—U. S.

*L.51

.56 Slosson, Elvenia, comp.

RARE BOOK Pioneer American gardening. New York, Coward-

DEPT. McCann [1951]

xiv, 306 p. plates. 22cm.

Bibliography and acknowledgments: p. 301-306.

SB466

.U6S58

——— [Another Copy]

1. Gardens—U. S. I. Title.

NLC





RARE BOOK GARDENS--U.S.

DEBL

Thaxter, Celia (Laighton) 1835-1894.

- *XA An island garden, by Celia Thaxter, with
.8809 pictures and illuminations by Childe Hassam.
.7 Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin & Co.,
The Riverside Press, Cambridge, MDCCCXCIV [1894]

ix, 126 p. col.front., col.illus., 11 col.pl.,
1 plan. 22.5cm. (4to)

Title page in color.

Green cloth, gilt stamped; top edges gilt.

MB



~~FINE ARTS~~

GARDENS—U. S.

*L.56

.31

Whiting, John R *ed.*

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

A treasury of American gardening. With contributions by T. H. Everett [and others] Photos. and illus. from Gottscho-Schleisner [and others. 1st ed.] Garden City, N. Y., Flower grower, and Doubleday [1955]

272 p. illus. 27 cm.

1. Gardening—U. S. 2. Gardens—U. S. 3. Plants, Ornamental—
U. S. I. Title.

SB466.U6W45

635

55-5232 †

Library of Congress

[25]



~~Fine Arts Dept.~~ GARDENS—VIRGINIA.

*L.51

.85

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Betts, Edwin Morris, 1892—

Thomas Jefferson's flower garden at Monticello, by Edwin M. Betts and Hazlehurst Bolton Perkins; photographs by Benjamin Franklin Dewees Runk and Edwin H. Robbins. Richmond, Va., The Dietz press, 1941.

4 p. l., [5]—56 p. illus. (incl. facsim., plan) 27 x 20½^{cm}.

Bibliography: p. 56.

1. Jefferson, Thomas, pres. U. S., 1743—1826. 2. Monticello, Va. 3. Gardens—Virginia. I. Perkins, Mrs. Hazlehurst Bolton, joint author. II. Title.

Library of Congress

E332.B48

41-18038

[10]

917.5548



GARDENS--VIRGINIA.

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS

Shurcliff, Arthur Asahel, 1870-

The gardens of the Governor's palace, Williams-
burg, Virginia, by Arthur A. Shurcliff ...

(In Landscape architecture. [Augusta, Me] 1937.
27cm. vol.xxxvii,no.2. p.55-92. illus.)

Detached copy.

1. Williamsburg, Va.--Public works. 2. Gardens--
Virginia. I. Title.

MB-Rev.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY
540 EAST 57TH STREET
CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO LIBRARY



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

The gardens, a poem. . . .

Delille, Jacques Montanier, called, 1738-1812.

"XL The gardens, a poem. Translated from the
.805 French of the Abbé de Lille. By Mrs. Montolieu.
.D37G The second edition.

London: Printed by T. Bensley, Bolt Court;
and sold by Robson, New Bond Street; White,
Fleet Street; Evans, Pall Mall; and Kerby, Staf-
ford Street. 1805.

2 p.l., [3]-146 p., 1 l. 4 pl. 23.5cm.(8vo)
Plates & tailpieces engraved by Bartolozzi.

MB



Gardens and books.

*P.11

.1770

Clemens, Mrs. Katharine (Boland)

Gardens and books; the autobiography of Katharine Clemens; with foreword by Cyril Clemens; with sixteen illustrations. Webster Groves, Mo., International Mark Twain society, 1938.

8 p. l., 352, [3] p. front., plates, ports. 21^{cm}.

"Erratum" slip inserted between 3d and 4th prelim. leaves.

I. Title.

[*Full name: Mrs. Katharine Teresa (Boland) Clemens,*

39-10118

Library of Congress

CT275.C6425A3

— — — — — Copy 2.

Copyright A 126812

[3]

920.7



Gardens & design.

Shepherd, John Chiene, and G. A. Jellicoe.

RARE BOOK

f DEPT.

*L.50.47

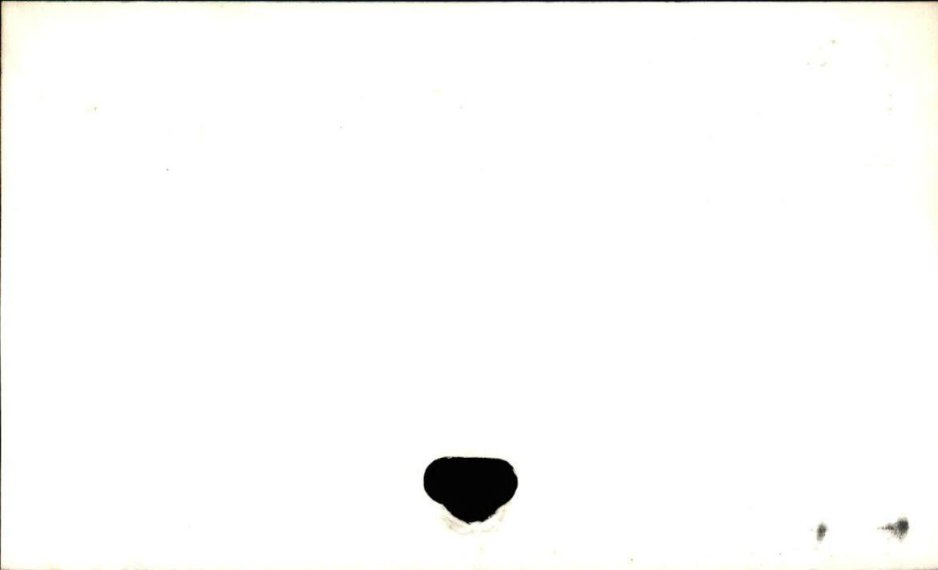
Gardens & design. By J. C. Shepherd and G. A. Jellicoe.

— London. Ernest Benn Ltd. 1927. 248 pp. Plates. Plans. 35 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 9, 1928.

N5375 — T.r. — Jt. auth. — Landscape gardening.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Gardens are for people.

Church, Thomas Dolliver.

SCfL Gardens are for people; how to plan for outdoor
.66 living. New York, Reinhold Pub.Corp. [1955]
.34 248p. illus.(part col.)diags. 33cm.

1. Landscape gardening. I. Title.



RARE BOOK
DEPT
*L.57

Gardens around the world: terraces, patios, balconies, window boxes, garden décor, planting, and pools.

.16

Schuler, Elizabeth.

Gardens around the world: terraces, patios, balconies, window boxes, garden décor, planting, and pools. Text by Elizabeth Schuler. With an introd. and notes by Peter Pesel. New York, H. N. Abrams [1964]

256 p. illus., col. plates. 27 cm.

Translation of *Mein Garten, mein Paradies; Gartenfreuden aus aller Welt.*

SB465
.S313

----- (Another copy)

1. Gardens—Pictorial works. I. Title.

SB465.S313

712.084

64-20293

Library of Congress

[5]



~~Fine Arts Dept.~~ Gardens as illustrated in prints.

*L.56

.54 New York. Metropolitan museum of art.

RARE BOOK DEPT. ... Gardens as illustrated in prints; a picture book. New York [The Museum press] 1941.

3 p. l., 20 pl. on 10 l., [2] p. 19^{cm}. [*Its Picture books*]

At head of title : The Metropolitan museum of art.
Text signed : Margaret Harrington Daniels.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see PUBLIC CATALOG

1. Engravings. 2. Gardens—Pictorial works. I. Daniels, Margaret Harrington. II. Title.

Library of Congress

NE962.G3N4

42-6717

[8]

769



SPECIAL Gardens for small country houses.
COLLECTIONS

Jekyll, Gertrude, 1843-1932.

SCfL Gardens for small country houses by Gertrude
.51 Jekyll & Lawrence Weaver. London, Country life
.33 [etc.]; New York, Scribner [1912]
4p.ℓ.,xvi,260p. col.front.,illus.,plans.
29cm.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see PUBLIC CATALOG

1. Gardens. I. Weaver, Sir Lawrence, 1876-
joint author. II. Title.

17

... John ...
... first ...
... second ...
... third ...

...
...
...

...

Gardens in America.

Cran, Marion Free Dudley, 1879—

Gardens in America. By Marion Cran.

— London. Herbert Jenkins, Ltd. 1931. 320 pp. Illus. Portraits.
Plates. 21½ cm.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

★L.56.20

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 1, 1932.

D1044 — T.r. — United States. F.a. Landscape gardening. — Landscape gardening.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Gardens in and about town.

Duryea, Minga Pope.

SCL

Gardens in and about town; with a foreword by

.56

Richardson Wright ... New York, E.P.Dutton

.13

[1923]

xvip., 183p. illus., plates. 25cm.

1. Gardens. I. Title.

MB-Rev.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

GARDENS IN ART.

Hadfield, Miles.

SCL Gardens of delight [by] Miles & John Hadfield.
.66 Boston, Little, Brown [1964]
.43 192p. plates(part col.) 27cm.
 "First American edition."

1. Gardens in literature. 2. Gardens in art.
3. Gardens. I. Hadfield, John, 1907- joint
author. II. Title.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

GARDENS IN LITERATURE.

Hadfield, Miles.

SCL Gardens of delight [by] Miles & John Hadfield.
.66 Boston, Little, Brown [1964]
.43 192p. plates(part col.) 27cm.
 "First American edition."

1. Gardens in literature. 2. Gardens in art.
3. Gardens. I. Hadfield, John, 1907- joint
author. II. Title.



~~Fine Arts Dept.~~ The gardens in the Royal Park at Windsor.

(*L.60
f.40

Roper, Lanning.

The gardens in the Royal Park at Windsor. With a foreword by David Bowes Lyon. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1959.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

127 p. plates (part col.) ports., map. 29 cm.

1. Windsor Great Park. I. Title.

SB484.G7R6

712.5094212

59-2156

Library of Congress

[15]



Gardens near the sea.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Lounsberry, Alice.

★*L.32.34

Gardens near the sea: the making and care of gardens on or near the coast, with reference also to lawns and grounds, and to trees and shrubbery. With . . . color-plates from paintings by H. W. Faulkner and from photographs.

— New York. Frederick A. Stokes Co. [1910.] xv, 274 pp. Plates. Colored plates. 25 cm., in 8s.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 2, 1910.

H4373 — Faulkner, Herbert W., illus. — T.r. — Landscape gardening. — Flower gardens.

Gardens, The, of Aphrodite.

Saltus, Edgar Evertson, 1858—

*Q.64.1

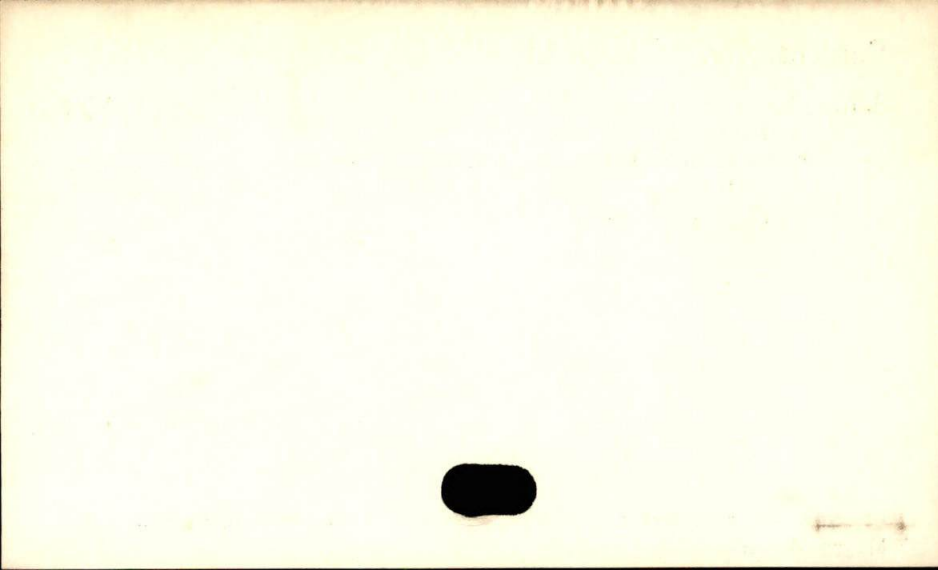
The gardens of Aphrodite.

— Philadelphia. Privately printed. 1920. (2), 28 pp. Vignette.
[Pennell Club. Publications. No. 1.] 26½ cm.
No. 48 of an edition of 68 copies.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 9, 1921.

M1373 — T.r. — S.r. — Love.



Gardens of celebrities and celebrated gardens.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.



*L.51.36

MacGregor, Jessie.

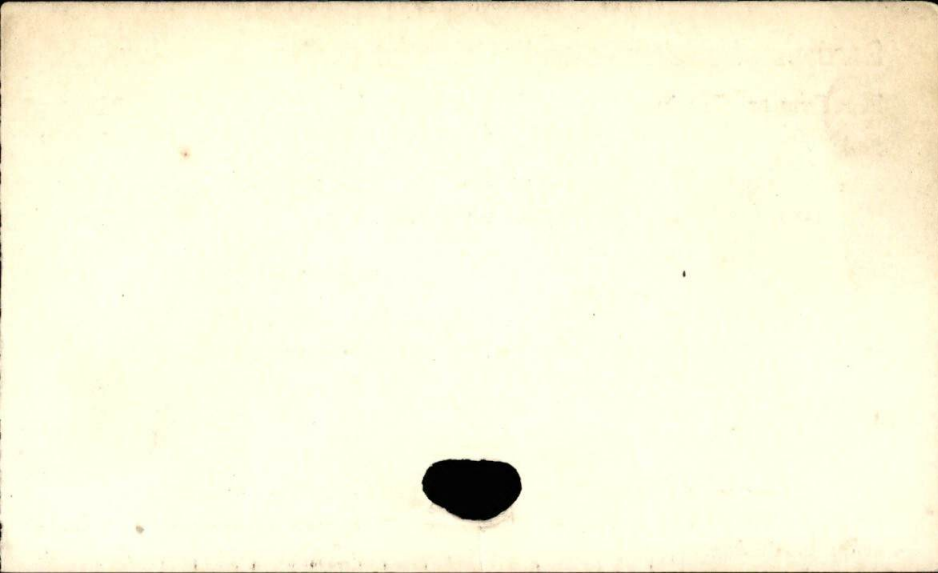
Gardens of celebrities and celebrated gardens in and around London.

— Philadelphia. J. B. Lippincott Co. [1918.] xii, 326 pp. Plates, some colored. Vignette. 24½ cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 15, 1919.

L8174 — T.r. — Celebrities. — Landscape gardening. — London. E. a. Landscape gardening.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Gardens of colony and state.

Garden Club of America.

- SCfL Gardens of colony and state; gardens and gar-
.50 deners of the American colonies and of the
.51 Republic before 1840 ... Compiled and edited
for the Garden Club of America by Alice G. B.
Lockwood, chairman, Special Publications
Committee. [New York] Pub. for the Garden
Club of America by C.Scribner's Sons, 1931-34.
2v. fronts.,illus.(incl.ports.,maps,facsim.)
plans(1 double) 38cm.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Garden Club of America. Gardens of colony
and state ... 1931-34. (Card 2)

SCfL
.50 "Fences and enclosures": [v.1] p.423-437;

.51 [v.2] p.405-424.

"Early garden literature": [v.1] p.5-7; Bibli-
ography: [v.1] p.[443]-450; [v.2] p.[425]-433.

1. Gardens--U.S. 2. Fences. I. Lockwood, Alice
Gardner (Burnell) 1874- ed. II. Title.



SPECIAL Gardens of delight.
COLLECTIONS

Hadfield, Miles.

SCL Gardens of delight [by] Miles & John Hadfield.
.66 Boston, Little, Brown [1964]
.43 192p. plates(part col.) 27cm.
 "First American edition."

1. Gardens in literature. 2. Gardens in art.
3. Gardens. I. Hadfield, John, 1907- joint
author. II. Title.



RARE D.

DEPT.

XpfL

.857

.B79G

The gardens of England.

Brooke, E Adveno.

The gardens of England. By E. Adveno Brooke.

London, Published by T.McLean, 26, Haymarket,
1857.

[68p.] illus., 25 mounted col. plates (incl. front.)
54.5cm.

Title page & plates consist of mounted colored
lithographs.

J.R. Abbey, Scenery, 392.

Imperfect: dedication leaf & leaf including
p.25-26 wanting.

MB



SPECIAL Gardens of Italy.

COLLECTIONS

McGuire, Frances Margaret (Cheadle)

SCL Gardens of Italy. New York, M.Barrows, 1964.

.51 223p. illus. 21.5cm.

.60

1. Gardens--Italy. I. Title.

MB-Rev.

Gardens, The, of Rome.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Faure, Gabriel, 1877-

f *L.60.34

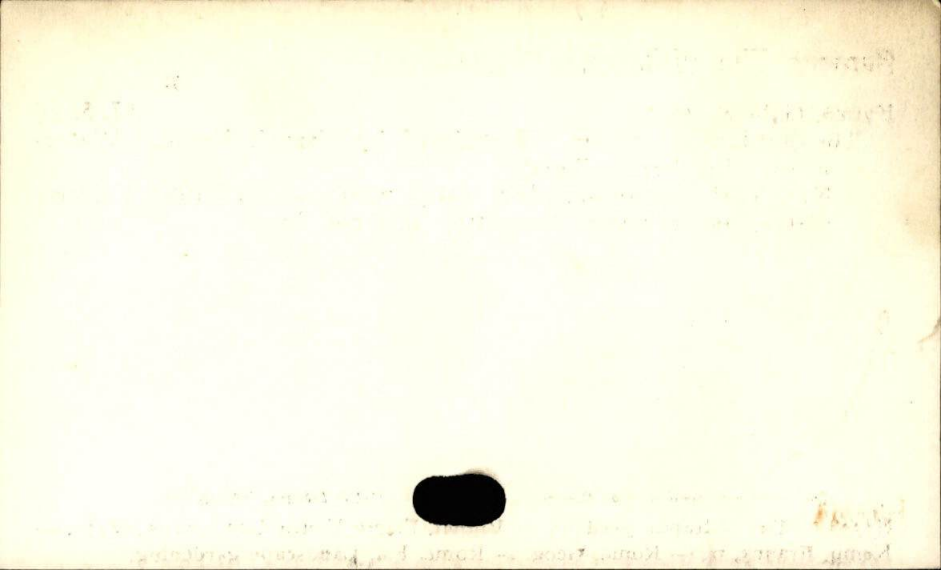
The gardens of Rome. Translated by Franck Kemp. Water-colours by Pierre Vignal.

New-York. Brentano's Inc. 1924. 3-100, (2) pp. Illus. Colored plates, one on cover. Vignette. 33½ cm., in 4s.

✓
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 31, 1925

N1338 — T.r. — Italian gardens. — Vignal, Pierre Victor Louis, illus., 1855-. —
Kemp, Franck, tr. — Rome. Geog. — Rome. F.a. Landscape gardening. ✓



Gardens of Shakespeare.

PR2932

.H26 [Halliwell-Phillipps, James Orchard] 1820-1889.

A brief guide to the gardens of Shakespeare,
and a prospectus of the Shakespeare fund. 1863.

[London, Chiswick press, 1863]

16 p. 19cm.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

No. 11 in

*G.3940.3 — — [Another copy]

(Continued on next card)

PR2932.H26



Gardens of Shakespeare.

PR2932

.H26 [Halliwell-Phillipps, James Orchard] 1820-1889.
A brief guide to the gardens of Shakespeare ... [1863] (Card 2)

1. Shakespeare, William—Homes and haunts—
Stratford-upon-Avon. 2. Stratford-upon-Avon—
Descr. I. Title. II. Title: Gardens of
Shakespeare.

PR2932.H26



SPECIAL

The gardens of the Governor's palace.

COLLECTIONS

Shurcliff, Arthur Asahel, 1870-

SCL

The gardens of the Governor's palace, Williams-
burg, Virginia, by Arthur A. Shurcliff ...

.51

.87

(In Landscape architecture. [Augusta, Me] 1937.
27cm. vol.xxxvii,no.2. p.55-92. illus.)

Detached copy.

1. Williamsburg, Va.--Public works. 2. Gardens--
Virginia. I. Title.

MB-Rev.



Gardens of the South.

*L.56

.61

Lawrence, Elizabeth L

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Gardens of the South. Chapel Hill, N. C., The Univ. of North Carolina Press, ©1945.

37, [3] p. 23cm (University of North Carolina. Library extension publication. vol. XI, no. 2, April 1945)

"Reference bibliography": p. [38] "Additional reading": p. [40]

1. Gardening—Southern states. 2. Plants, Cultivated—Southern states. I. Title.



Gardens old & new.

RARE BOOKS
DEPT.

Leyland, John, of Forest Hill, London, editor.

Gardens old & new. The country house & its garden environment.

Vol. [1-]3.

London. Country Life. [1901-03.] 3 v. Illus. Plates [Country Life library.] 36 cm.

Same. Vol. [1], 2. [190-?] 2 v.

Vol. 1 is of the 4th edition.

f *L.51.23
*3990.15

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1917.

L2114 — T.r. — S.r. — Country and seashore houses. — Landscape gardening.
— Garden architecture and furniture.



Gardenstone, Francis Garden, *Lord*, 1721-1793.

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



Gardette, Charles D.

*A.3252

The fire-fiend, and other poems.

New York. Bunce & Huntington. 1866. 104 pp. 8°.

The fire-fiend was written in imitation of The raven, and was first printed as "from an unpublished MS. of the late Edgar A. Poe."

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Cartz



F3236 — T.r.

March 17,



1904.





La Gardie (Magnus)

Acc.

Apologie.

85-

N.p.: 1678.

99

[12] pp.

(35)

Rostenberg & Stern--Library of last resort fund.

Gardien, Le, de soy-même. Comédie.

Scarron, Paul. 1610-1660.

No. 6 in **G.3577.2

Le gardien de soy-même. Comédie.

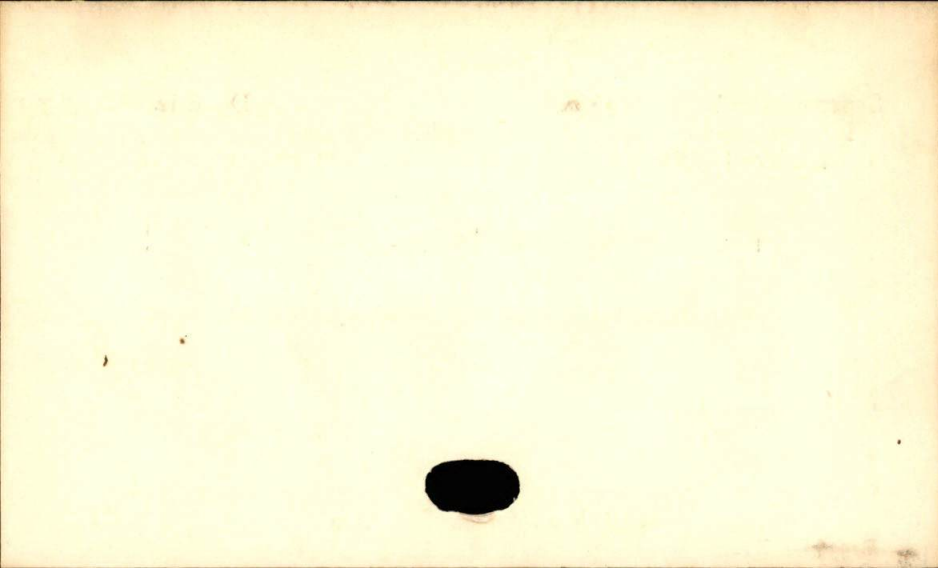
Paris. Guillaume de Luyne. 1688. 104 pp. 16°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Feb. 16,

1903

E7556 — T.r.



Gardiner, Alan Henderson, 1879-

... The inscriptions of Sinai. By Alan H.
Gardiner ... and T. Eric Peet ... Pub. by
order of the committee. London and Boston,
Mass., Sold at the offices of the Egypt explora-
tion fund [etc.] 1917-

/ v. LXXXVI pl. (incl. maps, plan) 45^{cm}.
(Egypt exploration fund. [36th memoir])

(Continued on next card)

Genes: Egypt exploration
[various] [various]

Gardiner, Alan Henderson, 1879- ... The
inscriptions of Sinai ... 1917-
(Card 2)

CONTENTS.--pt.I. Introduction and plates.

1. Egyptian language--Inscriptions.
2. Inscriptions--Sinaitic peninsula. I. Peet,
Thomas Eric, 1882-1934, joint author.

M. H.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

X^xXZ

.29

.P92G

Gardiner, C

Harvey.

William Hickling Prescott; an annotated bibliography of published works, prepared for the Library of Congress. Washington, Hispanic Foundation, Reference Dept., Library of Congress, 1958 [i.e. 1959]

xvi, 275p. illus. 27cm. (Hispanic Foundation bibliographical series, no. 4)

MB

no source--Acc 64-435

copy in RL

1 Prescott, William Hickling, 1796-1859--Bibliography
I U.S. Library of Congress
S

Ms LC

5

GARDINER, SIR CHRISTOPHER, fl.1630-1632.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Adams, Charles Francis, 1835-1915.

*XCh

Sir Christopher Gardiner, knight; an historical monograph. By Charles Francis Adams, Jr. <From vol.xx. of the Proc's of the Mass. Hist. Soc.> With additions.

.883

.Ad 1S

Cambridge: John Wilson and Son.University Press. 1883.

36p. 23.5cm.

Printed tan wrappers.

Author's inscribed presentation copy to Mellen Chamberlain.

MB



*Gardiner, Frederic. 1822-1889.

*XA The island of life: an allegory. By a clergy-
.3258 man ...

Boston and Cambridge: James Munroe & Company.
1851.

89 p. front., 3 plates. 18cm.

Wright, American fiction (1851-1876) 975.

Dark green cloth, blind and gilt stamped.

I. Title.



21

pls

May 1877 (236.463) - g.
Merc. Libr. Assoc. -
r.f. 4508.77 (Reserve)



 LC
The Walter Updike Lewison

Collection of Washingtoniana

Gardiner, G. A. (George A.)

A brief and correct account of an earthquake which happened in South America...

Poughkeepsie, N. Y. : Printed by P. Potter,
1820.

24 p. ; cm.

Res.
4468
.129



RARE BOOK

DEPT,

Gardiner, H

Alfred; or Peace with America. A tale. By H.

Gardiner ...

Liverpool: Printed by G.Wood, 11 Princes-Street,
1815.

24p. 21cm.

In verse.

MB-Rev.

210.890--1877--tr.fr.2394.177 res.

blue wrapper preserved

1 U.S.--Hist--War of 1812--Poetry
I Title
dis


SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Gardiner, Harold C.

*SCT Mysteries' end; an investigation of the last
.45 days of the medieval religious stage. New Haven,
.30 Yale University Press, 1946.

 xiv, 142 p. 25cm. (Yale Studies in English.
v.103)

 Bibliography: p.[125]-135.

1. Mysteries and miracle-plays--Hist. & crit.
2. Mysteries and miracle-plays, English--Hist.
& crit. 3. English drama--Medieval--Hist. &
crit. I. Title.  MB

Josiah H. Benton - 1946



Gardiner, Henry. 1629~~7~~-?

4457.16=G.302.35

New England's vindication. Edited with notes by Charles Edward Banks. [With appendix.]

Portland, Maine. 1884. 83, (1) pp. Genealogical chart. [Gorges Society. Publications. 1.] 22 cm., in 4s.

Nos. 18, 32 of an edition of 160 copies.

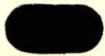
[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

J. This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 5, 1912.

H6996 — Banks, Charles Edward, ed. — S.r. — New England. Hist. Colonial period. — T.r.

BA



*Acc.
71-172

Gardiner, Henry, fl.1813.

The Anglo-American, or Memoirs of Capt.
Henry Gardiner.

Liverpool, G. Wood, 1813.

LCxx.

Kimball Fund



Gardiner, J., of Hindmarsh.

**T.57.348

Twenty-five years on the stage. The career of an Australian actor :
his experiences and vicissitudes.

= Adelaide. The "Christian Colonist Office." [188-?] (3), 167 pp.
17½ cm.

The author's name appears on the cover.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 20, 1914.



Gardiner, Jacob, translator.

Rapin, René, 1621-1687.

Of gardens. A Latin poem. English'd by Mr. Gardiner.
London. Lintott. [1706.] (38), 195 pp. Pls. Sm.
8°.

*L.34.18

Same. 2d edition. Revised and finished. [1716?] (54),
200, (8) pp. Portr.

*L.34.19



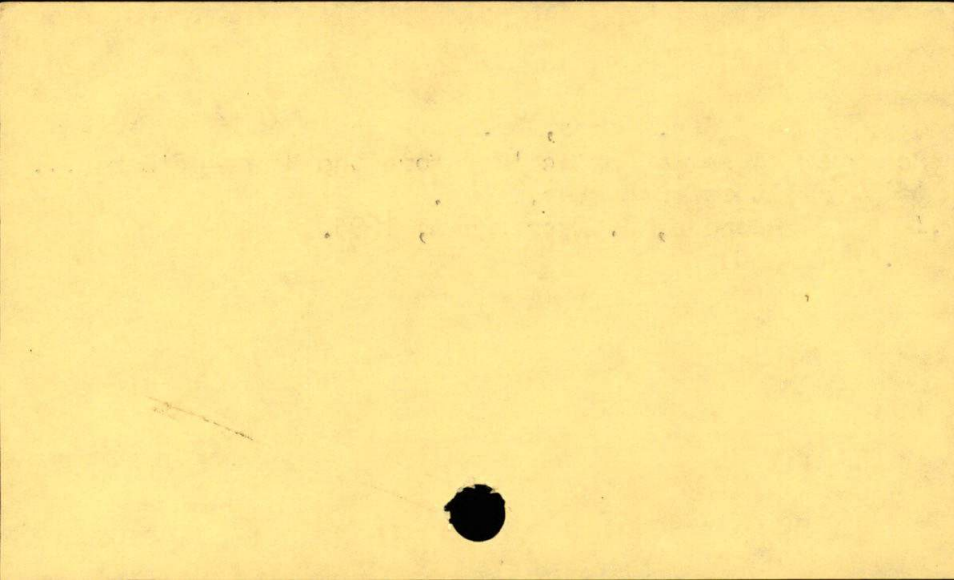


Gardiner, James, Bp. of Lincoln, 1637-1705.

*Reserve A sermon preach'd before the House of Lords...
6519 11th of December, 1695.

.40 London, J. Everingham, 1695.

no.6 LC. : NUC XXX.



Gardiner, James, translator, 1679?-1732.

Rapin, René, 1621-1687.

***L.26.10**

Hortorum libri IV. With an English translation by James Gardiner (—— -1732). Edited by Irving T. McDonald.

— Worcester. The Holy Cross Press. 1932. (9), xviii, 221, xix-xxxvi, (1) pp. Plates. [College of the Holy Cross, Worcester, Mass. Library series. 1.] 15½ cm.

No. 396 of an edition of 500 copies.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 1, 1933.

D2575 — S.r. — Horticulture. — Gardiner, James, tr., 1679?-1732. — MacDonald [McDonald], Irving Thomas, ed.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Gardiner, James, d. 1732.

Rapin, René, 1621-1687.

^xXL Rapin, Of gardens. A Latin poem. In four books.
.718 English'd by Mr. Gardiner. The second edition,
.R18 0 revised and finish'd ...

London: Printed by W.Bowyer for Bernard Lintot
at the Cross-Keys between the Temple Gates.
[1718].

26p.ℓ.,100(i.e.,200)[8]p. front.(port.)4pl.
19.5cm.(8vo)

Page 200 misnumbered 100.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Rapin, René, 1621-1687. Of gardens ... 1718.

^xXL (Card 2)

.718 Portrait frontispiece engraved by G.Vertue

.R18 ✓ after J.Verelst; plates engraved by K.Kirkall
after L.Cheron.

Hunt bot. cat., 442.

Imperfect? Portrait frontispiece supplied
from a smaller copy?



Gardiner, James, d.1732.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.728

.R18 0

Rapin, René, 1621-1687.

Rapin Of gardens. A Latin poem. In four books.
English'd by Mr. Gardiner. The third edition,
revised and finish'd ...

London: Printed for Bernard Lintot, at the
Cross-Keys between the Temple Gates, Fleetstreet.
M.DCC.XXVIII. [1728]

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

liii,200,[8]p.,incl.front. 4 plates,fold.plan.
20.5cm.(8vo)

Frontispiece engraved by G. Vertue after

(See next card)

MB



.RE BOOK

DEPT,

XL

.728

.R18 0

Rapin, René, 1621-1687. Rapin Of gardens.

[1728] (Card 2)

I. Verelst; plates in text engraved by E. Kirkall

after designs by L. Cheron.

Foxon G.14.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR



NAME BOOK GARDINER, JAMES, 1688-1745.

DRPT.

Doddridge, Philip, 1702-1751.

XH Some remarkable passages in the life of the
.B748 honourable Col. James Gardiner, who was slain
.D66S at the battle of Preston-Pans, September 21,
 1745; to which is added the sermon occasioned
 by his heroick death / by P. Doddridge ... --
 The third edition.

Boston: Printed, sold by D. Henchman in
Cornhill; and by Rogers and Fowle in Queen-
Street, 1748.

Imperfect: Half-title wanting.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



NAME

ORIT.

Doddridge, Philip, 1702-1751. Some
remarkable passages ... [1748] (Card 2)

XH

.B748

.D66S

The sermon has a separate title page: The
Christian warrior animated and crowned: a
sermon occasioned by the heroick death of
... Col. James Gardiner ... Preached at
Northampton, October 13 ... Boston: Reprinted
in the year 1748.

Publisher's ads: p.[158] & [159]

Evans 6125.

Ex libris (signature): Joseph Belknap, 1757.



Gardiner, John, *M. D., of Edinburgh.*

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' *American Bibliography*.



Gardiner, John, M.D., of Edinburgh.

*Reserve An inquiry into the nature...of the gout.

3799

Philadelphia, W. Spotswood, 1793.

.26

Evans 25526.



*Acc.

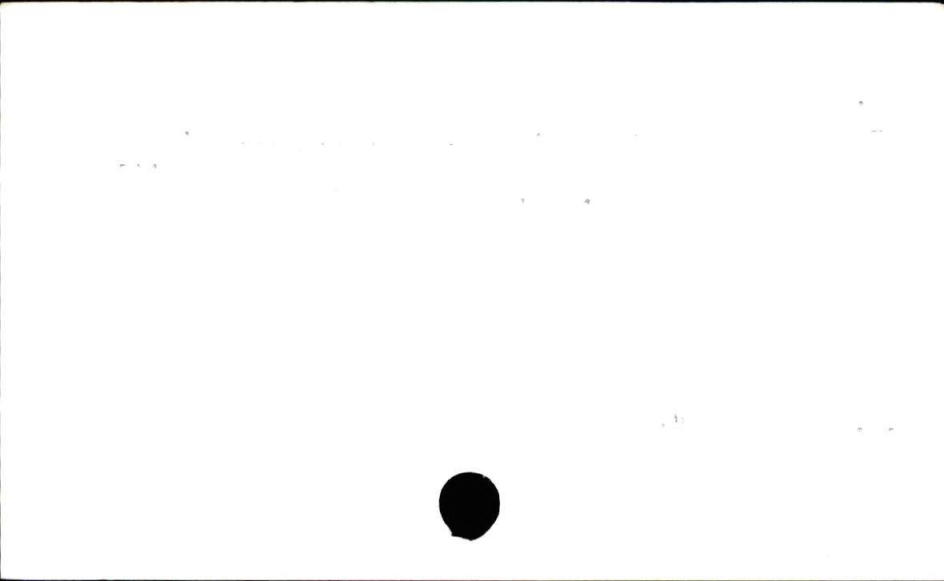
65-289(4) Gardiner, John, Rector of Brailsford.

The faith and hope of the righteous ...

Bath «Eng.» W. Meyler «1805»

n.d.

no source



Gardiner, John, 1737-1793.

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.





RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Gardiner, John, 1737-1793.

XW An oration, delivered July 4, 1785, at the
.51 request of the inhabitants of the town of Bos-
.G16 ton, in celebration of the anniversary of Ameri-
1785 can independence / by John Gardiner ...

Boston, : Printed by Peter Edes, State-Street,

[1785]

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text

37.[11].xxii p. ; 23cm. (4to)

Half-title: Mr. Gardiner's oration.

Manuscript corrections in margin; in author's
hand?

Author's inscribed presentation copy to

(see next card) Rev.

The Walter Updike Lewison

Collection of Washingtoniana

MB-

1) Lewisson Coll.--1930 (511)
2) n.s.--1872 [dup., to be
rejected?]

1 Fourth of July orations
2 Washington, George--Dedication of books to.
disp
ex libris

10
note

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Gardiner, John, 1737-1793. An oration, delivered July 4, 1785 ... [1785] (C ard 2)

XW

Rev. Samuel Parr.

.51

.G16

References: Evans 19017.

1785

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Reserve

4456 Another copy. 23cm.

.11

Imperfect: half-title and p.xix-xxii lacking.

1785

el

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Gardiner, John, 1737-1793.

XT The speech of John Gardiner, esquire. Delivered
.76 in the House of Representatives. On Thursday, the
.13 26th of January, 1792; on the subject of the
c.1 report of the Committee, appointed to consider
the expediency of repealing the law against thea-

Also trical exhibitions within this commonwealth ...

avail- Printed at the Apollo Press, in Boston, for the
able in author MDCCXCII. [1792]

micro- ix, [111]-134, 137-159, [1] fold. plan. 22.5cm.
text (8vo)

Corrigenda: p. [160]

(See next card)

MB-Rev.

- 1) M.S. - 55621 (before 1866)
 2) Metropolitan Library - 1872 -
 z. fr. PV 2047.63

(copyrighted in Maine,
 9 April 1992)
 (Prestett = Howard 1795)

- 1 Theater - Moral & religious aspects
 2 ~~Boston~~ - Theater - Boston
 3 Latin literature - that & out
 4 Superstition

dis
 2 ex libris

Gardiner, John, 1737-1793. The speech of John
Gardiner ... [1792] (Card 2)

"A dissertation on the ancient poetry of the
Romans; with ... observations on ... supersti-
tions": p.[110]-159.

Evans 24341.

Front blue-gray wrapper preserved.

Ex libris(signature): Sa[muell] Jackson Prescottt.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XT

.76

Another copy. 20.5cm.

.13

Author's presentation copy to Thaddeus Mason
Harris with manuscript "corrigenda ... either

c.2

made by the aut hor himself, or suggested by
him ..." (ms. te on verso of t.p., dated
Camb. Aug.26, 1792)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Gardiner, John] 1737-1793.

XH The widowed mourner.

.95 [Boston, 1791]

.125 7,[1]p. 20cm.

Caption title.

Also Verse.

avail- "Advertisement" signed J.G.

able in Evans 46179.

micro- Author's presentation copy.

text

I. Title.

MB-Rev.

2

dis

city fas--1885



Gardiner, John Sylvester John, 1765-1830.

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



Res.
5440a
.84
no.2

Gardiner, John Sylvester John, 1765-1830.

An address delivered before the members
of the Massachusetts Charitable Fire society...

Boston: Printed by Russell and Cutler,
1803. 21,[2] p.

LCxxx; cf Shaw/Shoemaker 4261.

25

100

*Acc.

65-70

Gardiner, John Sylvester John, 1765-1830.

The Christian soldier ...

Boston, Munroe and Francis, 1823.

RBDx

July 11, 1960 Anon. gift

...
...
...
...
...

... 1960 ...

R-B

E
357.6
.G234

Gardiner, John Sylvester John, 1765-
1830.

A discourse, delivered at Trinity
Church, Boston, : April 9, 1812, on
the day of publick fast. / by J.S.J.
Gardiner... -- Boston: : Munroe and
Francis..., 1812.

19 p. ; 21 cm.

Imperfect copy, cover wanting,
and pages 17 and 18 lacking.

Shaw and Shoemaker, 25491.

1. United States--History--War of
1812. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm01401935

000409



*XH
.87
.39
cGardiner, John Sylvester John: 1765-1830.

An epistle to Zenas.

Boston: Printed by Peter Edes. c1786.

1 p.l., ii, c5:-15, c3: p. 19cm.

Satire in verse on James Sullivan (1744-1808)
Evans 19662.

I. Title.

10 Aug 1907 - bequ. of
Abram E Cutler

$\frac{1}{4}$ mocco, blue
mash 2 boards

1 Sullivan, James, 1744-1808.
dls
MHS

12

Res.
5440a
.84
no.9

Gardiner, John Sylvester John, 1765-1830.
Life a journey and man a traveler...
Boston: Samuel H.Parker, 1825.
LCxxx; not in American Imprints.

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..



*Reserve
4457
.41
pt.1

Gardiner, John Sylvester John: 1765-1830.
Remarks o n the Jacobiniad ... Part first.
Boston, Weld and Greenough, 1795.
Evans 28726.



Gardiner, John Sylvester John. 1765-1830.

*Reserve Remarks on the Jacobiniad ... Part second.

4457 Boston, 1798.

.41 Evans 33779.

pt.2



Res.
5440a
.84
no.8

Gardiner, John Sylvester John, 1765-1830.

A sermon delivered at Boston, Nov.10,
1816, on the death of David Sears...

Boston: Printed by John Eliot, 1816.

LCxxx; Shaw/Shoemaker 37682.



Res.
5440a
.84
no.5

Gardiner, John Sylvester John, 1765-1830.

A sermon delivered at Trinity Church,
Sept. 22, 1809, before the members of the
Boston Female Asylum...

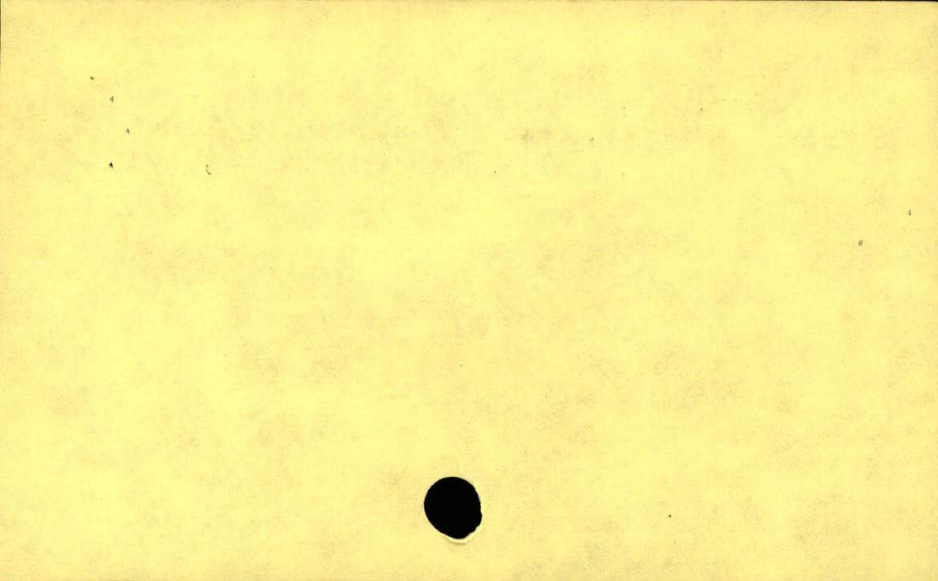
Boston: Printed by Munroe, Francis &
Parker, 1809.

LCxxx; Shaw/Shoemaker 17600.

Gardiner, John Sylvester John, 1765-1830.

*Reserve A sermon, delivered at Trinity Church.
5571 Boston, Munroe, Francis & Parker, 1809.

.56
no.8



Res.
5440a
.84
no.6

Gardiner, John Sylvester John, 1765-1830.

A sermon delivered at Trinity Church,
March 25, 1810, on the decease of Doctor
James Llyod...

Boston: Printed by Munroe and Francis,
Cornhill, 1810.

LCxxx; Shaw/Shoemaker 20181.

Res.
5440a
.84
no.7

Gardiner, John Sylvester John, 1765-1830.

A sermon preached at Trinity Church,
April 6, 1810, being the day of publick
fast.

Boston: Printed by Munroe and Francis,
Cornhill, 1810.

LCx; Mansellxxx; Shaw/Shoemaker 20182.

Res.

5440a

.84

Gardiner, John Sylvester John, 1765-1830.

no. 1

A sermon preached at Trinity Church,
December 9. 1804...

Boston: Printed by Gilbert & Dean, 1804.

LCxxx; Shaw/Shoemaker 6367.

Government, John, 177-178.
A number of copies of the
... 177-178.
London: 177-178.
... 177-178.

Gardiner, John Sylvester John, 1765-1830.

*Reserve
7450
.17
no.15

A sermon preached at Trinity Church, December 9,
Boston, Gilbert & Dean, 1804.



Res.

5440a

.84

no.3

Gardiner, John Sylvester John, 1765-1830.

A sermon preached at Trinity Church
in Boston, on Fast day, April 7, 1808.

Boston: Prineted by Munroe, Francis, &
Parker, 1808.

LCxxx; Shaw/Shoemaker 15087.

Res.
5440a
.84
no.4

Gardiner, John Sylvester John, 1765-1830.

A sermon preached at Trinity Church in
Boston, on the day appointed for publick
thanksgiving...

Boston: Munroe, Francis, and Parker, 1808.
LCxxx; Shaw/Shoemaker 15088.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Gardiner, John Sylvester John, 1765-1830.

XH

A sermon, preached at Trinity Church, November
22, 1812; the Sunday after the interment of

.812

.G16S

Thomas C. Amory, esq. By J.S.J. Gardiner ...

Boston: Printed by Munroe and Francis.No.4,
Cornhill. 1812.

20p. 22cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 25493.

MB

Green Fd--1953(Acc.63-850)

disbound

1 Funeral sermons
I Amory, Thomas Coffin, 1767-1812.
dis

2

Gardiner, Lion. 1599-1663.

*Q.40.4

Relation of the Pequot Warres, written in 1660 . . . and now first printed from the original manuscript, with an historical introduction [by W. N. Chattin Carlton].

— [Hartford.] 1901. xxix, 33 pp. Facsimile. [Acorn Club. Publications. 4.] 24½ cm., in 4s.
No. 70 of an edition of 102 copies.

Bart.
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 8, 1914.

K3039 — S.r. — Carlton, William Newnham Chattin, ed. — Pequot Indians.



Gardiner, Marguerite, Countess of Blessington.
The idler in Italy.

Paris. Galignani. 1839. xii, 408 pp. 8°.

2763.13

Same. Philadelphia. Carey & Hart. 2 v. 12°.

4768.21

Same. London. Colburn. Portrait. 8°.

*P.82.325

[The third copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Galatea.

Apr. 16,

1902

E.3832 — T.r. — Italy. Manners.

[The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been appointed to the various offices of the Board of Directors of the City of New York, for the year 1901.]



1901

1901

1901


Gardiner, Peter.

Churchman, John. 1705-1775.

A.9681.43

Short account of Peter Gardiner, reprinted from
John Churchman's journal, with Whittier's poem,
The Quaker of the olden time.

Philadelphia. Stuckey. 1874. 16 pp. [Tracts. No
cross, no crown series.] 12⁰.





Gardiner, Richard, 1723-1781.

*XH An account of the expedition to the West Indies,
.741D against Martinico, Guadelupe, and other the Lee-
.G16Ab ward Islands; subject to the French King, 1759.
By Richard Gardiner, esq; Captain of Marines on
board His Majesty's ship Rippon, on the expedi-
tion ... The second edition.

London: Printed for Zech. Stuart, at the Lamb,
in Pater-Noster Row. 1760.

3 p.l., vi, 75 p. 1 illus., 2 fold. maps.
19.5cm.

23 Feb 1965 (014) -
Lewis Id - Acc 65-504

LC =

Updike

stamp

1 English West Indian Expedition, 1759
dis

That ref. m. c. & I

15

Gardiner, Richard, 1723-1781.

*XfH

.741D

.G16Ac

no.1

An account of the expedition to the West Indies, against Martinico, with the reduction of Guadelupe, and other the Leeward Islands; subject to the French King, 1759. By Captain Gardiner of the King's Royal Musqueteers ... The third edition.

Birmingham, Printed by John Baskerville, for G. Steidel, at the Crown and Bible, Maddox-Street, Hanover-Square, London, 1762.

3 p.l., 91 cl. p. 4 plates (2 fold.) 30cm.

(Continued on next card)

21 Apr 1877 (214.919) g.
B. P. Hunt - r.f.
G.300.151 no.1 (4301.56)

I Baskerville Press

1 English West Indies Expedition, 1759

dis

red s: XH.741D.G16Ac no.1

red s: Benton 30.762G no.1

ex libris: De La Warr, John West, earl, 1729-1777

x West Indies, French--Hist.

x West Indies--Hist.--1756-1763

Not Ref = m.c.

*XfH Gardiner, Richard, 1723-1781. An account of
.741D the expedition to the West Indies ... 1762.
 (Card 2)
.G16Ac "Errata": p. c92.
no.1 Gaskell, Baskerville bibl., 24: variant issue
 on writing royal quarto.
 With this is bound, as issued, the French trans-
 lation: Relation de l'expedition aux Indes Occi-
 dentales.
 Inscribed: Cantilupe c.i.e., John West, earl De
 La Warr. Given by the Author.

21

The Walter Updike Lewisson

Collection of Washingtoniana

Gardiner, Richard, 1723-1781.

*XfH Relation de l'expédition aux Indes Occidentales,
•741D contre la Martinique, avec la reduction de la
•G16Ac Guadelupe, et autres isles sous vent, appartenant
no.2 au Roi de France, en 1759. Par mons. Gardiner,
 capitaine des Mousquetaires Royaux ... Troisieme
 edition.

A Birmingham, Imprimé par Jean Baskerville, pour
G. Steidel, à l'enseigne de la Couronne et de la
Bible, en Maddox-Street, au Quarrè, d'Hanover, à
Londres, 1762.

(Continued  on next card)

21 Apr 1877 (214.919) -

G. B. P. Hunt - r. f.

G.300.151 no.2 (4301.56)

1 English West Indies Expedition, 1759
I Baskerville Press

dis

red s: XH.741D. G16Ac no.2

red s: B. Denton 30.762G no.2

HIST. R. 1. m. e.

12

Gardiner, Richard, 1723-1781. Relation de l'ex-
pedition aux Indes Occidentales ... 1762.
(Card 2)

*XfH
.741D
.G16Ac
no.2

3 p.l., 91 p. 30cm.

Gaskell, Baskerville bibl., 25; variant issue
on writing royal quarto.

Bound with, as issued, the English original:
An account of the expedition to the West Indies.

21

The Walter Updike Lewisson

Collection of Washingtoniana

R-B

DA
405
.G22

Gardiner, Samuel Rawson, 1829-1902.

The fall of the monarchy of
Charles I. 1637-1649. / By Samuel
Rawson Gardiner. -- London : Longmans,
Green, & co., 1882.

2 v. : map. ; 22 cm.

"No more published, the history
being continued as 'History of the
great civil war'."--Brit. mus.
Catalogue.

1. Great Britain--History--
Charles I, 1625-1649. 2. Great
Britain--History--Civil War, 1642-
1649. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

02024280

005514



R-B

DA
390
.G126

Gardiner, Samuel Rawson, 1829-1902.
History of England from the
accession of James I. to the disgrace
of Chief-justice Coke. : 1602-1616. /
By Samuel Rawson Gardiner. -- London:
: Hurst & Blackett..., 1863.
(Spottiswoode and Co.)
2 v. ; 22 cm.
1. Great Britain--History--James
I, 1603-1625.

MRGRRBK
DA390 .G126

02023341

003075



R-B

DA
390
.G128

Gardiner, Samuel Rawson, 1829-1902.
A history of England under the
Duke of Buckingham and Charles I.,
1624-1628 / by Samuel Rawson Gardiner.
-- London : Longmans, Green, and
Co., 1875.
2 v. : maps. ; 23 cm.
1. Great Britain--History--
Charles I, 1625-1649.

MRGRRBK
DA390 .G128

000916

02023342



R-B

DA
390
.G122
1886

Gardiner, Samuel Rawson, 1829-1902.
History of the great civil war,
1642-1649, by Samuel R. Gardiner. --
London : Longmans, Green, and Co.,
1886[-1891].
3 v. : maps ; 23 cm.
CONTENTS: v. 1. 1642-1644--v. 2.
1644-1647.--v. 3. 1647-1649.
1. Great Britain--History--Civil
War, 1642-1649. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm02129491

000938



R-B

DA
390
.G131

Gardiner, Samuel Rawson, 1829-1902.

The personal government of
Charles I. : A history of England
from the assassination of the Duke of
Buckingham to the declaration of the
judges on ship-money; 1628-1637. / By
Samuel Rawson Gardiner. -- London :
Longmans, Green, and co., 1877.

2 v. ; 23 cm.

1. Great Britain--History--
Charles I, 1625-1649. I. Title.

MRGRRBK
DA390 .G131

02023343

000943



Gardiner, Samuel Rawson.

Acc. Prince Charles and the Spanish marriage: 1617-
78-423 1623.
(862) London: Hurst and Blackett, 1869. 2v.

g: J.B.Munn



Gardiner, Sarah Diodati.

*P.84.325.1

Pages in azure and gold. The letters of Miss Gardiner and Miss Quincy.

= [New Haven? The Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor Co?] 1915. viii, 294 pp. Autograph facsimiles. 21½ cm.

The correspondence of two Colonial Dames, 1890-1910. Many of the letters are records of travel in Europe and Egypt.

No. 168 of a limited edition.

P
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 1, 1919.

L7205 — Double main card. —

Gardiner, Sarah Diodati. (M1)

— Quincy, Mary Perkins. (M2) — T.F. (1, 2) — Letters. Colls. (1, 2) — Europe.

Geog. (1, 2) — Egypt. Geog. (1, 2) — Colonial Dames. Pubs. (1, 2)



Gardiner, Silvester, 1708-1786.

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 **are** available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.





Gardiner, Stephen, Bishop of Winchester, 1483-1555.

Cranmer, Thomas, *Archbishop of Canterbury.*

****G.382.76**

An answer of the most reverend father in God Thomas Arche-
byshop of Canterburye . . . vnto a crafty and sophisticall
cauillation deuised by Stephen Gardiner . . . late byshop of
Winchester, agaynst the trewe and godly doctrine of the moste
holy Sacrament . . . Wherein is also . . . answered such
places of the booke of D. Rich. Smyth, as may seeme any thing
woorthy the aunsweryng.

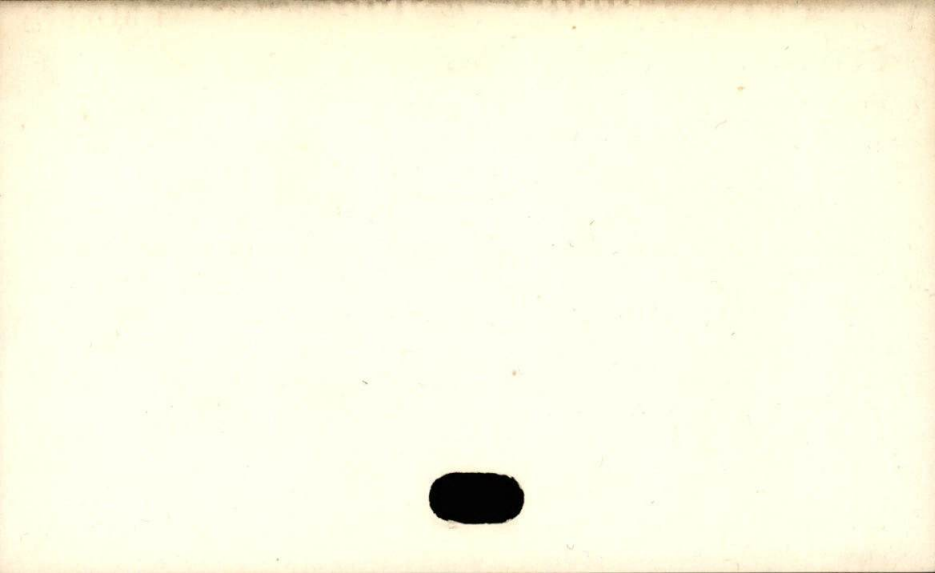
Imprinted at London by Reynolde Wolfe . . . M.D.LI. (8).
459, (1) pp. Historiated initials. 27½ cm, in 8s.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 12, 1922.

M4067 — Lord's Supper. — Gardiner, Stephen, Bishop of Winchester, 1483-
1555. — Smith, Richard, 1500-1563.



Gardiner, Stephen, Bishop of Winchester, 1483–1555.

****G.382.76**

Cranmer, T., *Archbishop of Canterbury*. An answer . . . (Continued.)

Partly in black letter.

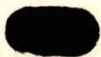
The complete text of Gardiner's book is given, but in sections, as discussed.

Contains the book-plate of James Phinney Baxter, and the autograph of Mich. Stephens.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 12, 1922.

M4067



Gardiner, Stephen, Bishop of Winchester, 1483?–1555.

Gilby, Anthony, –1585.

****G.389B.196**

An answer to the deuillish detection of Stephane Gardiner, Bishoppe of Wynchester, published to the intent that such as be desirous of the truth should not be seduced by hys errorrs, nor the blind & obstinate excused by ignorance. Compiled by A. G.

— [London.] Anno 1547 the 24 of January. CCX, (6) ff. Plate. Blackletter. 15 cm., in 8s.

Signature *r* is placed after *S*.

Contains manuscript notes.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 30. 1934

D4439 — T.r. — Gardiner, Stephen, Bishop of Winchester, 1483?–1555.



Gardiner, Stephen, Bishop of Winchester, 1483-1555.

Joye, George, -1553.

**G.389b.163

The refutation of the byshop of Winchesters derke declaratiō of his false articles, once before confuted by George Ioye.

— [London.] M.D.XLVI. (8), excii ff. Black-letter. Ornamental initial. 14 cm., in 8s.

There are manuscript notes.

Some of the leaves have been trimmed too closely at the tops and sides.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 13, 1920.

L9522 — Gardiner, Stephen, Bishop of Winchester, 1483-1555.



Gardiner, Stephen, Bishop of Winchester, 1483-1555.

Turner, William, 1515?-1568.

****G.389b.166**

The huntyng and fyndyng out of the Romyshe foxe, which more then seuen yeares hath bene hyd among the bisshoppes of Englonde, after that the Kynges Hyghnes had commanded hym to be dryuen owt of hys realme . . .

— [*Colophon*: Imprynted at Basyll . . . M.D.xliij.] (48) ff. Black-letter. 13 cm., in 8s.

The author is mentioned only under the pseudonym Willm Wraghton, on the recto of the second leaf.

Relates to Stephen Gardiner, Bishop of Winchester.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 13, 1920.

L2542 — T.r. — Gardiner, Stephen, Bishop of Winchester, 1483-1555.



Gardiner, Stephen, Bishop of Winchester, 1483-1555.

Turner, William, 1515?-1568.

**G.389b.165

The rescvyng of the romishe fox other vvyse called the examination of the hunter deuised by steuen gardiner. The second covrse of the hvnter at the romishe fox & hys aduocate, & sworne patrone steuen gardiner, doctor & defender of the popis canonlaw and hys ungodly ceremonies. Rede in the last lefe the xij articles of Bisshop Steuens neue popish credo.

— [Colophon: Imprynted haue at winchester . . . 1545 . . . By me Hanse hit prik.] (100) ff. Vignette. Black-letter. 12½ cm., in 8s.

The author is mentioned only under the pseudonym of Willyam Wraghton, on the recto of the second leaf.

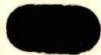
Signature K, folios vii and viii, are supplied in manuscript.

Signature M is in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 13, 1927.

L9522 — Gardiner, Stephen, Bishop of Winchester, 1483-1555.



Gardiner, Stephen, Bishop of Winchester. 1483-1555

Vermigli, Pietro Martire. 1500-1562.

**H.62.16

Defensio doctrinæ ueteris & apostolicæ de sacrosancto Eucharistiæ
Sacramento, Petri Martyris Vermilij, . . . aduersus Stephani
Gardineri . . . librum . . . Confutatio cauillationum.
[Tiguri, 1559.] (11), 821 pp. F°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Feb. 9,  1904

F768 — Lord's Supper. — Gardiner, Stephen, Bishop of Winchester. 1483-1555.



Gardiner, William.

**E.151.3

Tables de logarithmes... depuis 1 jusqu'à 102100,
et les logarithmes des sinus et des tangentes de
10 en 10 secondes, pour chaque degré du quart de
cercle, avec différentes autres tables. Nouv. éd.
Avignon. Aubert. 1770. F^o.

-Logarithmes.-Tables

Mathematical.



Gardiner, William, fl.1752.

*XE
.782
.G16T

Tavole logaritmiche del signor Gardiner, corrette da molti errori occorsi nelle edizioni inglese e francese e corredate di una nuova teorico-pratica spiegazione dei loro usi da Stanislao Canovai e Gaetano del - Ricco ... Edizione prima italiana.

In Firenze MDCCLXXXII. Nella stamperia di Pietro Allegrini all Croce rossa. Con approvazione. [1782]

(Continued on next card)

MB

13 Feb 1968 - Benton fd
Apc 68-111

Volume, title self stamped on spine

I Logarithms
I Canovai, Stanislaso, 1740-1811, ed.
II Del Ricco, Gaetano, joint ed.
dis

9

*XE

.782

.G16T

Gardiner, William, fl. 1752. Tavole logaritmiche ... 1781. (Card 2)

[505] p. fold. table. 21.5cm. (8vo)

Title vignette.

Signatures: [-]⁴, A-C⁴ (-B⁴), D², a-z⁴, aa-zz⁴, aaa-sss⁴.

MB

6



Gardiner, William, editor.

Sherwin, Henry.

**E.151.12

Mathematical tables, containing Dr. Wallis's account of logarithms, Dr. Halley's and Mr. Sharp's ways of constructing them...4th ed. Rev. by William Gardiner.

Lond. Mount, P. & son. 1761. 8^o.





RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Gardiner, William, 1766-1825, supposed author.

[Farrar, Eliza Ware (Rotch)] 1791-1870.

XH The adventures of Congo in search of his
.99D master; an American tale. Containing a true
.57 account of a shipwreck, and interspersed with
anecdotes founded on facts. Illustrated with
engravings.

London: Harris and Son, St. Paul's Church-yard.
[1823]

x, 191p. 12plates. 17.5cm. (Harris & Sons
original juvenile library)

Title illustration.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

& DEPT.

[Farrar, Eliza Ware (Rotch)] 1791-1870.

XH The adventures of Congo. [1823] (Card 2)


.99D

.57 Plates dated Novr. 10, 1823.

Publisher's advertisement, 2 unnumbered p. at
end.

Attributed also to William Gardiner. For dis-
cussion of authorship, cf. Papers Bibl. Soc.
Amer. v.72, no.3, 1978, p.353-57.

Green pictorial boards, red roan spine gilt.
Moon 7 (entered under title)

I. Gardiner,  William, 1766-1825,
supposed author. II. Title.



Gardiner, William Howard, joint author.

G.309.163=Adams 210.4

Pickering, Octavius, 1791-1868, and William Howard
Gardiner.

Report of the trial by impeachment of James
Prescott, judge of the probate of wills, &c., for
the County of Middlesex, for misconduct and
maladministration in office, before the Senate of
Massachusetts, in the year 1821. With an appendix
containing an account of former impeachments in
the same state.

Boston. Daily Advertiser. 1821. 225, (1) pp. 8^o.

Two copies on shelf-number **Adams 210.4.

(Continued)

Boston



Gardiner, William Howard, joint author.

G.309.163-Adams 210.4

Pickering, O., 1791-1868, and W. H. Gardiner., Report
of the trial by impeachment of James Prescott...
(Continued)

Two forms bearing Prescott's signatures are inserted in the copy on call-number **G.309.163.



Gardiner, William Howard, 1797-1882

R-B
KFM
2925.5
.I4
P7

Prescott, James, defendant.

Report of the trial by impeachment of James Prescott, judge of the probate of wills, &c. for the County of Middlesex for misconduct and maladministration in office, before the Senate of Massachusetts in the year 1821. With an appendix, containing an account of former impeachments in the same state. By Octavius Pickering and William Howard Gardiner, of the Suffolk Bar. Boston, office of the Daily Advertiser, 1821.

225 p. 26 cm.

Errata: p. [226].

Shoemaker: 5978.

(cont.  next card)

74-187455



Gardiner, William Howard, 1797-1882

R-B
KFM
2925.5
.I4
P7

Prescott, James, defendant. Report of
the trial by impeachment of... 1821
(card 2)

Signed in Ms.: G.F. Hoay, 1849.
I..Prescott, James. I.Pickering,
Octavius, 1791-1868. II.Gardiner,
William Howard, 1797-1882.
III.Massachusetts. General Court.
Senate. IV.T.

RG88-531256
KFM2925.5.I4P7

26695

74-187455
347/.744/01



PAPE BOOK

DEPT.

XCh

.Z892

.H47T

Gardiner, William R

The trial of Lieutenant Hetherington.
Hetherington, James Henry, 1856-1917, defendant.

The trial of Lieutenant Hetherington, U.S.N., for shooting George Gower Robinson, esq., containing all the testimony verbatim from the minutes of the court stenographer, the speeches of counsel in full and the letters put in evidence, together with the motions, pleadings and judgment. On the trial of Lieutenant James H. Hetherington ... in the court of the U.S. Consulate-General, at Yokohama, Japan. March-April, 1892. From the stenographic report,

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT

XCh

.Z892

.H47T

Hetherington, James Henry, 1856-1917, defendant.

The trial of Lieutenant Hetherington ...

(Card 2)

made under instruction of Secretary Blaine, by
W.R. Gardiner, jr. ...

Printed and published at the "Box of Curios"
printing office, No. 52. Main Street. Yokohama.
[1892]

cover-title, 2p. l., 303p. 21.5cm.; in case
23cm.

Printed gray wrappers.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

GARDINER, ME.

Richards, Laura Elizabeth (Howe) 1850-1943.

SCP Laura E. Richards and Gardiner.

.84 [Gardiner, Me.]: Gardiner Public Library

.745 Association, [1940]

.1 152p., [1]leaf of plates : port. ; 24cm.

Papers by Mrs. Richards collected and printed
by her friends in honor of her ninetieth
birthday. Cf. p.5.

CONTENTS.--Gardiner town.--In memoriam.--
Verses and fables.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



SPECIAL
COLLECTION

Richards, Laura Elizabeth (Howe) 1850-1943.

SCP

Laura E. Richards and Gardiner. [1940]

.84

(Card 2)

.745

.1

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XAB

.7457B

Another copy. 24cm.

.1

Presentation inscription to Boston Authors
Club, signed by Martha B. Robinson for sponsors
of volume.

1. Gardiner, Me

I. Title.



Gardiner Lyceum, Gardiner, Me.

*Reserve Laws of the Gardiner Lyceum...
4436 Gardiner, Me., P. Sheldon, 1825.
.16 LCxxx.
no. 8



Rare Book Dept.

*P.84


.745

Gardiner Public library association.

.1

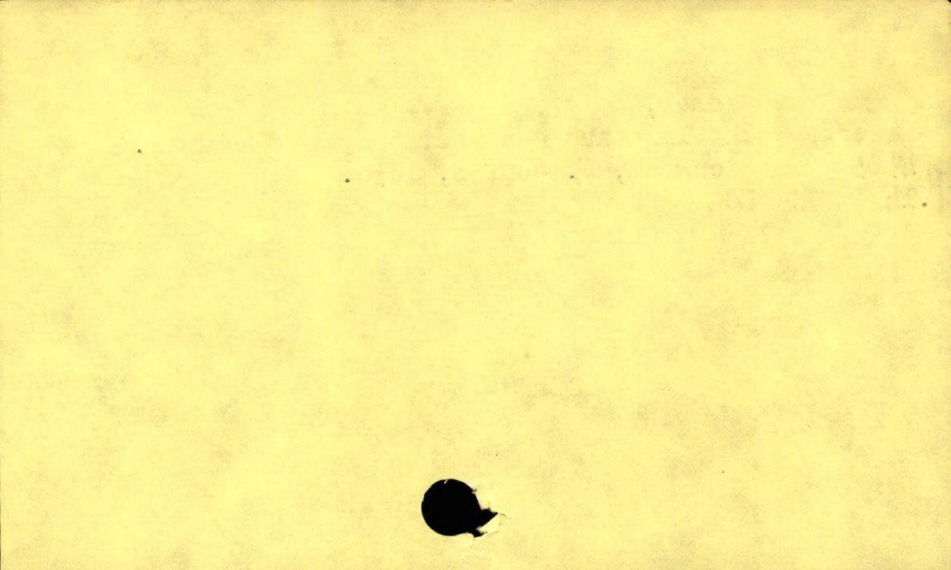
Laura E. Richards and Gardiner. [Gardiner?
1940]

1. Richards, Laura E.



AUG 30 1940

*Reserve cGardner, 1
4505 The life and death of Sam, in Virginia.
.14 Richmond, A. Morris, 1856.
LC XXX



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Gardner,]

*XG

Some reflections on a pamphlet, intituled,
England and East-India inconsistent in their
manufactures [by John Pollexfen].

.696

.G17S

London, Printed anno MDCXCVI. [1696]

30p. 19.5cm.(8vo)

Wing G251.

I. Title.

Harris fd-1885--tr.fr.
G.386.58 no.5

1 Pollexfen, John, fl.1697
England and East-India inconsistent,
2 Gt Brit--Comm.--East Indies
3 East Indies--Comm.--Gt.Brit.
dis



12

Gardner, Absalom,

*Reserve

An address delivered in Wales.

4454

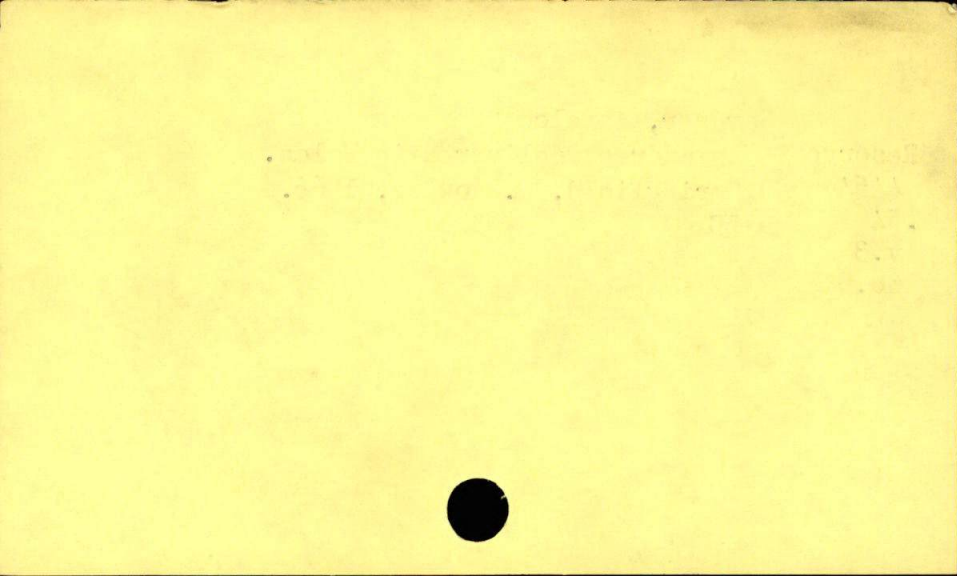
Springfield, S. Bowles, 1866.

.54

LCo.

v.3

no.8



print dept.

Gardner, Alexander, 1821-1882.

*Cab Across the continent on the Kansas Pacific
.23 Railroad. (Route of the 35th parallel.) No.1-
.42 43, 45-64, 66-127.

.3 Washington. [1867-8] 127 mounted photographs
in portfolio. Size, each, 6 1/2 x 8 1/2 inches,
trimmed. Silver prints.

Views of Kansas, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona,
and California.

For dates of photographs, see Kansas Historical
Quarterly, v.3, no.1, p.3 (1934); and v.6, p.175

(See next card)

MB



print dept.

Gardner, Alexander, 1821-1882. Across the
continent ... [1867-8] (Card 2)

*Cab
.23 (1937) and Philadelphia Photographer, v.5, p.129
.42 (1868)
.3

G4626--T.r.--West, The, Geog. Views.--Kansas
Pacific Railway Company.--Photographs. Colls.



tr. to Print 1/29/19

*20th Cab.

14.15 Gardner, Alexander, 1821-1882.

Gardner's photographic sketch book of the
war. Washington, Philip & Solomons [1865-1866]
2 v. illus. 31 x 39 cm.

Engraved t.-p.

100 mounted photographs of the operations of
the Army of the Potomac in Virginia, etc. Each
plate is accompanied by a page of descriptive
letter-press. FOR OTHER EDITIONS see PUBLIC CATALOG

1. U. S.--Hist.--Civil War--Pictorial works.
2. Virginia--Hist.--Civil War--Pictorial works.
3. Photographs-- Collections.



1821-1882

Gardner, Alexander, photographer.

No. 10 in ***"20th"**.Cab.14.2

Monument in memory of the patriots who fell in the first Battle of Bull Run, July 21st, 1861. Designed and built by Lieut. J. McCullum.

— Boston. Prang & Co. [1865.] Size, $7\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{5}{8}$ inches. Colored lithograph.

There are manuscript notes on the back.

v 2074

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 18, 1914.

K3095 — MacCullum [McCullum], J., Lieutenant. — Bull Run, 1st Battle of, July 21, 1861. — Soldiers' monument, Bull Run, Va.



Gardner, Alexander, photographer.

*"20th".Cab.6.7

Original photographs taken on the battlefields during the Civil War of the United States by Mathew B. Brady and Alexander Gardner...

Hartford, Connecticut. 1907. III, (1) pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. 27 x 37½ cm.

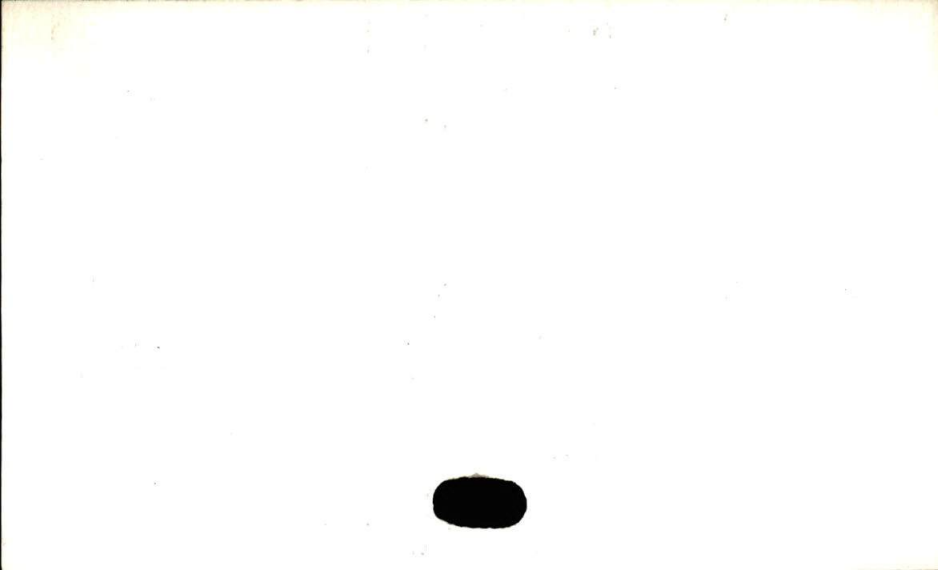
The text is by Francis Trevelyan Miller and the half title is Martyrs on altar of civilization.

The negatives of these photographs have been in storage vaults for more than forty years, and are now in the private collection of Edward Bailey Eaton.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 15, 1935.

D7090 — Triple main card. — Miller, Francis Trevelyan. (M1) — Brady, Mathew B., photographer. (M2) — Gardner, Alexander, photographer. (M3) — Eaton, Edward Bailey. (2) — Photographs. United States. Civil War. (2) — United States. Hist. Civil War. Illustrations, views, etc. (2).



See 20th, Cab. 14.13 #7948

Gardner, Alexander, 1821-1882

No. 1 in *"20th".Cab.11.10

[Photograph of Lincoln and General McClellan at Antietam, in tent.]

Photograph. Washington? 189-?] Size, $20\frac{1}{4} \times 16\frac{1}{4}$ inches.

Bromide enlargement from a photograph taken October 3, 1862.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 3, 1935.

D7775 — Lincoln, Abraham. Portraits, statues, etc. — MacClellan [McClellan], George Brinton, 1826-1885.



Gardner, Alexander, photographer.

Taylor & Huntington, Hartford, *publishers*.

"20th."Cab.14.13

War memories . . . The War for the Union, 1861-1865. Views . . . taken by the U. S. government photographers, M. B. Brady and Alex. Gardner . . .

Photographs. Hartford. 1890. Text, 24 pp. 26.5 cm. 249 photographs, of various sizes, mounted on cards, size, 11 X 14 inches, in 5 portfolios. Silver prints.

The running title of the text is Photographic history of the War for the Union.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 25, 1935.

D7461 — Brady, Mathew B., photographer. — Gardner, Alexander, photographer. — United States Civil War. Illustrations, views, etc. — Photographs. Colls. United States. War. — Photographic history of the War for the Union.



Gardner, Annie E., 1836-1902.

*SCA Poems. [Boston? 1903]

.3254 [35] p. 18cm.

MB

anon. gift - 1903



5

Gardner, C.

*"20th".50.525.58

Acts of the Republican Party as seen by history.

Winchester, Va. The Eddy Press Corporation. 1906. 82 pp.
23 cm.

A review of the Civil War and Lincoln's influence, by a southern writer who says "We were no rebels, but freemen fighting for our liberty."

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 29, 1935.

D7787 — United States. Hist. Civil war. Disc. of prin. — Republican Party. —
South, The. Pol. hist. — Lincoln, Abraham. Political life and statesmanship.



Gardner, Celia Emmeline, 1844-

*SCA
.3256


Broken dreams. New York, G. W. Carleton,
1873.

252 p. illus. 19cm.

A story in verse.

I. Title.

MB

city fads. - 1872 - tr. fr.  364.14

9

Gardner, Celia Emmeline, 1844-

*SCA Compensation; a study of experience. New York,
.3256 G. W. Carleton, 1880.

.1 326 p. 19cm.

A story in verse.

I. Title.

MB

City fads. - 1880 - tr.
fr. 1354.12



9

#W.40

.24

Gardner, D T

G3

The fall of Fort Morgan, a poem, by D. T.

1865

Gardner, delivered at the annual celebration of the birthday of Washington, by the Cooper Union for Advancement of Science and Art. February 20th, 1865. [New York, McKay & Wynkoop] 1865.

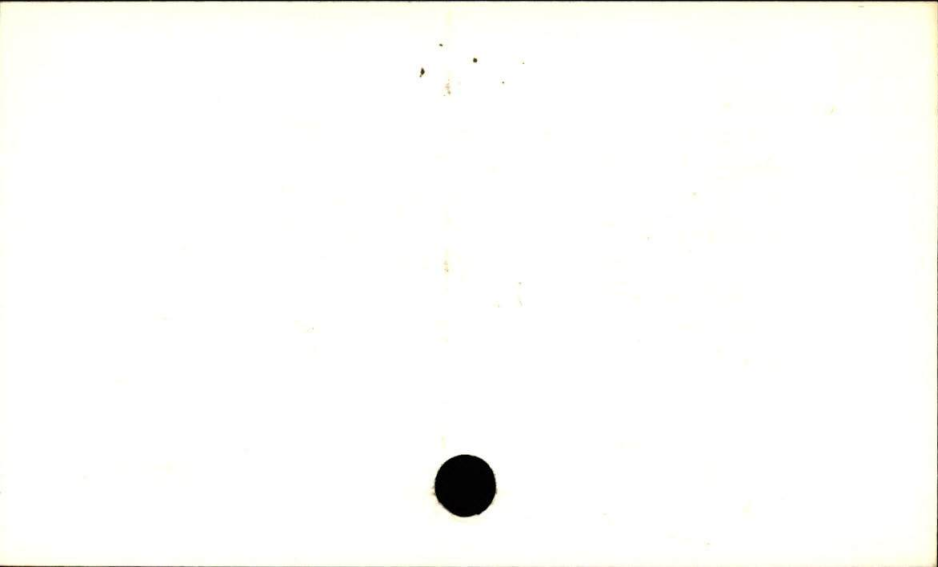
cover-title, 8 p. 16cm.

Author's inscribed presentation copy to Miss Mary Snedeker, dated 25 March 1865.

1. Washington, George, Pres. U. S.—Birth-day commemorations. 2. Mobile Bay, Battle of, 1864. I. Cooper Union for Advancement of Science and Art, New York. II. Title.

The Walter Updike Lewison

Collection of Washingtoniana



Gardner, Elmer Elsworth, 1868-

*Bentley 110.G3

Fireside accounting and business training. A plain . . . method . . .
designed especially for self-instruction . . .

= Battle Creek. Fireside Accounting Publishing Co. [1900.] 130
pp. Illus. 26 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7061 — T.r. — Bookkeeping.

12

2-10-1919. 47th Annual Meeting of the
Society of the Friends of the University of Chicago

At the University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.
The following is a list of the members of the
Society of the Friends of the University of Chicago

CHAS. W. BAKER, President



WILLIAM D. HENRY, Secretary

1919-1920

Gardner, Eugene C.

Home interiors.

4099.39=**K.276.13

Boston. Osgood & Co. 1878. 268 pp. Illus. Plates. 16½ cm.

K

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 23, 1917.

L2142 — T.r. — Household art.



Gardner, Francis, 1736-1814.

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



R-B
BLSA
176
bdsd

Gardner, Francis, 1812-1876:
[newspaper clippings of eulogies,
etc.] [Boston : s.n., 1876.]
1 envelope ; 24 cm.

RG88-533007

MRG88-533007

40085



R-B
Folio
BLS
381
bdsd

Gardner, Francis

Reminiscences of Francis Gardner.

[Boston? : s.n., 1876?]

1 sheet ([1]p.) ; 41 cm.

At head of title: ''The following communication appeared in a Boston newspaper, soon after the delivery of Mr. Dimmock's address.''

At head of title: ''The following communication appeared in an I.T.

RG87-535199 r

MRG87-535199



BLSA
176

[Gardner, Francis, 183¹²~~1~~-1876; newspaper
clippings of eulogies, etc.]
[Boston, 1876]



R-B
BLS
372

GARDNER, FRANCES, 1812-1876

Boston. Public Latin School.

Memorial of Francis Gardner, LL.D.
Late Head-Master of the Boston Latin
School. Boston : Boston Latin School
Assoc., 1876.

52 p. ; 24 cm.

Front paper wrapper missing.
I.T.

RG87-535190

MRG87-535190

26008



GARDNER, FRANCIS, 1812-1876.

R-B

BLS

191

bdsd

Boston. Public Latin School.

The pleasure of your company is
requested at the presentation of Dr.
Gardner's portrait : [invitation] ...
[Boston : s.n.], 1871.

1 sheet ([1] p.) ; 19 cm.

I.T.

RG87-535005

MRG87-535005

25251



Gardner, Francis 1812-1876.

R-B
BLS
99
(40a)

Boston. Public Latin School.

Public Latin School The pleasure of
your company is requested at the
annual exhibition...May 21st...

[Boston] :Lowell, eng., 1864.

[1]p; 7.5cm.

Bound in scrapbook; 27.5cm.

Includes two ms. cards in hand of
Francis Gardner: one his signature and
the other a hand written ticket for
this same event-40b.

I.T.

RG86-525144

MRG86-525144



Gardner, Francis

R-B
BLSA
251

Boston. Public Latin School.

Report of the Committee of the Latin School, on the remonstrance of thirty-four persons against the re-election of Francis Gardner. Boston : J.E. Farwell & Company, Printers to the city, 37 Congress St., 1865.

14 p. ; 22 cm.

I.T.

RG88-535602

MRG88-535602

33790



GARDNER, FRANCIS, 1812-1876

R-B
BLS
520
no.6

Boston. Public Latin School.
Committee.

Report of the Committee of the Latin School, on the remonstrance of thirty-four persons against the re-election of Francis Gardner,... 26 April, 1865. Boston: : J.E. Farwell & Company, 1865.

14 p. ; 21.5 cm.

Newspaper clipping on titlepage's verse.

Bound with numerous other catalogues, programs, etc. relating to Public Latin School.

1..Gardner, Francis, 1812-1876. I.T.

87-535354 r

MRG87-535354



GARDNER, FRANCIS,

R-B

BLS

280

bdsd

Boston. School Committee. Committee of
the Latin School.

Report of the Committee of the Latin
School on the remonstrance of thirty-
four persons against the re-election
of Francis Gardner as master of said
school... Boston : J. E. Farwell &
Company, 1865.

14 p. ; 24 cm.

I.T.

RG87-535097

MRG87-535097

26072



GARDNER, FRANCIS, 1812-1876.

R-B

BLS

99

(39b)

Boston Latin School Association.

Boston Latin School Association. In
memoriam Francis Gardner :

[ticket]...March 15th, 1876. [Boston
: s.n.], 1876.

[1]p; 5.5cm.

Bound in scrapbook; 27.5cm.

I.T.

RG86-525141

MRG86-525141

25418



Gardner, Francis, 1812-1876, educator.

R-B
BLS
511

Boston Latin School Association.

Memorial of Francis Gardner . . . :
late headmaster of the Boston Latin
School. Boston: : Printed for the
Boston Latin School Association, 1876.
(T.R. Marvin & Son.

52 p. ; 22 cm.

Original wrapper preserved.

I.T.R. Marvin & Son, Printers.

II.Gardner, Francis, 1812-1876,
educator. III.T.

RG87-535337 r

MRG87-535337

19507



Gardner, Francis, 1812-1876.

R-B
BLSA
111

Butler, James Davis, 1815-1905.

Incentives to mental culture among
teachers... / By James Davie [sic]
Butler. Boston: : Ticknor, Reed and
Fields, 1853.

[2], 37p. ; 20 cm.

Ex libris (signature): Fra. Gardner.
I. Gardner, Francis, 1812-1876. II.T.

RG87-535464 r

MRG87-535464

26420



R-B

F
2513
.G22
1846

Gardner, George, 1812-1849.

Travels in the interior of Brazil,
: principally through the northern
provinces, and the gold and diamond
districts, during the years 1836-1841.

-- 1st ed. -- London: : Reeve,
Brothers, 1846.

[2], xvi, 562, 16 p., [2] leaves
of plates : front. (ill.), map ; 22.5
cm.

Errors in pagination.

1. Mines and mineral resources--
Brazil. 2. Brazil--Description and
travel. I. Fry, E., fl.1846, artist.

MRGRRBK
F2513 .G22 1846

ocm29533613


009941



Gardner, Henry, Treasurer of Massachusetts. 1730?-1782.

For works by this author as Treasurer of Massachusetts, see
Massachusetts. Treasurer of the Commonwealth.

Price



This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 17, 1906.

G1319

Printed and Published by
J. W. B. & Co. 1850



THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION
1850

Gardner, Henry Joseph.

Withington, William.

No. 2 in **H.90a.224

The waggon is moving. [Verse.]

— Boston, 1855. Head-piece. Broadside.

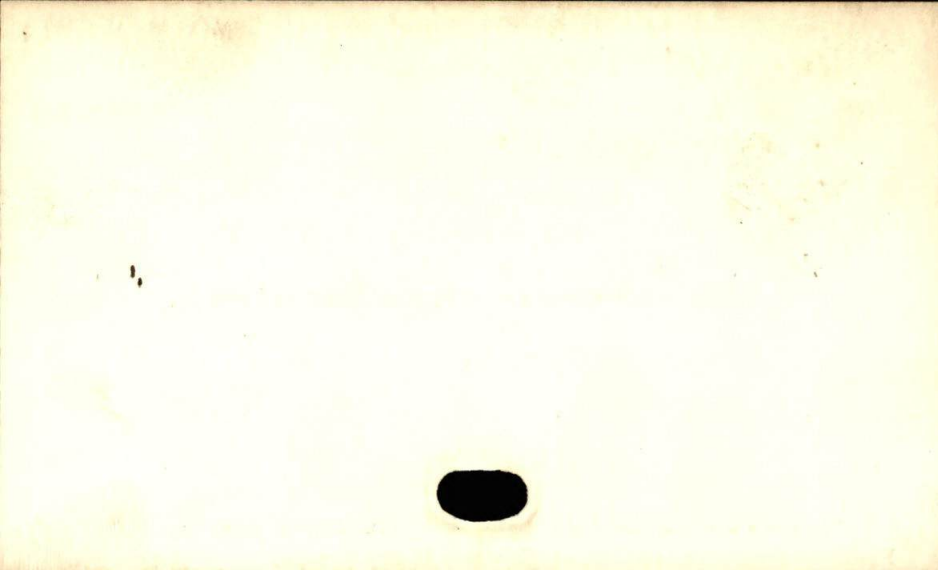
A Know-nothing campaign document in favor of Henry Joseph Gardner for Governor.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 25, 1904.

F4108 — T.r. — Broadside. — Gardner, Henry Joseph.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XQ

.21

.88

Gardner, Isabella (Stewart) 1840-1924.

A choice of manuscripts and bookbindings
from the library of Isabella Stewart Gardner,
Fenway Court.

[Boston, D.B.Updike, The Merrymount Press]
MDCCCCXII. [1922]

3p.l., 3-103p. 24cm.

Title vignette in red.

Olive green linen spine, dark gray paper
boards; printed paper label on spine.

MB -Rev.

Benton Fd--1951--tr.fr.
Z997.G226 1922

1 Manuscripts. U.S.--Catalogs
2 Bookbinding--Exhibitions
1 Merrymount Press, Boston

dis

GARDNER, ISABELLA (STEWART) 1840-1924.

CT275

.G27C3

Carter, Morris, 1877-

Isabella Stewart Gardner and Fenway court, by Morris Carter ... Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin company, 1925.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

xi, [1], 254, [1] p. front., plates, ports., facsim. 25 cm.

*P.11

—— — [Another copy]

.3250.1

1. Gardner, Isabella (Stewart) 1840-1924. 2. Isabella Stewart Gardner museum, Boston.

Library of Congress

—— — Copy 2.

CT275.G27C3

N8384.G3C3

[43o1]

25-22125



*6147.252==**Q.60.28

Gardner, Isabella Stewart, Museum, Boston. Library.

A choice of books from the Library of Isabella Stewart Gardner,
Fenway Court.

= [Boston.] 1906. (3), 70, (1) pp. 24 cm.
Two copies.

Boston
This card was printed at the Boston

E1848 — Catalogues. Private libraries.

Public Library June 3, 1937.



Gardner, Isabella Stewart, Museum, Boston.

see also

Isabella Stewart Gardner Museum, Boston.

ROSK



*Defoe

- 30 Gardner, James, fl. 1723.
.722 Remarks on the Reverend Dr. Hancocke's Febrifugum magnum. Wherein are shewn the absurdity
.H3Fe and inconsistency of the doctor's reasoning,
no.2 and the inevitable danger consequent upon the use of cold water in fevers. London, Printed for W. Meadows, 1723.
68 p. 20cm.
Attributed by contemporaries to Daniel Defoe.
1. Hancock, John, dl 1728. Febrifugum magnum.
2. Fever. 3. Hydrotherapy--Early works to 1800.
I. Defoe, Daniel, 1660-1731, supposed author.



GARDNER, JAMES, fl. 1723.

*Defoe
30
REMARKS ON ... DR. HANCOCKE'S FEBRIFUGUM
MAGNUM.

.722 Remarks upon remarks: or Some animadversions,
.H3Fe on a treatise wrote by one who calls himself
no.3 Dr. Gardner, others say, Daniel De-Foe. Inti-
tled Remarks on Febrifugum magnum, wrote by the
Reverend Dr. Hancocke ... With an Hudibrastick
reply subjoyn'd, by way of appendix, to the sar-
castical Gabriel John's Flagellum ... London,
Printed by S. Collins and sold by J. Isted and
T. Crouch [1723]

(Continued on next card)



*Defoe
30
.722
.H3Fe
no.3

GARDNER, JAMES, fl. 1723.

REMARKS ON ... DR. HANCOCKE'S FEBRIFUGUM
MAGNUM.

Remarks upon remarks ... [1723] (Card 2)

viii, 56 p. 20cm.

Appendix signed: Thomas Taylor.

1. Gardner, ^{James} John, fl. 1723. Remarks on ...
Dr. Hancocke's Febrifugum magnum. 2. Hancocke,
John, d. 1728. Febrifugum magnum. 3. Defoe,
Daniel, 1660-1731, supposed author. Flagellum.
I. Taylor, Thomas, fl. 1723.



Gardner, James B.

*"20th".60.114

Massachusetts memorial to her soldiers and sailors who died in the department of No. Carolina, 1861-1865. Dedicated at New Bern, No. Carolina, November 11, 1908.

= [Boston. Gardner & Taplin. 1909.] 102 pp. Portraits. Plates. 23 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 20, 1921.

M8101 — Soldiers' monument, New Bern, N. C. — New Bern. N. C. Monuments and statues. — Massachusetts. Militia.



Gardner, John, *political writer.*

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



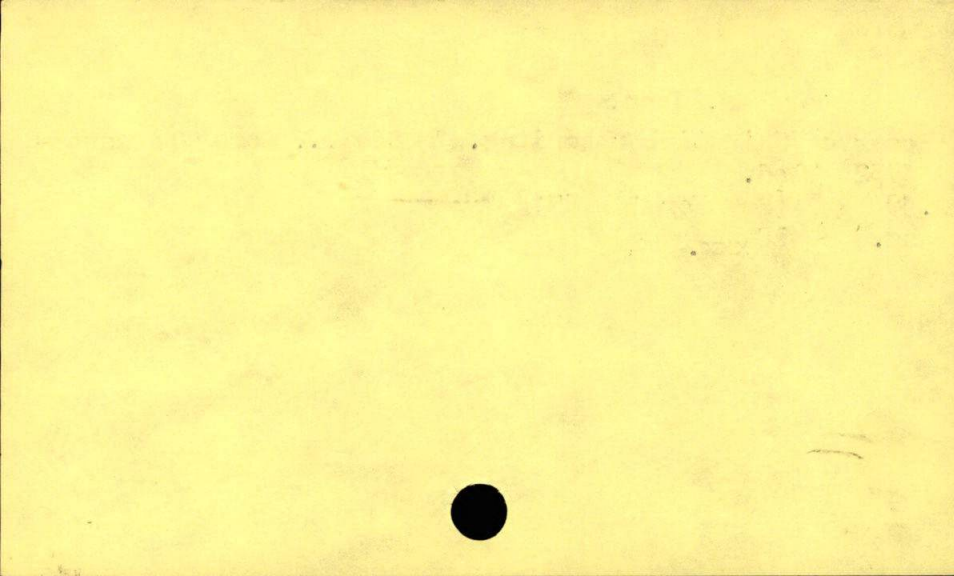


Gardner, John.

*Reserve Ship timber bending. To the ... Congress assem-
5952 bled. [Memorial]

.59 [New York? 1857?]

no.8 LC xxx.



Gardner, John Edmund Garratt, editor.

Pico della Mirandola, Giovanni, 1463-1494. *Q.21.11(*5584.39)

A platonic discourse upon love. Edited by Edmund G. Gardner.

Boston. The Merrymount Press. [1914.] xxviii, 84, (1) pp.

[The humanist's library. 7.] 24 cm.

The half-title reads: A platonick discourse upon love . . . in explication
of a sonnet by Hieronimo Benivieni. (Printed in the year 1651.)

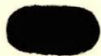
Translated by Thomas Stanley.

Bibliographical note, pp. 81-84.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 25, 1925.

N1086 — T.r. — Humanists' library, [redacted] Love. — Benivieni, Girolamo, 1453-
1542. — Stanley, Thomas, tr., 1625-1678. — Gardner, John Edmund Garratt, ed.



Gardner, John Lane. 1793-1869.

United States. Assistant Quartermaster-General.

**H.90.334

In camp.—August 13th, 1828. Company orders. . . . John L.

Gardner, Captain.

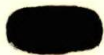
— [N. p.] 1828. Broadside, 16 × 10 inches.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 17, 1906.

G1310 — Broadside. — Gardner, John Lane. 1793-1869.



Acc.

74-136

(211)

Gardner, Martin, 1914- comp.

Favorite Mother Goose rhymes.

[Chicago, Berland Press, 1941]

LCx

J. L. Whitney Fd

60

(11)

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..

Acc.

74-136
(212)

Gardner, Martin, 1914- comp.
12 tricks with a borrowed deck.
Chicago, L. L. Ireland [1940]
LCx; Mansellxxx

J. L. Whitney Fd

CO
[Illegible text]
[Illegible text]
[Illegible text]



R-B

XH Gardner, Professor.
.F Prof. Gardner will open his
881 second term for new beginners in
.M38A plain and fancy dances ... -- Boston :
.178 J.E. Farwell, Printer, 1881.
 [1] p. ; 25 cm.
 1. Dancing. 2. Advertising
 flyers. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm28531890

002312



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

*XZ

.29

.A\3G2

Gardner, Ralph D

1923-

Road to success: the bibliography of the works
of Horatio Alger. Rev.ed. Mendota, Ill., Way-
side Press [1971]

153p. illus. 22cm.

MB

A. Lawrence F'd--1975 (not
acc.)

C. W. R. ref

1 Alger, Horatio, 1832-1899--Bibliography
I Title
S

700 LC

5

R-B

Acc.

88-

347

Gardner, Robt. S.

History of the railroad ticket.

Boston : Rand Avery Supply Co.,

[ca.1890?].

21 p. : ill. ; 14.5 cm. (color)

Together with approximately 150
railroad tickets.

Date of 1888 in text.

I.T.

RG88-531460

MRG88-531460



*Acc.

64-601

«Gardner, William Edward» 1872-

In thankfulness for the life of Lilian
Whiting ...

«Nantucket Island? 1942»

LCx

Oct. 15, 1942 Gift of the author



Gardner, William James.

x XH
.714D
.G17H
A history of Jamaica from its discovery by Christopher Columbus to the present time; including an account of its trade and agriculture; sketches of the manners, habits, and customs of all classes of its inhabitants; and a narrative of the progress of religion and education in the island. By W.J. Gardner.

London: Elliot Stock, 62, Paternoster Row, E.C.
1873.

viii, 512p. front. (fold. map) 21cm. (8vo)

Imperfect: folded map wanting.

Hunt bequest--1877--tr. fr.

4293.57 res.

Brown 1877 Buckner

1 Jamaica--Hist
dis

LC3

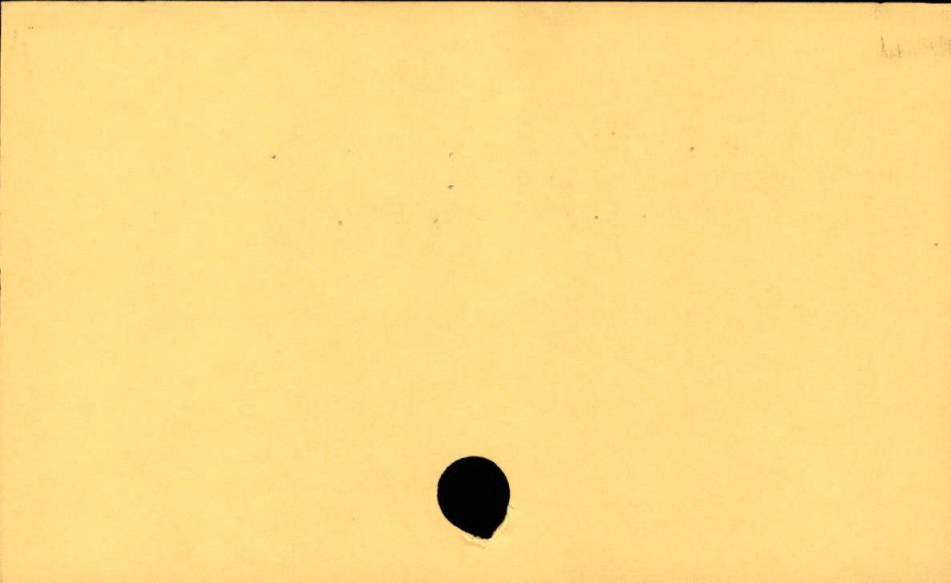


Gardner, William James, 1825-1874.

*Reserve A history of Jamaica.

4293 New York, D. Appleton, 1909.

.93



Gardner, William Sewall.

*Reserve Address ... before the M.W. Grand Lodge of
7560a Massachusetts.
.51 Boston, S. Thornton, 1870.
no.6 LC XXX

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

x XH Gardner, Mass. Torrent Engine Co., No.2.
.862 Constitution and by-laws of Torrent Engine
.G17T Company, No.2, of Gardner, Mass.
F.A.Searle, 118 Washington St. Boston. 1862.

10p. 14.5cm.

Pale rose printed front wrapper preserved.

MB

gift: Wm Everett--1867--
not cat



1 Fire-departments--U.S.
dis

7

Gardner, Mass. Description, etc. Views.
Bigelow, E. H., publisher. ~~No. 5 in *Map 98.2~~
Gardner, Mass. 1880. [Bird's eye view.] *Map 81.4.G2.1880
Framingham, 1880. Size, 16 X 20 inches. Lithograph.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Dec. 28,

1903

F1104 — Bird's eye views. — Gardner, Mass. Descr. Views.



Gardner, Mass. Monuments.

*"20th".60.58

[Newspaper clippings containing an account of the dedication of the Soldiers' Monument in Gardner, Mass., June, 1885. Mounted in pamphlet form.]

— [N. p. 1885.] Illus. 8°.

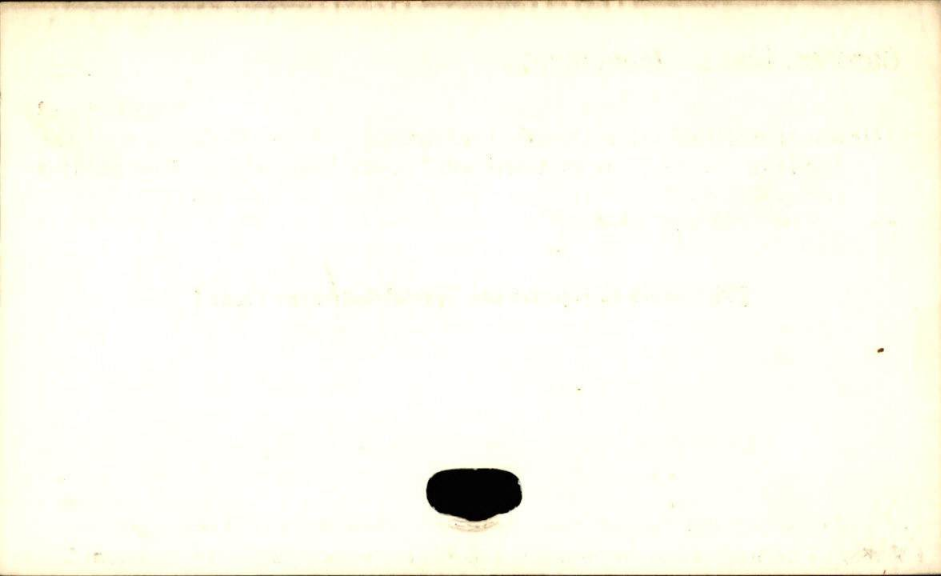
[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]



This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 2, 1906.

G1887—Gardner, Mass. Monuments.—Soldiers' monuments.—No main card.



The gard'ners kalendar.

Reid, John, fl. 1683.

*XL

.721

.R27S

The gard'ners kalendar, directing what is to be done every month, in the kitchen-garden, fruit-garden, and nursery, and how to manage forrest-trees and flower-garden: with a catalogue of such dishes and drinks as a compleat garden can afford in their seasons. Published for the climate of Scotland, by John Reid ... Corrected, with large additions.

Edinburgh, Printed and sold by John Moncur,
at his printing house opposite to the head of
Forresters Wynd, James Thomson bookseller
(Continued on next card)

MB



^xXL Reid, John, fl. 1683. The gard'ners kalendar
 ... (Card 2)
.721 at the entry to the Parliament Closs, and by
.R27S most booksellers in Edinburgh and Glasgow. 1721.

1 p. f., 54 p. 19cm. (8vo) (In his The Scots
gardener. Edinburgh, 1721)

Title vignette: crowned thistle.

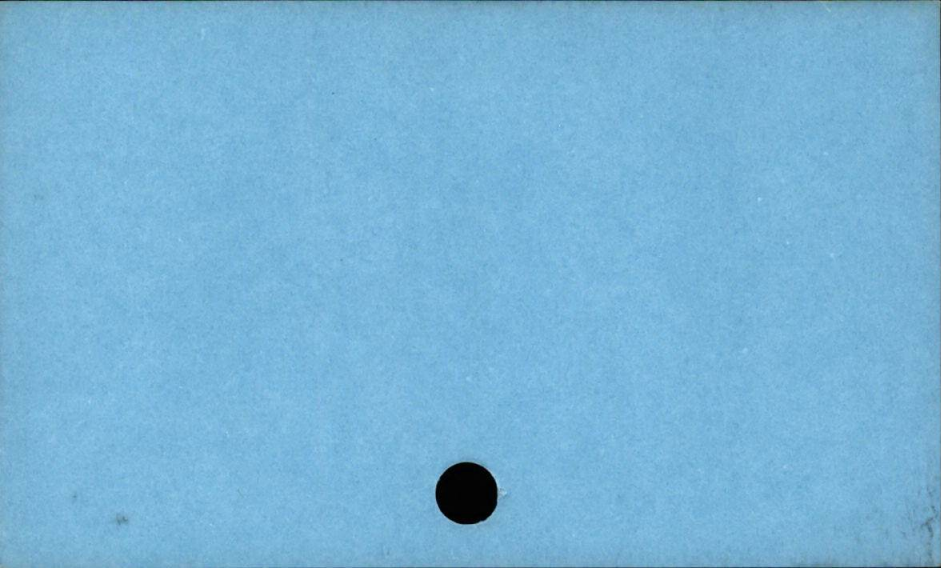
MB

Gardthausen, Victor Emil.

see

Gardthausen, Viktor Emil, 1843-

Bart



Gardthausen, Viktor Emil, 1843- , joint author.

Schreiber, Georg Theodor, 1848- , and others. *Cab.30.59.2-1

Die Nekropole von Kôm-esch-Schukâfa. Ausgrabungen und Forschungen. Herausgegeben von Ernst Sieglin. Bearbeitet von Theodor Schreiber, unter Mitwirkung von Friedrich Wilhelm Freiherrn von Bissing, Giuseppe Botti, Ernst R. Fiechter, Victor Gardthausen, Jean Paul Richter, August Thiersch.

Leipzig. Giesecke & Devrient. 1908. Text, xvi, 407 pp. Illus. Beiblatt 1-10; Atlas, (8) pp. 70 plates and maps. [Expedition Ernst Sieglin. Ausgrabungen in Alexandria. Band 1.] 44 cm., in 4s.

H2242 — Sieglin, Ernst, ed. — Alex. Egypt. Antiq. — S.r. — Catacombs.
— Richter, Jean Paul, jt. auth. 1847-. — Botti, Giuseppe, jt. auth.
1853-1903. — Fiechter, Ernst R., jt. auth. — Thiersch, August, jt.
auth. 1843-. — Gardthausen, Victor Emil, jt. auth. 1843-. — Kôm-esh-Shukâfat,
Alexandrian catacomb.—Bissing, Friedrich Wilhelm, Freiherr von, jt. auth. 1873-

1891



Garduña, La, de Sevilla y anzuelo de las ^{BOLAS}
Castillo Solórzano, Alonso de. **D.162.I.33

La garduña de Sevilla y anzuelo de las bolsas.

(In Biblioteca de autores españoles T. 33, pp. 169-234. Madrid, 1854.)

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

E7399 — T.r.

Feb. 18,

1903

Garduña, La, de Sevilla y anzvelo de las bolsas. Novela.
3099b.40.42 = Rare Book Dept. **D.168.65.42

Castillo Solórzano, Alonso de, 1584-1648?

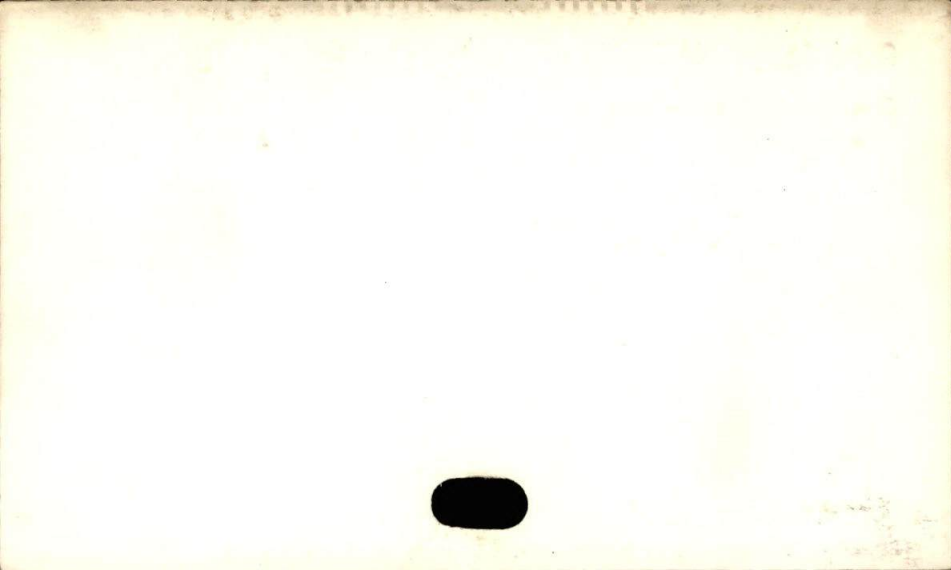
La garduña de Sevilla y anzvelo de las bolsas. [Novela.] Edición
y notas de Federico Ruiz Morcuende.

— Madrid. Ediciones de "La lectura." 1922. 312, (3) pp. [Clá-
sicos castellanos. Tomo 42.] 19½ cm., in 8s.
Bibliografía, pp. 12-18.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 23, 1925.

N1206 — T.r. Novela. — S.r.c. — Ruiz Morcuende, Federico, ed.



Garduña, La, de Sevilla, y anzuelo de las bolsas. Novela.

Castillo Solórzano, Alonso de, 1584-1648?

La garduña de Sevilla, y anzuelo de las bolsas, hija del bachiller Trapaza . . . [Novela.] 4a impres.

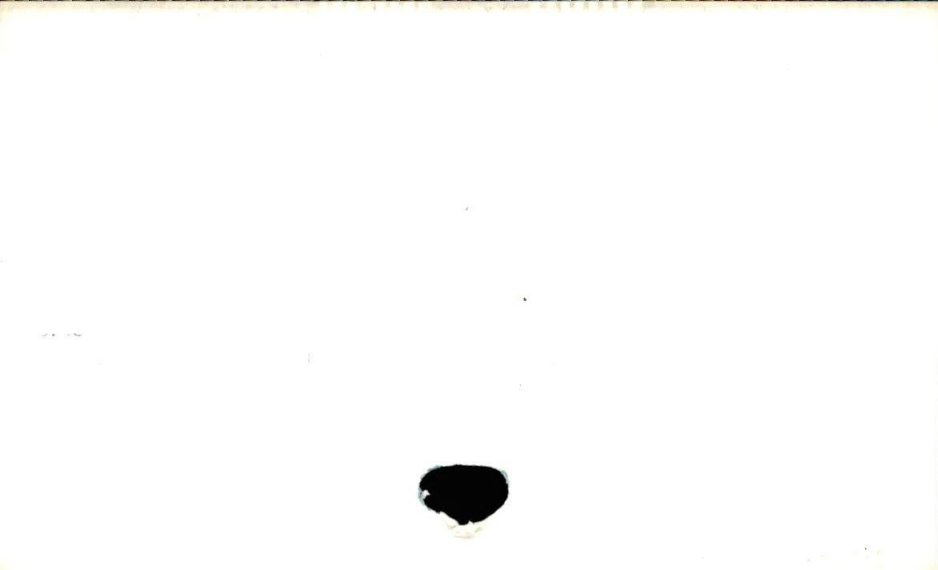
Madrid. A costa de D. Pedro Joseph Alonso y Padilla. 1733. (8), 192 ff. Printer's device. 14.5 cm., in 8s. ****D.168.16**

Same. Nueva edición. Madrid. Jordan. 1844. 279, (3) pp. Illus. Plate. Ornamental capitals. Vignettes. 22 cm., in 8s.

****D.160b.66**

Same. (*In* Biblioteca de autores españoles. Vol. 33, pp. 169-234. Madrid. 1854.)

****D.163.1.33**



Gardynner, George.

*G.356.41

A description of the New World. Or, America islands and continent: and by what people those regions are now inhabited. And what places are there desolate and without inhabitants.

London. Printed for Robert Leybourn, ... 1651.
Sm. 8°.

Contains the printer's device and the imprimatur.



RARE BOOK
DEPT

Gare la lanterne.

Du Pin, Richard,

*XG
.3656
.6
Gare la lanterne, ou Dialogue entre quelques
bons citoyens, Dom Tenace, Sangsue, & Pain-gâté.
Par Richard du Pin.

no.4
A Paris, Chez Garnery, & Volland, libraire, quai
des Augustins, N^o.25. 1789.

15p. 21.5cm.(8vo)
Title vignette.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Garella, Napoléon.

XH Projet d'un canal de jonction de l'océan

.845 Pacifique et de l'océan Atlantique à travers

.G17P l'isthme de Panama, par Napoléon Garella ...

Paris. Carilian-Goeury et V^{or} Dalmont, éditeurs,
libraires des corps royaux des ponts et chaussées
et des mines, Quai des Augustins, n^{os} 39 et 41.
1845.

viii, 233p. fold.map, fold.chart 22cm.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.

Phillips fd--n.d.(before

1861)--tr.fr.TC774.G22

(2314.16)

blk mark bto, blk not spine

(bookstrip partly destroyed)

1 Panama Canal--Construction.

dis

ex libris:Graaberg till Hemsö, Jakob, 1776-1847.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Garella, Napoléon. Projet d'un canal de
XH jonction ... 1845. (Card 2)
.845 Author's inscribed presentation copy to Mons.
.G17P le Comte Gräberg de Yemsö.

3



PR5559

Gareth and Lynette.

.G2

Tennyson, Alfred Tennyson, 1st baron,

1872

1809-1892.

Gareth and Lynette. Boston, J. R.
Osgood; 1872.

96 p. illus. 18cm.

"Author's edition. From advance
sheets."

The London edition, 1872 (pub. by
Strahan and co.) contains also "The
last tournament."

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*A.8778

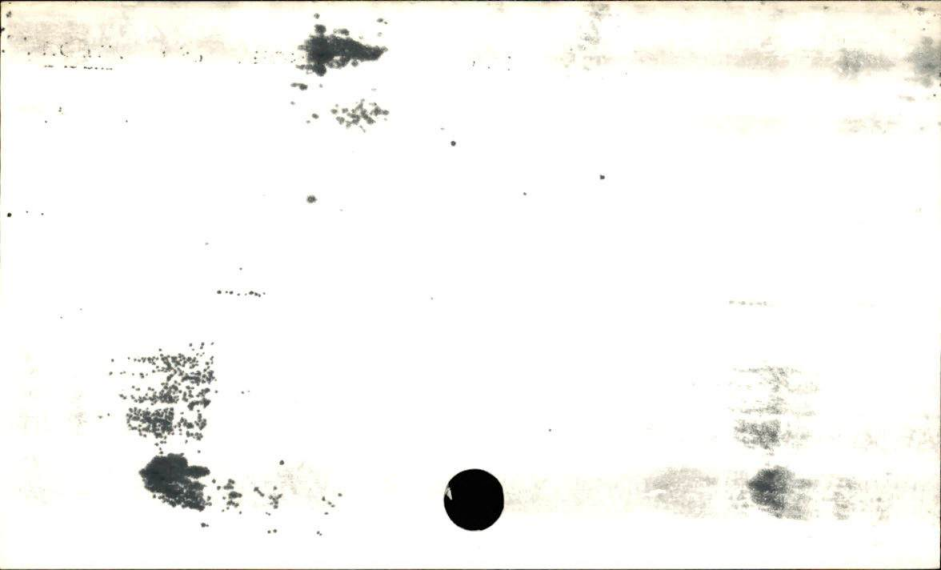
.39

— — [Another copy]

1. Title.

LC

R.B.



Gareth and Lynette.

Tennyson, Alfred, Baron Tennyson.

*A.8778.8

Gareth and Lynette, etc.

London. Strahan & Co. 1872. (5), 136 pp. Sm. 8°.

Contents. — Gareth and Lynette. — The last tournament.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]



Garfield, Charles William, 1848-1934.

*Reserve

A glimpse at Michigan horticulture.

5998

[Michigan? 1881?]

.62

LC₀; NUC xxx.

no.5

1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900

Garfield, James A.

K.247.25

Garfield's words. Compiled by W. R. Balch.

Boston. 1881. Portr. 16°.

- Balch, Wm. Ralston.



E687

- .G23 Garfield, James Abram, pres. U. S., 1831-1881.
... Garfield's words: suggestive passages
from the public and private writings of James
Abram Garfield. Comp. by William Ralston Balch.
Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and company, 1881.
vi, [7]-184 p. front. (port.) 15cm.
*K.247.25 — — [Another copy]

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

I. Balch, William Ralston, 1852- comp.

E687.G23



*"20th".21.41

Garfield, James Abram, *20th President of the United States, 1831-1881.*

Speech of Hon. James A. Garfield, of Ohio, on the confiscation of property of Rebels. Delivered in the House of Representatives, January 28, 1864.

[Washington. 1864.] 8 pp. 23 cm.

There is no title-page.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22, 1935

D7291 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Finance, commerce, confiscations, etc.



SPECIAL GARFIELD, JAMES ABRAM, 1831-1881--ADDRESSES,
COLLECTIONS SERMONS, ETC.

- SCf20 Memorial addresses delivered before the two
.50 Houses of Congress / prepared ... by Charles
.525 Rowley Cushman ...
.604 Washington : Government Printing Office, 1902.
246p.,[3] leaves of plates : ports. ; 32cm.
Contents: Memorial address on the life and
character of Abraham Lincoln / George Bancroft
-- Memorial address on ... James A. Garfield
/ James G. Blaine -- Memorial address on ...
William McKinley / John Hay.
Monaghan 1402



GARFIELD, JAMES ABRAM, PRES. U. S., 1831-1881.

*E687

.D28

Death of President Garfield. Meeting of Americans in London at Exeter hall, 24 September, 1881; to which is added by permission the address of ... the Archbishop of Canterbury, delivered at the church of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, 26 September, 1881. London, B. F. Stevens, 1881.

(Continued on next card)

*E687.D28



GARFIELD, JAMES ABRAM, PRES. U. S., 1831-1881.

*E687

.D28

Death of President Garfield ... 1881.

(Card 2)

60 p. front. (port.) 22cm.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK

DEPT

*A.5351.5 — — [Another copy]

Includes address of James Russell Lowell.

1. Garfield, James Abram, pres. U. S., 1831-1881. I. Lowell, James Russell, 1819-1891.
II. Tait, Archibald Campbell, abp. of Canterbury, 1811-1882. II. London. American citizens.

*E687.D28



Garfield, James Abram, 20th President of the United States.
1831-1881.

Garfield National Memorial Association.

*"20th".60.56

The man and the mausoleum. Dedication of the Garfield memorial structure in Cleveland, Ohio, May 30, 1890.

— Cleveland, Ohio. 1890. 104 pp. Portrait. Plates. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 28, 1906.

G1870 — Garfield, James Abram, 20th President of the United States. 1831-1881.



Garfield, James Abram.

Ridpath, John Clark.

*"20th".50.325

The life and work of James A. Garfield. Memorial edition.
= New York. Phillips & Hunt. 1881. 672 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 5,

1901

*D8050 — Garfield, James Abram.

THE [illegible] OF [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]



[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Garfield, James A.

Acc.
89 -
90

Litchfield Photographers.

Orig. cabinet photo - Pres & Mrs.

Garfield

Boston, 1880.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH
.H830
.Sco8A

[Scott, Winfield] 1786-1866. Abstract of
infantry tactics ... 1830. (Card 2)
138p. illus.(music),xxix numb.pl.(part.
double) 19.5cm.
Dedication signed (p.[3]): Winfield Scott ...
Shaw/Shoemaker 3801.
Imperfect: p.135-138 and plate no.xi wanting.

I. Title.



1830

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.H830

.Sco8A

[Scott, Winfield] 1786-1866.

Abstract of infantry tactics; including exercises and manoeuvres of light-infantry and riflemen; for the use of the Militia of the United States. Published by the Department of War, under the authority of an act of Congress of the 2d of March, 1829.

Boston: Hilliard, Gray, Little and Wilkins. Stereotyped at the Boston Type and Stereotype Foundry. 1830.

(See next card)

MB

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XbP

.870

.G18M

Garfield, Lucretia (Rudolph) 1832-1918.

Mrs. Garfield on woman's duties. Extract
from a letter written by Mrs. J.A. Garfield,
to her husband ...
[Ohio? ca.1870?]

broadside. 20x12.5cm.

MB

n.s.--n.d.--Acc 63-485



1 Women--Social and moral questions
2 Broadside--U.S.
d12s


Garfield Memorial Association.

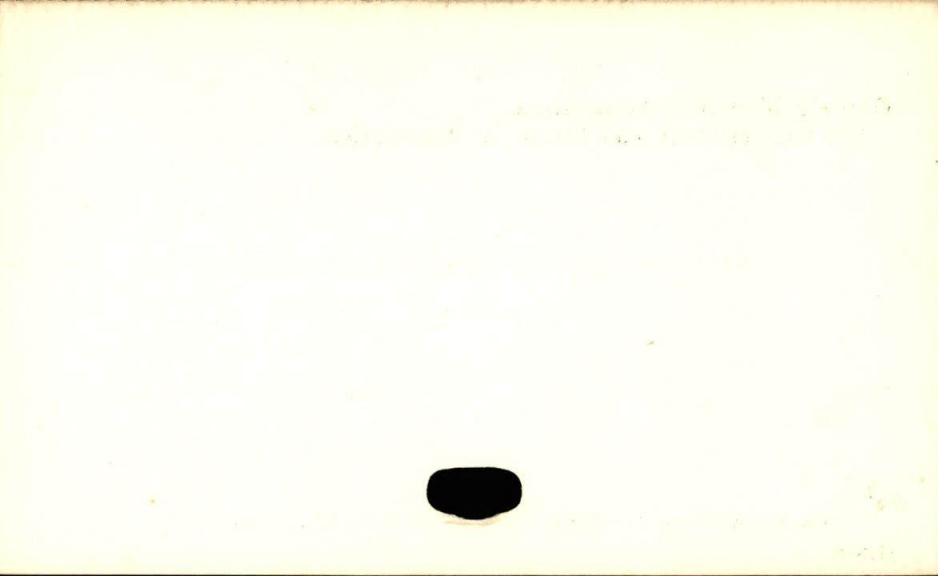
See Garfield National Memorial Association.

11
20th

This card was printed at the Boston

G1870


Public Library, June 28, 1906.



Garfield National Memorial Association.

*"20th".60.56

The man and the mausoleum. Dedication of the Garfield memorial structure in Cleveland, Ohio, May 30, 1890.

— Cleveland, Ohio. 1890. 104 pp. Portrait. Plates. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

"20th"

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 28, 1906.

G1870 — Garfield, James Abram, 20th President of the United States. 1831-1881.

